

TAB

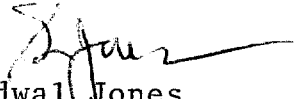
29 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: David E. Hanlon
Ralph Orcutt
Edmund X. Klipa
(Possible contact by the Senate Select Committee
Staff)

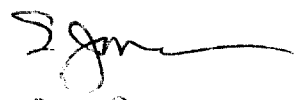
1. Mr. Burt Wides, Senate Select Committee, has indicated a desire to contact the above individuals in connection with Project MERRIMAC/RESISTANCE.

2. On this date Mr. Gambino, Director of Security, advised the undersigned that he should telephonically alert these individuals to a possible contact by the Senate Select Committee and to advise them that if they have concerns in the legal area then they should contact the Office of General Counsel, Mr. George Clarke. I will also explain to these individuals that free counsel can be arranged.


Edwal Jones

Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

*I called Hanlon, Orcutt and Klipa. memos
were prepared.*


DDPSI

30 SEP 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Record

SUBJECT: David E. Hanlon
(Telephonic Contact)

On this date I telephonically contact Mr. Hanlon, a former Office of Security employee, to advise him that there was a possibility that a staff member of the Senate Select Committee would be contacting him regarding a matter under investigation by the Senate Committee. Specifically, I advised Mr. Hanlon that the subject matter related to the Agency involvement in monitoring dissident activity as it related to Agency interest.

I advised Mr. Hanlon that we have been fully cooperating with the Senate Select Committee and have furnished them considerable amounts of information concerning Project RESISTANCE. In this regard, obviously his name has surfaced. I advised Mr. Hanlon that if he had any concerns regarding his legal rights then I would suggest that he contact Mr. George Clarke with the Office of General Counsel. I further advised Mr. Hanlon that in the event that he was interested in counsel then the Agency would pursue the possibility of providing him with free legal assistance.

Mr. Hanlon indicated that he felt he was bound by the Secrecy Agreement he signed with the Agency and he could not cooperate with the Senate Select Committee unless he was released from this agreement. I indicated that the DCI has released employees and former employees from the Secrecy Agreement under certain guidelines. I discussed these guidelines with Mr. Hanlon. He advised that he would be glad to cooperate with the Senate Select Committee, and he appreciated the telephone call.

Edwal Jones
Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

Distribution:

Orig - Adse

2 - Chrono

OS/PSI/EJones:cbt (30 September 1975)

29 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: David E. Hanlon
Ralph Orcutt
Edmund X. Klipa
(Possible contact by the Senate Select Committee
Staff)

1. Mr. Burt Wides, Senate Select Committee, has indicated a desire to contact the above individuals in connection with Project MERRIMAC/RESISTANCE.

2. On this date Mr. Gambino, Director of Security, advised the undersigned that he should telephonically alert these individuals to a possible contact by the Senate Select Committee and to advise them that if they have concerns in the legal area then they should contact the Office of General Counsel, Mr. George Clarke. I will also explain to these individuals that free counsel can be arranged.

Edwal Jones
Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8 DEC 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(Hayes International, Inc., Birmingham,
Alabama)

1. Reference is made to Review Staff memorandum 75/3569 dated 2 December 1975 regarding the above firm.

2. Office of Security files reflect that on 10 December 1965 Secret clearances on three officials of Hayes International Corporation were requested in connection with classified contracts with TSD. There is no additional information regarding Hayes International for the period 1960-61, 1963, 1968, or any other period except 1965.

3. Office of Security files reflect the following information regarding Hayes Corporation connections with the four American pilots and crewman who were killed during the Bay of Pigs invasion:

a. Riley W. Shamburger, Jr., was a test pilot for Hayes Aircraft Corporation and a major in the Alabama Air National Guard.

b. Wade C. Gray was previously employed as a radio operator with Hayes and also a former member of the Alabama Air National Guard. He was unemployed at the time he was recruited.

c. Thomas Willard Ray was previously employed as an inspector at Hayes and a former member of the Alabama Air National Guard. He was reportedly just returning from a military duty tour at the time he was recruited.

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OS 5 9739/A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

d. Leo P. Baker was previously a Hayes employee and was operating a pizza establishment at the time he was recruited.

4. It appears that the above individuals were of interest because of their experience and expertise on the B-26 bomber gained through membership, or former membership, in the Alabama Air National Guard. There is no indication that their employment at Hayes was connected in any way with their recruitment.

5. There is no record in Office of Security files of any connection between Bechtel Corporation or Bechtel-McCone Corporation and Hayes International Corporation.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee
1 - DDA

1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG
1 - Subjects' Files

OS/PSI/SAG/JMReeves:jan (8DEC75)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REFERENCE

1. 2. 3.

Review Staff: 75/3569

Date 2 December 1975

TO : CIA Task Force
FROM : The Review Staff, Walter Elder
SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request
RECEIVED: Date _____ Time _____

The SSC staff requests information on Agency connections, if any, with Hayes International Inc. of Birmingham, Alabama for the periods 1960-1961, 1963, and 1968. There interest has been aroused by reports that the Alabama Air National Guard pilots who were shot down in the Bay of Pigs may have worked for Hayes. They also note that Hayes is or was connected with Bechtel-McCone Corporation.

Comments:

Please provide this information by COB 8 Dec 1975.

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA	X	
A/DDI		X
A/DDO	X	
A/DDS&T		X
OGC		X
OLC		X
IG		X
B. Evans		X

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Paul Hollnath

1. Subject, a managing partner of Hale and Orr, Boston, Massachusetts, was the president of Anderson Security Consultants, Inc. (ASCI), an Office of Security proprietary which has been liquidated. He has been so identified in the press except that the company was cited as a CIA front.

2. During a telephonic briefing on 16 September 1975 and a personal briefing on 26 September 1975, Mr. Hollnath was advised that the records of ASCI and other companies and foundations (which were identified to him) in which he was involved would be made available to the Senate Select Committee in response to a specific request. During the meeting, Mr. Hollnath stated that he was a Boston University Trustee and has learned that the new general editor of the Boston University News, name unknown, had worked with news columnist Jack Anderson, and he anticipates seeing an article in the Boston University News soon. This article will probably state that he, a University Trustee, and his law firm of Hale and Orr are connected with CIA and CIA's influence through him extends to the campus. He also mentioned that his partner, James St. Clair, will be accused in the article of being CIA and CIA's influence through St. Clair extends into the White House.

3. The above is submitted for your information.

Robert E. Gabbins

Robert E. Gabbins
Director of Security

Distribution:

1 - 2 - Addressee

1 - D/A

1 - C/CCC

1 - D/Sec

1 - DD/PSI

1 - SAG

1 - OS Registry

1 - PSI/FOC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Chrono

1 - Subject File

PSI/FOC/Shortley/retyped r/w (7 Oct 75)

22 1 1987

01 07 001144

01 0 0714

P R I O R I T Y

25 SEPT 75

MS 408

TO SAC BFO

FROM HDQS

SUBJ PSI - ADMIN (HELLMUTH, PAUL)

1. SUBJ A MANAGING PARTNER OF HALE AND DORR, 28 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MA, TELE: 742-9100. WAS THE PRESIDENT OF ANDERSON SECURITY CONSULTANTS, AN OFFICE OF SECURITY PROPRIETARY WHICH HAS BEEN LIQUIDATED. ON 25 SEPT 75, MICHAEL SHORTLEY TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HIM THAT THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE HAD SUBPOENAED RECORDS WHICH INCLUDE THOSE RELATING TO ANDERSON SECURITY CONSULTANTS. HE WAS ALSO TOLD THAT THESE RECORDS WILL BE REVIEWED BY THE SENATE STAFF IN THE AGENCY'S HDQS BLDG. LASTLY, HE WAS TOLD THAT AN AGENCY REP WILL CONTACT HIM WITH FURTHER DETAILS.

2. ACCORDINGLY, THE SAC OR ASAC, BFO, SHOULD TELEPHONE HIM, REFER TO M.J. SHORTLEY'S CALL OF 25 SEPT AND SET UP APPT TO VISIT HIM FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

3. AT THE MEETING, SAC OR ASAC SHOULD ADVISE HIM THAT IN VIEW OF THE SUBPOENA, WE HAD NO CHOICE BUT TO PERMIT REVIEW AT THE HDQS BLDG OF ALL ANDERSON RECORDS INCLUDING THOSE RELATING TO HIM. IN ADDITION, THE SENATE STAFF WILL REVIEW OUR FILES ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE INDEPENDENCE FOUNDATION AND THE J. FREDERICK BROWN FOUNDATION CONSISTING OF MEMORANDA FOR THE RECORD OF MEETINGS WITH MR. FRANK O'MALLEY AND COPIES OF PAPERS OF INCORPORATION AND VARIOUS TAX RETURNS OF THE INDEPENDENCE FOUNDATION. HE SHOULD ALSO FEEL FREE TO CONTACT SHORTLEY (202) 783-3039 IF HE HAS ANY SPECIFIC QUESTIONS. IF HE HAS ANY QUESTIONS AT THE MEETING YOU SHOULD RECORD THEM AND FORWARD TO HDQS FOR RESPONSE.

P R I O R I T Y

CORR: LINE 8 WD 10 SHOULD READ "TOLD" NOT OLD

TAB

EYES ONLY
~~SECRET~~

21 May 1975

SUBJECT: Cordelia Dodson Hood
#16 661

1. Subject, who is 62 years old, has been associated with the Agency and predecessor organization since 1944. She is married to William Joseph Hood, OS# 23 479, who was Chief of Operations with CI Staff, Grade GS-17, at the time of his retirement from the Agency on 31 December 1974.

2. The Subject was of past security concern to the Agency because her brother, Daniel Boone Dodson was security disapproved in February 1946 because of information on his in-laws. Daniel's wife was Judith Ware Dodson, the daughter of Harold M. Ware and Clarissa Smith Ware, both deceased, who were one-time members of the Communist Party. Judith Ware Dodson is the stepdaughter of John J. Abt and Jessica Smith Ware Abt, both of whom were prominent in Communist Party activities. Judith Ware Dodson is the granddaughter of the late Ella Reeve ("Mother") Bloor, who was one of the leading members of the Communist Party, U. S. A.

3. The information regarding Subject's brother was resolved in Subject's favor by polygraph in 1948 and was reaffirmed by polygraph in 1955.

4. Subject's employment is as follows:

a. May 1944 -- Security approved for employment with OSS.

b. Resigned in February 1951 to accompany her husband to Vienna, Austria.

c. October 1951 -- Security approved as a Staff Employee with assignment in Vienna.

d. Went on leave without pay for three months in mid-1955.

EYES ONLY
~~SECRET~~

E. 2	IMPDET CL BY. 065344
------	----------------------

EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~

e. Resigned in September 1957 to accompany her husband to Munich, Germany. Subject was approved in 1957 for contract employment in Germany.

f. 27 November 1962 -- Was approved for conversion from Contract to Staff Employee status as a GS-14 Operations Officer, SR Division.

g. 11 February 1965 -- Converted to Contract Type A status for use in Bern, Switzerland.

h. 31 October 1968 -- Retired in the field.

i. 7 March 1972 -- Security approved as a Contract Type A Independent Contractor on Project MHVICAR.

j. 21 November 1973 -- Security approved for Contract Type I employment to prepare a history of the Swiss Station.

k. 30 October 1974 -- Approved through Top Secret with access to Headquarters building for a six-month period to do a sensitive case analysis for the Chief, Counterintelligence.

l. 30 April 1975 -- The clearance to do the sensitive case analysis for the Chief, Counterintelligence, was extended for six more months.

5. The Subject was favorably investigated for Office of Security employment in 1944. A reinvestigation of Subject was ordered by "Helms" in 1946 because of information on Subject's brother. This investigation was favorable and Mr. Helms determined that Subject's security approval would remain in effect.

6. Subject was personally interviewed by Colonel Edwards and Mr. Bannerman on 16 November 1948 relative to the degree of her association with her in-laws. There was no indication that Subject was closely associated with the in-laws or that Subject had been adversely influenced by their liberal or leftist tendencies. Her statements regarding the in-laws were verified by polygraph examination on 16 November 1948 with favorable results.

EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~

EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~

7. A favorable background investigation of Subject was completed in 1949. An extensive polygraph of Subject was conducted on 7 October 1955, and Subject's association with her brother and his in-laws was satisfactorily resolved to the Office of Security's satisfaction. Attached as Tab A is a copy of the 7 October 1955 polygraph of Subject.

8. Subject's husband was last reinvestigated in July 1969. This reinvestigation included neighborhood coverage, however, none of the neighbors appeared to know Subject's husband. National Agency Checks only were completed on Subject in April 1969.

9. In connection with Subject's current use by Counter-intelligence, an up-to-date Personal History Statement was requested for Subject. An up-to-date PHS dated 16 May 1975 has been received and consideration is being given to bringing Subject's investigation up-to-date.

EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~

TO BE RETURNED

Date: 7 October 1955

TO : Chief, Personnel Security Division

FROM : Interrogation Research Branch

SUBJECT: HOOD, Cordelia Dodson

IRB#: 109

IDENTIFYING DATA

Subject of this report is a forty-two year old married woman who has been on duty with this Agency since its inception and is currently a GS-13 assigned to EE/A.

PROCEDURE

Subject was afforded a security interview by this examiner using the detection of deception technique on 5 October 1955 between the hours of 10:30 a.m. and 11:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. The case was in the nature of an Overseas Returnee. The test was divided into two (2) phases; Phase I consisted of questions pertaining to Communism and Foreign Intelligence; Phase II contained questions regarding falsification of Personal History Statement, security indiscretions and vulnerability to blackmail.

SYNOPSIS

Information regarding Subject's association with her brother and his wife, Judith Ware DODSON, and also information in regard to Subject's associates while in Reed College.

DETAILS (NOTEWORTHY INFORMATION)

1. During the prepolygraph interview, Subject's background and her association with her brother and his wife was discussed. Subject was asked if there was anything she wished to report to Mr. Bannerman concerning her brother and his wife since she returned from overseas. Subject stated that the following information may be of interest to Mr. Bannerman.

2. Since the return of Subject from her Austrian post she has seen her brother and his wife at their residence in Sparkill, New York for a period of about six hours after disembarkation. Subject stated that during this short visit nothing but purely personal family matters were discussed.

3. Subject said that during the course of conversation she gathered that her brother and his wife had visited John ABT (NR-IRB)

~~SECRET~~

and his wife, Jessica Smith ABT (NR-IRB), last summer in Connecticut where ABT owns a home. Subject also said that she gathered that ABT was having financial difficulties. (The wife of Subject's brother, Judith Ware DODSON (NR-IRB), is the step-daughter of John ABT and Jessica Smith Ware ABT.)

4. Subject stated further that when she visited her sister, Mrs. FISHER, who lives in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, she asked her if their brother and his wife were seeing much of John ABT and his wife. Subject's sister told her that she was under the impression that ABT and his wife were purposely not seeing much of Subject's brother because they did not want Subject's brother to have any difficulties at Columbia University because of association with them.

5. Subject also stated that she thinks she has convinced her brother and his wife that she has resigned from CIA and is now working for Army S-3 in Vienna which was Subject's cover. She added that she does not know how long this story will hold up. Subject also stated that she has found out that "Mother" Ella Reeves BLOOR died recently.

6. While discussing Subject's stay at Reed College, both as a student and a member of the faculty, Subject stated that there were some individuals there that had definite left-wing tendencies. Subject said that she naturally does not recall all the names of these individuals since she was not that closely associated with them. However, Subject did recall several names, specifically, a Paula SMITH (NR-IRB) and a Lloyd REYNOLDS (NR-IRB).

7. Subject recalled Paula SMITH because they were both students and studied in the library together in preparation for a thesis. According to Subject, Paula SMITH had left-wing tendencies and probably became a member of the Communist Party after marriage. Subject does not recall the last name of Paula SMITH's husband but said his first name was Tommy. Subject also stated that Tommy may have been a card bearing Communist while he was at Reed College. Subject added that her only association with Paula SMITH and her husband Tommy was on a student basis and that she has had no contact with them since 1941.

8. In regard to Lloyd REYNOLDS, Subject said that he was a member of the Reed faculty approximately during the period of 1931-1941 and may still be at Reed College. Subject knew Mr. REYNOLDS only casually by virtue of her connection with the faculty at Reed College. She stated that it was rumored at Reed College that REYNOLDS was active in the Spanish Civil War activities. She said that as she looks back on it now in retrospect, REYNOLDS was definitely involved in some Communist Front activities on the campus of Reed College. Subject stated that in regard to herself she has never knowingly

belonged to any Communist organizations nor has she ever knowingly participated in any type of Communist activities.

9. During the polygraph testing, in addition to routine questions, the following specific questions were asked.

17(B). Other than you mentioned, do you know of anyone participating in Communist activity at Reed College?
Answer: No.

18(A). Did you participate in any Communist activity at Reed College?
Answer: No.

19(B). Are you now sympathetic to Soviet Communism?
Answer: No.

20. Other than you mentioned, are you now personally acquainted with anyone whom you believe to be sympathetic to Communism?
Answer: No.

20(A). Other than you mentioned, have you ever had close association with anyone sympathetic to Communism?
Answer: No.

20(B). Do you now have any association with anyone sympathetic to Communism?
Answer: No.

21(A). Are you withholding from me anyone you believe to be sympathetic to Communism?
Answer: No.

10. Subject's charts reflected no significant responses indicative of deception in regard to the above specific questions. Based on Subject's polygraph charts it is the opinion of the examiner that Subject has been substantially truthful in answering all questions asked during polygraph testing.

11. Subject was very cooperative during the interview and displayed a willingness to cooperate in every way. She never showed any animosity or annoyance and answered all questions asked of her in a straightforward and sincere manner completely devoid of any hesitation or avoidance of the issue at hand.

Stephen Andros
Stephen Andros

OS/IRB/SA:jee

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	<i>Jamie</i>		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
	ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY
	APPROVAL	DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION
	COMMENT	FILE	RETURN
	CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION	SIGNATURE
Remarks: SS Committee file Stamp "Secret Eye Only"			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.			DATE
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

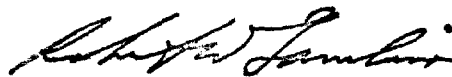
VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(Interview of Mrs. Mabel J. Hoover)

1. Attached is a memorandum for the record, dated 7 October 1975, prepared by Mrs. Mabel J. Hoover of the Office of Security concerning the second appearance of Mrs. Hoover before the Senate Select Committee Staff on 29 September 1975.

2. Reference is made to a memorandum for the Review Staff dated 7 October 1975, Subject: Senate Select Committee Request (Interview of Mr. Ervan Kuhnke, Jr. and Mrs. Mabel Hoover). During this original interview of Mrs. Hoover on 25 September 1975, she responded to questions by the Senate Select Committee Staff regarding the nature of name checks on U. S. citizens at the National Security Agency by the CIA.

3. The topic of the 29 September 1975 interview was a re-iteration of those questions asked during Mrs. Hoover's initial interview before the Senate Select Committee Staff on 25 September 1975. However, Mrs. Hoover declined to answer a question concerning her current job title or job description.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Att

Distribution

- Orig & 2 - Addressee, w/att
- 1 - DDA, w/o att
- 1 - D/Security w/o att
- 1 - DD/PSI, w/att
- 1 - OS Registry, w/o att
- 1 - SAG, w/att

OS/PSI/SAG:MESchneeberger:hjd (9 Oct 75)

E2IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OS 5 271171

October 7, 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Appearance Before the Senate Select Committee

1. On 29 September 1975, I appeared before Mr. Eric (Erik) Richards of the Senate Select Committee and a Court Stenographer to give sworn testimony.

2. Mr. Richards' questions were, for the most part, reiteration of the questions of my initial appearance on 25 September 1975.

3. The only question I declined to answer was the one regarding my present job title and description of my present job.

Mabel J. Hoover
Mabel J. Hoover

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E 2 IMPDET CL B 00762

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 OCT 1975

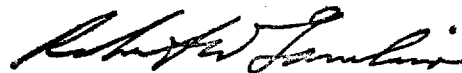
MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(Interview of Mr. Ervan Kuhnke, Jr.,
and Mrs. Mabel Hoover)

1. Attached is a memorandum for the record (Tab A) dated 25 September 1975, prepared by Mr. Ervan Kuhnke, Jr., of the Office of Security concerning interviews of Mr. Kuhnke and Mrs. Mabel Hoover, also of the Office of Security, by members of the Senate Select Committee Staff on 25 September 1975. The topic of the interviews included the nature of name checks conducted by CIA at the National Security Agency.

2. In reference to the statement in paragraph four by Mrs. Hoover that she had conducted name checks at the National Security Agency on Mr. George C. Wallace, Governor of Alabama, and Mr. Ramsey Clark, former Attorney General, attached (Tab B) is a 26 September 1975 memorandum containing the results of a check of Office of Security indices regarding both individuals. The check disclosed no information that the Office of Security had initiated a National Security Agency check or ever received the results of a National Security Agency check on either individual.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Atts

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee w/3 atts
1 - DDA w/o atts

1 - D/Security w/o atts
1 - OS Registry w/o atts
1 - DD/PSI w/atts
1 - SAG w/atts
1 - Kuhnke w/atts

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 065344
OS 5 8711

OS/PSI/SAG/MESchneeberger:jan (30Oct75)
retvped: MES:jan (60Oct75)

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee

1. This will record some observations concerning the interview of the undersigned and Mrs. Mabel Hoover by Mr. Eric Richard of the Senate Select Committee Staff from 1000 hours to 1130 hours on this date at the Dirksen Building.

2. Mr. Richard indicated that he had been interviewing NSA employees, and he ascertained that CIA had, for years, direct access to NSA files; and, therefore, he desired to question Mrs. Hoover concerning her use of NSA files.

3. Mr. Richard concentrated on our conducting name checks of American citizens at NSA. In this connection, he asked direct questions of Mrs. Hoover if she recalled checking on such individuals as Frank Church, Otis Pike, Stokely Carmichael, Ramsey Clark, George Wallace, George McGovern, Richard Nixon, and a number of civil rights leaders including Dr. Spock, Cora Weiss, Whitney Young, and Henry Sloan Coffin.

4. Mrs. Hoover advised that she did name checks on Clark and Wallace, and that she did not recall when she conducted these checks but that it was during the time that Ramsey Clark was Attorney General and George Wallace was Governor of Alabama. In response to questions, she advised that she did not know why these checks were conducted. Mr. Richard then asked me if I knew why these checks were conducted. I answered that I did not, but that there was a possibility that these gentlemen may have been a candidate for special briefing; similar to the one he had received when he was given access to codeword information.

5. Mrs. Hoover stated that she did not recall ever receiving a request for checks on Senator Frank Church or Congressman Pike or any other Congressmen or Senators.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E 2 IMPDET CL BY 063994

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. In response to direct questioning, Mrs. Hoover stated that she does recall conducting checks on Carmichael. She stated that she did not know why such checks were requested and did not remember when they were made. Mr. Richard asked me if I knew why they were conducted, and I informed him that I did not know that such checks were conducted. Mr. Richard then asked me why we would conduct checks on such individuals, because Carmichael certainly would not have been an applicant with CIA. I advised Mr. Richard that we may have conducted such checks because his name may have come up in connection with an investigation of some foreigner of interest in an operational capacity or to corroborate reports or allegations that he may have had some connection with a foreigner that was of interest to this Agency.

7. Mr. Richard asked Mrs. Hoover if she had ever checked the NSA files on certain civil rights and other American organizations. He identified a number of them and in each case, with one exception, Mrs. Hoover did not recall making any checks. Included in these organizations were such groups as Women Strike for Peace, and several Vietnam anti-war organizations, etc. Mrs. Hoover stated that she recalled checking on CORE, inasmuch as she received a request indicating that a person was alleged to have been a member of CORE and was asked if she could confirm that information in NSA files.

8. Mr. Richard was advised by the undersigned that it was our policy not to conduct extensive checks of Americans at NSA because of the limited information that NSA had on Americans. At this point, both Mrs. Hoover and the undersigned were asked if we conducted checks on Americans for Operation CHAOS; we both responded that we did not, to the best of our knowledge. We were then asked if we received requests for checks from either Mr. Angleton or Richard Ober. We both replied that we did not recall having received any direct request from either of these two gentlemen. I was then asked if I had any dealings with either of these two gentlemen at any time. I responded that I had, in connection with the previous assignment, received requests for security clearances over the signature of Mr. Richard Ober; Mr. Richard did not pursue the question further.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9. Mr. Richard asked Mrs. Hoover if she knew what Project MINUET (phonetic) was and if she had ever had anything to do with that project; Mrs. Hoover replied in the negative. Rather than let Mr. Richard ask me that question, I then asked Mr. Richard what Project MINUET was, and he informed me that it was an NSA classified project. In this same vein, Mr. Richard asked Mrs. Hoover if she had access to or had ever contributed to the NSA Watch List. She replied that on one occasion she had access to such a list.

10. Mr. Richard informed me that he was also aware of the fact that NSA offered some of their file holdings on American citizens to the Agency, and that we did not accept them. Mr. Richard asked why we did not accept these files on Americans; Mrs. Hoover responded that she did not think that the Agency had space for them. I responded that that was the reason given but that the main reason was that we did not think that the files offered to us were of any value to us because the information was old, was fragmentary in nature, and frequently was not properly sourced; and, therefore, was of little value from an investigative standpoint.

11. In conclusion, Mr. Richard asked if we ever disseminated information obtained from NSA; we both informed him that we did not, that it was strictly against Agency policy to do so. At this point, Mr. Richard asked who else had access to NSA files. I objected to this question, inasmuch as I thought that it was not proper for us to reply, and Mr. Richard withdrew same after Mrs. Hoover responded that she was only aware that the Air Force had a representative at NSA.

12. It is believed that the foregoing covers the significant areas of interest covered by the interview.


Ervan E. Kuhnke, Jr.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

26 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

VIA : Chief, Security Analysis Group

SUBJECT : George C. Wallace
Ramsey Clark

1. Reference is made to your verbal request to the Chief, Security Analysis Group, that a search of the Office of Security indices be conducted to determine if National Security Agency (NSA) checks were ever conducted on the above subjects.

2. A search of the Office of Security indices failed to disclose any subject file in the name of George C. Wallace, present Governor of Alabama.

3. The Office of Security does maintain a subject file relating to Ramsey Clark (SF#449 197), the former U.S. Attorney General. Cited file does not contain any indication that the Office of Security had conducted an NSA check on Mr. Clark. The file reflects that Mr. Clark, by virtue of his position as Assistant Attorney General, was approved for liaison with the Agency through "Top Secret" in March 1961. In 1966 when Mr. Clark became the U.S. Attorney General, he was also cleared for "SI, TKH, and Byeman Special." In connection with Mr. Clark's special clearances, the Office of Security did review the file maintained on Mr. Clark in the White House. There are no indications, however, that the Office of Security had conducted an investigation concerning Mr. Clark, and his file consists primarily of newspaper and/or magazine articles.


John S. Hunt
Security Analysis Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 007472

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

rewritten

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff
ATTENTION : Mr. Seymour Bolten
VIA : Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Staff ^{REQUEST}
(Interview of Ervan E. Kuhnke, Jr.,
and Mrs. Mabel Hoover)

Attached is a memorandum for the record dated 25 September 1975, prepared by Ervan E. Kuhnke, Jr., of the Office of Security, concerning interviews of Mr. Kuhnke, Jr., and Mrs. Hoover, also of the Office of Security, by members of the Senate Select Committee Staff on 25 September 1975. The topic of the interviews included the nature of name checks conducted by CIA at the National Security Agency.

Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Att

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee w/3 atts
1 - DDA w/o att

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

US 58711

26 SEP 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Appearance before the Senate Select Committee

1. On 25 September 1975, in the company of Ervan Kuhnke, I appeared before Mr. Eric (Erik) Richards of the Senate Select Committee.
2. Mr. Richards questioned me as to the following:
 - A. Length of time I was at N.S.A.;
 - B. General description of my duties;
 - C. Types of names checked --- U.S. citizens and foreign nationals;
 - D. How I received my work;
 - E. How completed work was returned to Headquarters; and
 - F. Did I believe that any of my completed work was ever used by the office of Mr. James Angleton or Mr. Richard Ober.

Mabel J. Hoover
Mabel J. Hoover

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

Mabel Hoover
OS/SRD/M&RB

EXTENSION

NO.

DATE

26 SEP 1975

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

Thomas L. Cole
C/SRD

26 SEP 1975

ML

2.

3.

Mr. Jones
DD/PS&I

JS

4.

✓ e/smc

BB

5.

James

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

TAB

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

AUG 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Review Staff
VIA : Acting Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request

Reference is made to Review Staff request 75/1698 dated 4 August 1975. A check of Office of Security indices has disclosed no information concerning any individual with the name of Thomas Hubbell.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - DDA
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG
1 - Chrono
OS/PSI/SAG/BLSolie:jan (6August75)

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

08 5635

Review Staff: 75/1698

Date 4 August 1975

TO : CIA Task Force

FROM : The Review Staff, Walter Elder

SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request

RECEIVED: Date _____ Time _____

Further to the report given by Senator McGovern to the SSC, Castro is reported to have said that a Mr. Thomas Hubbell, whose aircraft crashed in Cuba last year, was working for CIA.

What are the facts?

Comments: This can be included in our overall response.

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA	X	X
A/DDI		X
A/DDO	X	
A/DDS&T		
OGC		
OLC		
IG		

TAB

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

19 NOV 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(CIA Connections With James Hudson)

1. Reference is made to a 13 November 1975 request from the Senate Select Committee (Review Staff 75-3459) which asks for information concerning an allegation that one "James Hudson of San Marcos, Texas," had attempted to recruit one "George Edward Langston" to assassinate Senator Eugene McCarthy in 1968. Specifically, referenced request asked for information concerning any relationship between cited James Hudson and the Agency.

2. A search of the Office of Security's indices failed to disclose any subject files identifiable with either "James Hudson of San Marcos, Texas," or "George Edward Langston." Although several files exist with the name "James Hudson," none could be correlated to the individual of interest. Further, all such files were thoroughly reviewed and disclosed no information concerning the referenced allegation.



Sidney D. Steinbridge
Acting Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee
1 - ODA
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (18NOV75)

OS 5 9469/A

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

REFERENCE

Review Staff: 75-3450/A

Date 13 November 1975

TO : CIA Task Force
FROM : The Review Staff, John P. Dempsey
SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request
RECEIVED: Date _____ Time _____

Attached is a self-explanatory letter from Bill Bader of SSC concerning an alleged plot to assassinate Sen. Eugene McCarthy in 1968. Any information on this subject?

Comments:

Please provide this information
by COB 21 Nov 1975.

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		x
A/DDA	x	
A/DDI		
A/DDO	x	
A/DDS&T		
OGC		
OLC	x	
IG	x	
B. Evans		x
OS	x	
OP	x	

OS 5 9468

Dick 13 Nov 75/5:45 P.M.

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
L. NART, MICH.
R. F. MONDALC, MINN.
TER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
BERT MORGAN, N.C.
ANT HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER
CHARLES MCC. MATTHEWS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARTZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

November 13, 1975

REVIEW STAFF

75-3450

Mr. Walter Elder
Review Staff
Central Intelligence Agency
Langley, Virginia

Dear Walt:

A press aide to former Senator Eugene McCarthy has written the Select Committee concerning an alleged plot to assassinate the Senator in 1968. According to information provided the Select Committee, a man named James Hudson of San Marcos, Texas, who claimed to be an agent of the CIA attempted to recruit a George Edward Langston in June, 1968, to participate in this plot. Langston, now deceased, claimed Hudson said the CIA was backing the plot.

Al Senia of the "New Times," a weekly newspaper published in Tempe, Arizona wrote in the October 22, 1975 issue that he contacted a CIA spokesman who refused to comment on the story and refused to confirm or deny the claim of Hudson's link to the Agency. While the Agency's response to Mr. Senia is understandable, we feel it necessary to check on Mr. Hudson's status in order to prepare a response to Senator McCarthy's office.

Please advise us whether the Agency possesses any information about any link between a James Hudson of San Marcos and the Agency.

Sincerely,



William B. Bader

NOV 13 2 47 PM '75

TAB

~~SECRET~~

16 MAR 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Inspector General

FROM : Sidney D. Stenbridge
Acting Director of Security

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Howard R. Hughes

1. Reference is made to your request of 16 March 1976 for information concerning the Agency's relationships with the Howard R. Hughes organizations. It is understood that this information is to be used in preparing a briefing for the DCI.

2. The files of this Office reflect that various companies connected with the Howard R. Hughes organizations have been used by this Agency over the past 25 years. The best summary concerning these connections is contained in a draft summary previously prepared by your Office on 25 March 1975. A copy of this summary is enclosed for your convenience. The various components of the Agency mentioned in the draft summary would have the most accurate information concerning the details of these uses of the Hughes organizations.

3. With reference to page four of the draft summary, it should be noted that the Office of Security is currently using Hughes Aircraft Corporation as a covert funding channel for MHBOUND/3. To date \$536,000 have been funded through Hughes Aircraft Corporation, with a remaining balance of \$20,000. This balance will be withdrawn prior to 30 June 1976, since MHBOUND/3 will have been dissolved by that date.


Sidney D. Stenbridge

Att

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Adse 1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/A 1 - DD/PSI
1 - AD/Security 1 - SAG
OS/PSI/Reardon/Shortley:bp

OS 6 1203

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 010249

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DRAFT

24 March 75

The Central Intelligence Agency has established and maintained a wide range of contacts and relationships with enterprises and persons associated with Howard R. Hughes over a period of more than 25 years. Various Hughes enterprises, in particular the Hughes Aircraft Company, have been awarded numerous commercial contracts for external analysis support and for research, design, and development of specific projects or equipment; Hughes enterprises have cooperated with the Agency in the placement of several Agency officers in cover positions overseas; one Hughes company currently serves as a covert funding channel for an Agency proprietary office; and many employees of Hughes enterprises have cooperated with the Agency's Domestic Collection Division (and its predecessor organizations) by providing intelligence on foreign economic, technical, and political matters, and on foreign personalities of interest to CIA. In addition, Hughes companies -- like many other U. S. industrial installations -- are frequently visited by CIA analysts for general orientation and for updating on the state of the art in the company's specialty.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Commercial Contracts

Certain of Hughes' enterprises have had contract arrangements with CIA since about 1950. The Hughes Aircraft Corporation, for example, has averaged over a million dollars per year in business dealings with the Agency since at least 1953. During the period 1970-1975, Hughes Aircraft was awarded some 53 contracts concerned with external analysis support and with research, design and development. Some of the tasks have included analysis of Soviet Air Defense Systems; studies on microwave transistors, radar signatures, and laser communications; updating a collection site; designing a telemetry analysis display system; and a few other sensitive projects. At present 19 of the 53 contracts are active; work on the other 34 has been completed. The 53 contracts represent a total of some 8.06 million dollars.

CIA also has or has had contractual arrangements with several other Hughes enterprises, such as the Hughes Tool Company (now the Summa Corporation), Hughes Research Laboratories, Hughes International, and subsidiaries or branches of these entities. Contracts have been placed with these companies largely on the basis of competitive bidding; in some instances Hughes company bids have been rejected and contracts placed with other companies.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Placement of Agency officers in cover positions

Hughes enterprises have cooperated with the Agency in placing a number of CIA officers under cover in overseas locations. (How many, precisely?)

3
~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~

Cover Funding

~~SECRET~~

Since 1967, Hughes Aircraft Corporation has served as a covert funding channel for MHBOUND/3, a proprietary entity of CIA's Office of Security. OS made arrangements for MHBOUND/3 with a number of private companies, including Hughes A/C. The companies contracted for "security services" and paid the Agency proprietary on a monthly basis. The Agency reimbursed them on a quarterly basis for those payments.

4
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DCD Contracts

The Domestic Collection Division (and its predecessor organizations) has had close and continuing relationships with Hughes Tool Company (now Summa Corporation) and the Hughes Aircraft Company since 1948. Both companies have been completely cooperative, and they have supplied a wealth of information over the years. Since 1948, DCD has contacted over 250 individuals in the HAC Corporation and about 100 in Hughes Tool Company.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Other

Hughes enterprises now employ or have in the past employed at least three former CIA employees. Dr. Albert D. Wheelon, now a Vice President of the Hughes Aircraft Corporation, served from 4 June 1962 until 5 August 1963 as the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence, then an office within the Directorate of Intelligence. While in this position he also served as Chairman of the Guided Missiles and Astronautics Intelligence Committee of the U. S. Intelligence Board. From 5 August 1963 until 23 September 1966, Dr. Wheelon was Deputy Director for Science and Technology. Upon leaving the Agency in 1966 he became a Vice President for Engineering of Hughes Aircraft. Since that time he has become Senior Group Executive in charge of Hughes work in the space field. Prior to coming to the Agency Dr. Wheelon had not been associated with Hughes Aircraft. After joining Hughes, he continued with the Agency as a consultant for several years; his association during that period was limited and the consultant relationship has been terminated.

Mr. Peter Maheu and his wife were at one time CIA employees. Mr. Maheu's father, Robert A. Maheu, was associated with Hughes until 1971. Robert Maheu was also a long-time contact of this Agency (see separate report on Robert A. Maheu Associates). Peter Maheu left the Agency in 1964. Peter Maheu currently works for his father.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

In addition, the External Employment Affairs Branch, Retirement Affairs Division, Office of Personnel, has on occasion put retired or retiring CIA employees in contact with Hughes enterprises for possible employment after retirement from CIA. This activity is entirely separate from the placing of CIA officers in cover positions. It is limited to setting up contact between the company and the employee immediately before or after retirement; the rest is up to the individual and the company involved.

CIA has from time to time hired certain Hughes employees as consultants.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Agency Records on Hughes Enterprises and Personnel

CIA maintains records on its associations with Hughes enterprises and personnel for routine administrative and records purposes. These include records of contracts awarded, security files on personnel associated with the contracts, contact records of the Domestic Collection Division, and records of any other contacts or proposed contacts. Such records are entirely routine; they are the same kinds of records that the Agency maintains on any company or individual with which it has associations.

Robert R. Mullen & Co.

The Agency's association with Hughes enterprises is in no way connected with the relationship which existed between Hughes enterprises and Robert R. Mullen and Company. Mr. Robert F. Bennett had been associated with Hughes enterprises prior to his joining Mullen and Company. No Agency business with Hughes enterprises was channeled through Mullen and Company, although the Agency had a separate and on-going relationship with Mullen and Company.

~~SECRET~~

TAB

~~SECRET~~

2 June 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

SUBJECT : Alias Driver's License - E. Howard Hunt
OS #23500

1. This memorandum is for information in response to your inquiry concerning the issuance of alias driver's licenses to former Agency staff employee Mr. E. Howard Hunt.

2. A review of Mr. Hunt's Security file fails to reflect any information which would indicate he had been furnished alias documentation subsequent to his retirement from this Agency in April 1970.

3. Mr. Hunt's file reflects that while employed by the Central Intelligence Agency he utilized two (2) aliases. These were: "Hugh W. Newstead" which was assigned for use with a Post Office Box on 9 December 1949, cancelled 12 November 1953, reactivated 4 March 1954 and retired/cancelled on 30 April 1970. The second alias "Edward J. Hamilton" was assigned 20 September 1960 and retired/cancelled 30 April 1970.

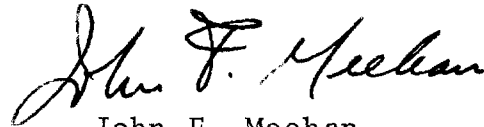
4. The file contained several memoranda which reflected the results of checks made of both Office of Technical Service and Office of Security records relative to the issuance of alias documentation to Mr. Hunt. The OTS records apparently indicated that alias documents, type not identified, were issued to one "Hamilton" on two occasions during the period 1957-1964. The memoranda further indicated that information had been developed from Security records which reflected that Mr. Hunt was to have been issued a non-backstopped Massachusetts Driver's License with a Providence, Rhode Island address, together with a Social Security Card and insurance policy, also non-backstopped. When or whether these

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 011 868

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

documents were actually issued Mr. Hunt is unknown.
A memorandum, dated 26 January 1970, reflects that Mr. Hunt
was furnished a backstopped District of Columbia Driver's
License in 1960 in the name of Edward J. Hamilton.



John F. Meehan
Chief, External Activities Branch

~~SECRET~~

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☒ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional) Alias Driver's License - E. Howard Hunt
OS #23500

FROM:

John F. Meehan
C/EAB, 4E33

EXTENSION

7770

NO.

DATE 2 June 1975

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

C/SSD

6/2/75

D

2.

C/OPS/PSI

6/2/75

HAW

3.

DD/PSI

6/2/75

Zg

4.

D/Security

3 JUN
1975

5.

6.

C/EAB

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

☒ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ UNCLASSIFIED

TAB

~~SECRET~~

19 FEB 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Associate Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
for information on HYSAGE

1. Reference is made to Review Staff memorandum 76-0217/a dated 13 February 1976 which contains a request from the Senate Select Committee concerning the use of chemical agents against HYSAGE. The files of the Office of Security have been reviewed and disclosed the following information:

HYSAGE has been of operational interest to DDO/Latin America Division and DDO/Counterintelligence Staff since December 1963. There is nothing in Office of Security files which would indicate that chemical agents were used against HYSAGE at any time.

2. For your information, HYSAGE is also known in the Office of Security under the cryptonym of PARAGON. In May 1971 PARAGON reported that a plot existed to assassinate the then Director of Central Intelligence, Mr. Richard Helms. At the request of Mr. Richard Ober of the Counterintelligence Staff, the Office of Security conducted an extensive investigation in 1971 and 1972 concerning this allegation. This investigation included polygraph examinations of PARAGON in September 1971 and October 1972, but as stated above no chemical agents were used at any time. The investigation and polygraph examinations resulted in the conclusion that PARAGON's allegations were largely fabrications and the case was considered closed. The Office of Security has had no further involvement with PARAGON since that time.



Sidney D. Stenbridge
Acting Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee
1 - ADDA

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 310249
05 6 0694/A

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request
for Information on MYGAGE

Distribution: (cont'd)
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DE/PSI
1 - SAG
1 - PARAGON File

OS/PSI/SAG/RMREARDON:jan (19FEB76)

Review Staff: 76-0217/a

Date 13 February 1976

TO : CIA Task Force
FROM : The Review Staff, John P. Dempsey
SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request
RECEIVED: Date 12 February Time 1113

Attached is a Maxwell - SSC letter requesting information on HYSAGE.

Comments:

Suspense - 2/20/76 - 1200 hours.

Cys to OMS, OS for action.

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA	X	
A/DDI		
A/DBO	X	
A/DDS&T	X	
OGC		
OLC		
IG		
B. Evans		X

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. MORTON, NICH.
WALTER E. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HODGDESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
CARLY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR.,
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MCC. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARTZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

~~SECRET~~

February 11, 1976

REVIEW STAFF

76-0217

Mr. Seymour Bolten
Review Staff
Central Intelligence Agency
Langley, Virginia

Dear Seymour:

Testimony by Dr. Gottlieb and Mr. Gittinger indicates that chemical agents were used against HYSAGE. The Senate Select Committee requests a summary of the case by the Agency, including, but not limited to, the level at which the use of drugs was authorized, the choice of drugs, the effects of the drugs, provisions for medical examinations preceding the application, and medical observation during and after the application.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,



William B. Bader

~~SECRET~~

FEB 12 11 13 AM '76

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Security Analysis Group
SUBJECT : International Business Machine Corporation
#400 075

1. On 10 September 1975 research was conducted to determine whether IBM has been the subject of inquiry by the various commissions and committees investigating CIA.
2. Review of Office of Security responses to investigative inquiries reflected no indication that IBM has been the object of investigation or official inquiry. The IBM security files were reviewed, and no record was found of any interest in IBM on the part of the Rockefeller Commission, Senate Select Committee, or the House Select Committee.
3. The foregoing is for your information.

Stanley L. Smith
Security Analysis Group

cc: Whitmyre, Walter M.
Bryan, W. John

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063994

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAB

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

16 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Inspector General

SUBJECT : Access to Information in Files of
Inspector General

Reference is made to your memorandum of 9 October 1975 concerning access to the files developed in your Office in the course of the recent investigations. Those personnel in the Office of Security who are assigned to work in these areas have been advised of the controls instituted by your Office. Attached is a list of individuals from the Office of Security who may have occasion to levy requests on your Office for information in the files. Your Office will be notified in advance if any additional individuals require access to your files.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Att

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee w/att
1 - DDA w/att

1 - D/Security w/o att
1 - OS Registry w/o att
1 - DD/PSI w/att
1 - SAG w/att

OS/PSI/SAG/RMReardon:jan (15OCT75)

OS 5 8812/A

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

OFFICE OF SECURITY

Director of Security.....Robert W. Gambino
Relda J. White

DD/Security.....Sidney D. Stemberge
Joyce Purks

DD/Personnel Security & Investigations....Edwal Jones
Chief of Operations/PSI.....Leo J. Dunn
Janice A. Mitchell

DD/Policy & Management.....William R. Kotapish
Linda Weimer

Chief, Security Analysis Group.....Bruce L. Solie
DC/Security Analysis Group.....Jerry G. Brown
John S. Hunt
Michael E. Schneeberger
Raymond M. Reardon
Joyce A. Nakai

Security Support Division.....John M. Reeves
Thomas J. Daly

REFERENCE

INSPECTOR GENERAL

75-3618

9 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Review Staff
General Counsel
Legislative Counsel
Director of Security
ADDS&T
Mr. Waller

SUBJECT : Access to Information in Files of Inspector General

1. There has been some problem in controlling the files in my office. We intend to provide a reference service with the files developed in our office in the course of the investigations, and have gone to considerable time and expense to organize and index them for ready retrieval on request. On occasion persons not known by or identified to OIG personnel have sought information from the files. Some persons who have become familiar with the files have felt free to go into them directly as though they were their own, and to withdraw and hold them. These experiences make it necessary to establish rules for access to information in the files and for their physical control.

2. Our staff has been instructed to provide information only to members of the Review Staff, and personnel assigned to the offices of the DDS&T, DDO, General Counsel, Legislative Counsel and Security who are known to be working on the investigation. No files are to be released on loan without explicit permission of me or my deputy.

3. It would be appreciated if those assigned to this work are advised of these controls. It would assist us if we had lists of those who might have occasion to levy requests on us for information in the files.

Donald F. Chamberlain

Donald F. Chamberlain
Inspector General

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☒ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

Inspector General

EXTENSION

NO.

DATE

9 October 1975

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

Director of Security

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☒ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ UNCLASSIFIED

TAB

This disclosure occurred between CIA and IRS between November 1957 and April 1972. There is no evidence that any of these disclosures were made based upon written authorization. Written authorization has been required by regulation during all relevant periods.

The requests for the information were made in two categories of cases:

A. The counter-intelligence type investigations where evidence indicates that individuals associated with the Agency might have been recruited by a foreign intelligence service and where it becomes necessary to determine the amount and/or source of any income the individual might be receiving.

B. Those cases where an individual occupying a position of trust and responsibility within the Agency was suspected of misusing the trust to his own financial or personal advantage.

These criteria were contained in a memorandum dated June 17, 1975 from Charles W. Kane, Director of Security, CIA, to the IRS.

There is no documentation in IRS files that the CIA gave the specific reason for their requests at the time the requests were made, since any such requests were apparently oral.

In most of these requests, there is no documentation as to any discussions which may have transpired between any specific IRS employee and the CIA. These requests were apparently made through a liaison relationship which existed between the IRS and CIA.

One former IRS employee does recall transmitting information to the CIA but does not recall if he had specific authorization to do so.

In one case, that of Mr. Victor Marchetti, he has given his permission to publicly release the information furnished by the IRS to the CIA. This information, obtained in April 1972 through the CIA's request for information from Marchetti's individual tax return for the years 1964 through 1971, is contained in a memorandum supplied by the CIA which was written contemporaneously to their receipt of such tax information.

Because the investigation of these disclosures is still under investigation by IRS Inspection, the committee and IRS have agreed to restrict the publication of the results of the investigation in detail and to withhold names in the interest of the privacy of the persons who were the subjects of the request.

TAB

17 JUN 1975

Mr. Walter G. Rourke
Office of Assistant Commissioner (Inspection)
Internal Security Division
Investigation Branch
Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224

Dear Mr. Rourke:

Pursuant to our conversations on 13 June 1975, the following information is provided in regard to those instances where the Central Intelligence Agency's Office of Security has obtained federal tax information from the Internal Revenue Service.

Attached hereto as Tabs A through K are copies of the pertinent portions of Office of Security investigative reports and/or memoranda, which pertain to each of those instances where IRS information has been obtained. However, it should be noted that in many of these cases the information contained in these reports is quite limited and does not reflect the extent to which the IRS tax records had been made available.

Further, there is a discrepancy in the number of cases where the Agency has received federal tax information concerning an individual or firm as indicated in the report prepared by the Presidential Commission to Investigate the Central Intelligence Agency. Due to a typographical error on a summary chart provided by the Agency to the Presidential Commission, which numerically listed the entire spectrum of cases of "Alleged Illegal Domestic Activities," two cases were listed on the chart as "IRS reviews," when in fact they should have been listed under the "mail covers" section of that chart. As a result, there are actually only fourteen (14) instances, as opposed to the sixteen (16) reported by the Presidential Commission. In addition, the fourteen IRS reviews occurred

055-3469

CLASSIFIED BY	011018
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION	
SCHEDULE OF E. O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY:	
§ SB(1), (2), (3) or (4) (circle one or more)	
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON	
Impossible to Determine	
(unless impossible, insert date or event)	

~~SECRET~~

during the Office of Security's investigation of only nine (9) cases, which in some instances had involved the investigation of more than one individual.

All of the cases where the Office of Security has received information from the IRS are considered extremely sensitive, and in all such cases prior approval to initiate contact with IRS officials had been received from senior Agency officials. At no time has an Office of Security employee been allowed to independently seek to obtain IRS information without prior Headquarters approval. In general, cases where the Agency has deemed it necessary to obtain IRS tax information can be divided into two categories:

a. The counterintelligence type of investigation, where evidence indicates that an individual associated with the Agency might have been recruited by a foreign intelligence service and where it becomes necessary to determine the amounts and/or source of any income the individual might be receiving.

b. Those cases where an individual occupying a position of trust and responsibility with the Agency was suspected of misusing the trust to his own financial or personal advantage.

With specific reference to your request that the identity of the Office of Security's contacts within IRS be furnished, the following consists of all available information concerning those IRS officials with whom Office of Security employees were in contact. Further, where the identity of the IRS official cannot be determined, the identity of the Office of Security employee who reviewed the IRS records is provided where known.

Tab A - BLUM, Robert I.

Information relating to Robert I. Blum's tax records for the years 1953 through 1958 was obtained by representatives of the Office of Security's San Francisco Field Office on 12 December 1959 and 5 January 1960. As indicated in Tab A, the IRS official who provided the information is identified

Mr. Robert Leonard, the then Acting Chief of the Regional Inspector's Office, Internal Revenue Service, San Francisco, California.

Tab B - CORSO, Philip James

Very limited information relating to Philip James Corso's federal tax records for the years 1969 and 1970 appears to have been obtained circa July 1971. As indicated in Tab B, the Office of Security files contain very little information concerning the review of Mr. Corso's tax records and do not identify the IRS official who provided the tax information. Although not specifically indicated in Tab B, it would appear from the Office of Security file relating to Mr. Corso that the Office of Security employee who obtained the information was Mr. Ralph O. True, who formerly served as the Chief, Special Activities Division. Mr. True is now retired and last resided at 7816 Palstaff Road, McLean, Virginia 22101.

Tab C - CUBERO, Clifford Arcadio

Information concerning the federal tax records of Clifford Arcadio Cubero, including that of his parents, for the tax year 1968 was obtained by the Office of Security's San Francisco Field Office circa 12-19 August 1969. The Cubero file does not reflect the identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information nor does it specify whether the tax information was obtained through the San Francisco, California, or Honolulu, Hawaii, Internal Revenue Service offices. The Office of Security employee who appears to have reviewed the tax information is Franklin R. Geraty, a current Agency employee who is assigned to the San Francisco Field Office. Since Mr. Geraty is a current Office of Security employee who is under cover, any contact with him should be coordinated with this Office.

Tab D - BUTTS, Roger Crawford

Information concerning Roger Crawford Butts' federal tax records for the "calendar" year 1956 appears to have been obtained circa November 1957. The file pertaining to Mr. Butts

does not reflect the identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information nor can the identity of the Office of Security employee who reviewed the tax records be ascertained. It would appear from the file, however, that cited tax information was obtained from the New York City, New York Internal Revenue Service office.

Tab E - GARBLER, Paul

Information concerning the federal tax records of Paul Garbler for the years 1962 and 1963 appears to have been obtained circa April-June 1965. The identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information is not contained in the Garbler file. It would appear, however, that Mr. John Salb, a former Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Office of Security's Washington Field Office, had obtained the tax information. Mr. Salb, now retired, last resided at 6400 Inwood Street, Choverly, Maryland 20785.

Tab F - MARCHETTI, Victor

Information concerning the federal tax records of Victor Marchetti for the years 1964 through 1971 was obtained on 5 April 1972. Neither the identity of the IRS official who provided the information nor the identity of the Agency employee who obtained the information are contained in the Marchetti files. It is likely, however, in view of the time period during which the tax information was obtained, that Mr. Ralph True, previously identified under (b) above, had obtained the tax information.

Tab G - BROWNE, Jerome, Jr.

Mr. Ralph True, a former Agency employee identified above under (b), attempted to review Mr. Jerome Browne, Jr.'s tax records for the years 1962 through 1966. However, upon checking, IRS reported that Mr. Jerome Browne, Jr., had not filed federal income tax forms during that period. Instead, Mr. True

~~SECRET~~

was allowed to review the federal tax records relating to the individual's father, Mr. Jerome Browne, Sr., for the years 1962 through 1966. It would appear from the pertinent files that the federal tax information had been provided to Mr. True by Mr. Gil Haley, Intelligence Division, Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D.C.

Tab H - Partnership of Butler, Lyons, and Kapusta

Information concerning the 1966 federal tax records relating to the partnership of Butler, Lyons, and Kapusta was received by the Office of Security on 2 April 1969. The Agency employee who reviewed the above IRS information was Mr. Ralph True, previously identified under (b) above. The identity of the IRS official who provided Mr. True with the tax information is not reflected in the pertinent files.

Tab I - LYONS, George - AKA: Rafael Goldfarb

Information concerning the 1969 individual federal tax records relating to George Lyons was received by the Office of Security on 15 March 1971. The Agency employee who reviewed the IRS records was Mr. Ralph True, previously identified, although the identity of the IRS official who provided the information is not contained in the pertinent files.

Tab J - KAPUSTA, Peter

On 18 March 1969, Mr. Ralph True, previously identified, reviewed the 1966 and 1967 individual federal tax records pertaining to Peter Kapusta. The identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information is not reflected in the pertinent files.

Tab K - MILLIGAN, Ellen T.

In connection with the investigation of Ellen T. Milligan, the Office of Security reviewed the federal tax records pertaining to Ellen T. Milligan for the years 1964 through 1966. In addition, the

~~SECRET~~

Office of Security reviewed the federal tax records for the years 1962 through 1967, pertaining to one William Woodson, a paramour of Ellen T. Milligan. Mr. Woodson was then a GS-12/3 tax consultant employed by the Internal Revenue Service. The tax records pertaining to Ellen T. Milligan had been provided to the Agency by Mr. Leon C. Green, Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Compliance, Internal Revenue Service. The tax information pertaining to Mr. Woodson was made available by Mr. Gil Haley, Intelligence Division, Internal Revenue Service. The Office of Security employee who reviewed the information in both cases was Mr. Thomas Tripodi. Mr. Tripodi is no longer employed with the Agency, and his last address is unknown. However, it is believed Mr. Tripodi is now employed by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency.

It should be noted that certain information not germane to the review of federal tax records has been sterilized from Tabs A through K. This sterilization has been accomplished primarily to protect the identity of other individuals, such as neighborhood informants or character references, and no information relating to the individuals' tax records has been deleted.

Attached hereto as Tab L is a memorandum prepared by Mr. Ralph O. True on 26 January 1971, which describes a discussion between Mr. True and Mr. John Morrison, of the Agency's Office of General Counsel, concerning Mr. True's liaison with the Internal Revenue Service. As indicated in cited memorandum, Mr. True stated that while his liaison with IRS had not been extensive, any such liaison had been conducted with the knowledge of Mr. Leon Green, the then Deputy Commissioner of IRS. Further, Mr. True stated that all liaison with IRS on his behalf had been at the direction of the Agency's Director of Security.

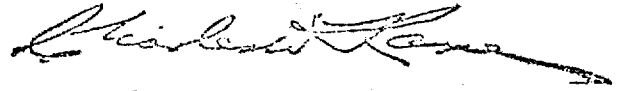
It is hoped that the information contained herein and in the various attachments will satisfactorily answer any questions you may have concerning the Office of

~~SECRET~~

Security's liaison with representatives of the Internal Revenue Service. If additional information is required, I will be pleased to assist you in any way possible.

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE:

Sincerely,



Charles W. Kane
Director of Security

Attachment

Distribution:

- Orig - Addressee
- 1 - DD/A
- 1 - D/Security
- 1 - Chron6

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHUNT:mjf (16/6/75)

~~SECRET~~

3 October 1975

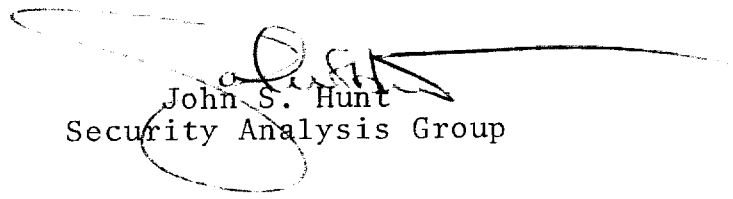
MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Liaison With the U.S. Internal Revenue Service

1. Reference is made to the attached 8 September 1975 request from Mr. James Quinn, Chief, Investigations Branch, Internal Security Division, Internal Revenue Service, which requests certain information relating to the Agency's review of federal tax records relating to three individuals.

2. After discussions with the Director of Security and the Office of General Counsel, it has been determined that the response to this request will be handled entirely by Mr. Gary Breneman of the Office of General Counsel, in view of the sensitivity of two of the cases mentioned in referenced request.

3. This is to advise that as of this date, no further action by the Office of Security is necessary in relation to the attached request from the Internal Revenue Service. Papers accumulated during the preliminary research into this request are also attached hereto.


John S. Hunt
Security Analysis Group

Att

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 007472

~~SECRET~~

Internal Revenue Service
memorandum

~~SECRET~~

date: September 8, 1975

to: Mr. Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security
Central Intelligence Agency

from: Mr. James Quinn, Chief, Investigations Branch
Internal Security Division, Internal Revenue Service

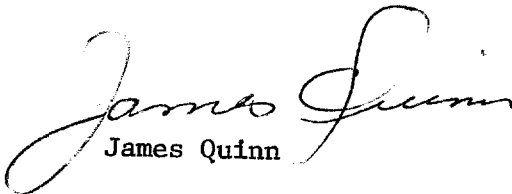
subject: DAVID E. MURPHY
EDWARD A. NOVICK
ISABEL A. NOVICK
"Ramparts Magazine"

This memorandum confirms a telephonic request by Inspector STEPHEN N. MARICA of this office on September 5, 1975. It is hereby requested that a search be made of appropriate CIA files to determine if any tax information concerning the captioned entities was ever requested from the IRS by your agency.

Should your files disclose that such requests were made, please furnish us, if possible, the names of the requesting person; the person contacted at the IRS, and the specific information which was requested and/or received.

If further assistance with this request is needed, please contact Inspector STEPHEN N. MARICA at 964-3414 or Inspector SALLY A. GRAU at 964-4820.

Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.


James Quinn

~~SECRET~~

MEMORANDUM FOR: DD/PSI
Attention: Steve Hunt

REFERENCE

⚡ Memo for Record dtd 9/5/75, subject:
IRS Request for Additional Information

Special Agent Stephen Marica, IRS, called this date and asked that the files of the Office of Security be searched in the name of Ramparts Magazine in addition to the three names included in referenced memorandum. Special Agent Marica advised that he will include this name in his written request which will follow.

C/SAG *ASP*

Relda

Pls review

to Hunt

Date 9/8/75

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Internal Revenue Service Request for
Additional Information

1. On 5 September 1975 Special Agent Stephen Marica, IRS, who is working with Special Agents Walter Rourke and Sally Grau investigating alleged improper access to IRS records, called to request additional information from CIA files.

2. Special Agent Marica specifically requested that the Office of Security files be searched in the names of the following individuals and that IRS be furnished with the same type of information that was previously furnished by memorandum dated 17 June 1975:

David E. Murphy
Edward A. Novick
Isabel A. Novick

3. I requested a written request, which Special Agent Marica stated would follow within the next three days.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

E2 IMPDET
C1 By 063344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Internal Revenue Service Request for
Additional Information

FROM:

✓
Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

EXTENSION

NO.

6777

DATE

5 SEP 1975

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and
building)

DATE

OFFICER'S
INITIALSCOMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom
to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

DD/PSI

2.

Attention:
Steve Hunt

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

~~SECRET~~

18 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Counterintelligence Staff

SUBJECT : Background on Tax Audit of Edward A. Novick
in October 1965

1. The attached memo for the record dated 18 October 1965 from the Assistant General Counsel (Attachment A) explains that Novick was notified by the Falls Church Office of the Richmond District, IRS, of an office audit of his 1963 income tax return.

2. Through cleared contacts in the National Office, IRS, the Agency arranged to transfer his file from Falls Church to the National Office. It was then ascertained that the reason for the audit was because Novick had opened a savings account with \$3,000 cash in the Old Dominion Bank, 4707 Lee Highway, Arlington, Virginia.

3. The Assistant General Counsel, through discussions with Peter Baranowski and Donald French of SR/CIS, as well as Novick, obtained a reasonable explanation for the deposit. The cash transactions explaining the deposit are described in detail in the attached memo and were designed to break any possible trail between Novick's old and new name.

4. On 15 October 1965 these facts were given to Leon Green, Special Assistant to the Assistant Commissioner Compliance, IRS, who was a cleared contact of the Agency. Mr. Green was not told about Novick's previous names. The facts explaining the deposit satisfied him and the case was closed.

5. Novick's file was to be returned by Mr. Green to the District Director, Richmond, another cleared contact, who was requested to close the case without further action.

CL BY 012208
E2 IMPDET

OS 5 8256

~~SECRET~~

6. The Finance Division and SR/CIS were cautioned about the danger of large cash transactions which often come to the attention of IRS. In May 1965, another large cash payment (\$10,000) was made to Novick which he again deposited in his checking and savings accounts. (Attachment B; See attached memo of 12 October 1965 for deposits of this money.) Mr. Green was advised of these transactions but indicated nothing can or should be done about them at the time. If they come to the attention of IRS, Mr. Green said IRS would handle the case in the same manner through our cleared contacts. The files reflect no further action on this matter.


Lee H. Wigren
C/CI/R&A/E

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	☒ SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	<i>C/C</i>	18 SEP 1978	<i>A</i>
2			
3	<i>Acting Chief Security</i> <i>HE-60</i>	18 SEP 1978	<i>Seen SS</i>
4			
5			
6			
	ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY
	APPROVAL	DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION
	COMMENT	FILE	RETURN
	CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION	SIGNATURE
Remarks: <i>Mr. Kerke searched our files + produced this memo w. attachments. He will stand by for additional questions, if any</i> <i>Lee</i> HAND CARRY			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.			DATE
<i>C/C / R+A / E</i>			<i>18 Sep 78</i>
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	

Att. A.

~~SECRET~~

OGC 65-3063

18 October 1965

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

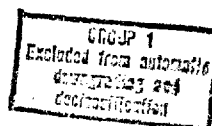
SUBJECT: Edward A. Novick - Federal Tax Audit

1. On 21 September 1965, the Falls Church Office of the Richmond District, IRS, notified subject by letter of an office audit of his 1963 income tax return. Through cleared contacts in the National Office, IRS, we arranged to transfer the file from Falls Church to the National Office. It was then ascertained that this return was selected for audit because information had come to the attention of IRS that on 11 October 1963 subject had opened a savings account in the Old Dominion Bank, 4707 Lee Highway, Arlington, Virginia, with \$3,000 in cash.

2. Through inquiries of subject, discussions with Peter Baranowski and Donald French, of SR/CIS, and examination of Agency financial records, we have gotten a reasonable explanation of the deposit. On 1 October 1963 subject received a \$10,000 award in addition to his normal compensation--\$4,700 of this was in a cashier's check payable to subject, \$1,800 represented tax withholdings, \$1,475 was given to him in cash, and \$2,025 was given to him in "E" Bonds. On 10 September 1963, he had received a \$750 cash advance. Baranowski recalls that in late September 1963 subject closed an account in his former name in the American Security and Trust Company, Washington, D. C., and deposited the cash in the new account in the Old Dominion Bank. The cash transactions were designed to break any possible trail between his old name and his new one.

301

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

3. On 15 October 1965 these facts were given to Leon Green, Special Assistant to the Assistant Commissioner Compliance, IRS, who is a cleared contact of this Agency. Mr. Green was not told subject's previous names. The facts satisfied him and the IRS case will be closed. The Falls Church Office has no interest in the file since it was removed from that Office in a routine manner. It will be returned by Mr. Green to the District Director, Richmond, another cleared contact who will be requested to close the case without further action.

4. The Finance Division and SR/CIS have been cautioned of the danger of substantial cash transactions of this nature which often come to the attention of IRS. Unfortunately in May 1965, another large cash payment was made to subject, and he deposited cash to the following accounts: (a) \$4,000, First and Citizens, Alexandria, Virginia, checking account; (b) \$2,000, Interstate Building Association, Washington, D. C., savings; (c) \$2,800, Old Dominion Bank, Arlington, Virginia, checking and savings accounts. Mr. Green was advised of these transactions but indicated nothing can or should be done about them at the present time. If they come to the attention of IRS, we assume the taxpayer will get in touch with us, and we will handle the case in the same manner through our cleared contacts.

/s/ JOHN D. MORRISON, JR.

JOHN D. MORRISON, JR.
Assistant General Counsel

cc: OF/C&T Div.
SR/CIS

~~SECRET~~

Att. B.
12 October 1965

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD:

In May 1965, Edward Novick received \$10,000 advance from Doubleday for his work on The Penkovskiy Papers. He made the following deposits of this money:

1. First & Citizens National Bank of Alexandria \$4,000.
 (Checking account only)
2. Interstate Building Association 2,000.
 (Savings account)
3. Old Dominion Bank of Arlington 2,800.
 (Checking and savings)

This memo is put in his file so that if any questions arise in the future about the origin of these cash deposits, this may provide an answer.

Don French
SR/CI/50

(Info in 801
memo of 18/10/65)

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ SECRET**ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET**

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

Sidney D. Stembridge
Acting Director of Security

EXTENSION

7852

NO.

DATE

19 September 1975

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. C/SAG
Attn: Steve Hunt

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

The attached papers have been forwarded to me by George Klarius, CI Staff, for use in preparation of the response to the IRS. The portion of our response to IRS dealing with this particular matter will have to be coordinated with Klarius. Klarius understands that it will be necessary for us to inform IRS as to the true background of Novick. But he wants to insure, as we do, that every possible action is taken to protect Novick.

☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ UNCLASSIFIED

TAB

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

19 MAY 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

FROM : Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(Interdepartmental Coordinating Committee
on Cuban Affairs Regarding Possible
Retaliatory Action by Castro Government)

Reference is made to Review Staff memorandum 76-0414/A dated 17 May 1976 relaying a request from the Senate Select Committee for information in Agency files on the "Interdepartmental Coordinating Committee on Cuban Affairs Regarding Possible Retaliatory Action by Castro Government." A check of the indices of the Office of Security has disclosed no record of the above mentioned organization.


Robert W. Gambino

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee
1 - DDA

1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG

OS/PSI/SAG/RMREARDON:jan (18MAY76)

OS 6 2156/A

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Review Staff: 76-0414/A

Date 17 May 1976

TO : CIA Task Force
FROM : The Review Staff, Steve Hunt *SH*
SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request
RECEIVED: Date _____ Time _____

The attached SSC letter pertains to their continuing investigation of the Kennedy assassination.

Comments: Please respond by COB
18 May 1976.

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		
A/DDA	X	
A/DDI		
A/DDO	X	
A/DDS&T		
OGC		
OLC		
IG		
SA/DDO		X
BEvans		X
✓ OS	X	

FRANK GRUNICH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER P. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HIDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
LARRY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR.,
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MCC. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD J. SCHWEIKER, PA.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARTZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

May 14, 1976

REVIEW STAFF

76-0414

Mr. Seymour Bolton
Review Staff
Central Intelligence Agency
Langley, Virginia

Dear Mr. Bolton:

During our investigation relating to the assassination of President Kennedy, we have discovered a document in the files of the Department of Justice indicating that in 1963, and perhaps before and after that year, there existed within the Executive Branch a committee which was called the "Interdepartmental Coordinating Committee on Cuban Affairs re: Possible Retaliatory Action by Castro Government."

We would appreciate your providing us with any and all information and materials in the possession of your organization and/or its component units which relate to or concern such a committee or similar entity.

Your early attention to this request would be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Paul G. Wallach

Paul G. Wallach
Counsel

MAY 14 11 57 AM '76

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EYES ONLY

15 April 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

SUBJECT : Marchetti Tax Disclosure

1. Reference is made to previous memoranda which concern the interviews of various current/former Office of Security employees by the Internal Revenue Service, in an attempt to identify the IRS employee who disclosed taxpayer data to the Agency concerning Victor Marchetti.
2. On this date, the undersigned received a telephone call from Mr. Walter Rourke, Internal Security Division, IRS, who advised that on 14 April 1976 he presented the results of his interviews thus far to Mr. Robert Andary, Department of Justice. Mr. Rourke stated he presented these results to Mr. Andary with the recommendation that no further interviews be conducted.
3. According to Mr. Rourke, Mr. Andary observed that Mr. Howard Osborn, former Director of Security, had stated that he had initially requested that the Marchetti taxpayer data be obtained, but could not specifically recall the identity of the individual who obtained the data. Further, Mr. Edmund X. Klipa, former SAC/WFO, had indicated that he was not aware that the Marchetti disclosure had occurred, but that Mr. Klipa had stated that on occasion Mr. Osborn would task WFO employees with special assignments without Mr. Klipa's knowledge.
4. Mr. Andary then asked Mr. Rourke if the next step should involve turning the investigation over to a federal grand jury, to which Mr. Rourke vigorously objected. Mr. Rourke apparently told Mr. Andary that the probability for identifying the IRS individual involved in the Marchetti disclosure appeared minimal, even if further interviews were conducted. Further, Mr. Rourke stated that this is not a typical criminal investigation, in that the information obtained by the Agency would have been legally available had the Agency

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EYES ONLY

E2IMPDET
CL BY 007472
OS 6 1728

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
EYES ONLY

requested the data in writing. Mr. Rourke also speculated, and Mr. Andary apparently agreed, that even if the IRS employee responsible for the disclosure is identified, the disposition would probably be administrative in nature, rather than in the form of criminal proceedings.

5. Mr. Rourke stated that Mr. Andary accepted his comments, and has decided to recommend to his supervisors that the case be closed, and that the Department of Justice issue a declination of prosecution in this matter. Mr. Rourke theorized that should Mr. Andary's supervisors fail to accept this recommendation Mr. Rourke may be required to continue his interviews, with primary emphasis on former WFO personnel. Mr. Rourke expects the Department of Justice to make a decision in this regard within the next few days, and said that he will notify the Agency as soon as he hears from Mr. Andary.

John S. Hunt
Security Analysis Group

cc:OGC, Breneman

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
EYES ONLY

17 March 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

FROM : John S. Hunt
The Review Staff

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request
(Review of IRS Records Regarding
Victor Marchetti)

1. Reference is made to our previous discussions concerning a request from Mr. Robert Andary, Department of Justice, to interview certain current/former Office of Security employees in an attempt to identify the IRS employee who provided taxpayer data to the Agency concerning Victor Marchetti.

2. Mr. Andary has been in touch with Mr. Gary Breneman, OGC, and has requested a meeting between the undersigned, Mr. Breneman, an as yet unidentified U.S. Attorney, and Mr. Walter Rourke of the IRS. Mr. Breneman today advised the undersigned that he is attempting to schedule this meeting for Friday, 19 March 1976. Mr. Breneman has discussed this matter with Mr. Warner, General Counsel, and apparently OGC would not object to the interviews, so long as the OS employees do not receive Miranda warnings prior to the interviews.

3. The above is provided for your information, and I will advise your office of any further developments regarding this matter. Based on my discussions with Mr. Breneman, there does not appear to be any possibility of prosecution as it relates to Agency employees, and the Department of Justice is presumably just trying to identify the IRS employee who made Marchetti's taxpayer data available.

John S. Hunt

Distribution:

- Orig - Addressee
- 1 - Marchetti Soft file
- 1 - IRS Soft file
- 1 - Marchetti OS file
- 1 - SAG Chrono

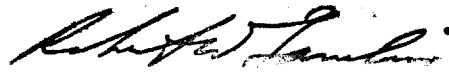
~~RESTRICTIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15 DEC 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel
ATTENTION : Mr. Gary M. Breneman
VIA : Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : Request for Name Traces for Tax Information

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of 2 December 1975 (OGC 75-4497), which asks that the Office of Security check its records to determine if federal tax information had been requested or obtained from the IRS regarding nine individuals named therein.
2. A search of the Office of Security indices disclosed no evidence that the Agency had requested or obtained IRS tax information regarding any of the nine individuals. Specifically, the search disclosed no record concerning Barbara Denning or Louis Honig, and no identifiable subject files concerning Patricia Griffith, Warren Hinkle III, or Frederick Mitchell.
3. The Office of Security does maintain files on Grace Newman (SF #544 368); Diane Bevel (SF #541 198); Edward M. Keating (SF #499 115); Joseph Ippolito (SF #261 479); Dr. Wallace Chan (SF #74 519); and Dr. Charles Freeman Geschickter (SF #47 650). However, a review of these files disclosed no indication of any request for or receipt of federal taxpayer information concerning these individuals.
4. It should be noted that the Office of Security files concerning Dr. Gescheckter and Dr. Chan were reviewed by staff members of the Senate Select Committee, and the Committee was then provided with numerous sanitized documents from these files.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - DDA
1 - DD/PSI
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - SAG
OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:hjd (10Dec75)

E2IMPDET
CL BY 063344
OS 5 9815/A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OGC 75-4497
2 December 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Associate Deputy Director for Administration
✓ Attn: Director of Security
Director of Personnel
Associate Deputy Director for Operations
Attn: C/FIO/DDO

SUBJECT: Request for Name Traces for Tax Information

It is requested that a search be made of Agency files under your jurisdiction "to determine if any tax information concerning the following individuals was requested from the Internal Revenue Service by" CIA. This is for the purpose of answering an inquiry from the Chief of the Investigations Branch, Internal Security Division, IRS.

Griffith, Patricia

Denning, Barbara

Newman, Grace

Bevel, Diane

Hinkle, Warren (III)

Keating, Edward M.

Ippolito, Joseph

Honig, Louis

Mitchell, Frederick

Chan, Wallace (Dr.)

Geschickter, Charles Freeman (Dr.)


GARY M. BRENEMAN
Assistant General Counsel

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OS 59815

2 IMPDET CL BY 035774

REFERENCE

2 DEC 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Associate Deputy Director for Administration
VIA : General Counsel
SUBJECT : "Improper" Use of IRS Tax Information

1. Reference is made to your request of 25 November 1975 (DDA 75-5630) that an unclassified statement be prepared for use by the Director in the event a critical report is issued by either the Internal Revenue Service or a Select Committee concerning the Agency's access to taxpayer information.

2. Forwarded herewith is an unclassified statement which summarizes those known instances where the Office of Security and/or the Office of General Counsel obtained taxpayer information from the IRS. This statement was prepared jointly by an Office of Security representative and Mr. Gary M. Broneman, Office of General Counsel.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Att

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee w/att
- 1 - OSC w/att
- 1 - D/Security w/o att
- 1 - OS Registry w/o att
- 1 - DD/PSI w/att
- 1 - SAG w/att

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (2DEC75)

OS 5 9645/A

PROPOSED STATEMENT CONCERNING CIA ACCESS
TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE TAX RECORDS

As recently disclosed by one of the committees investigating the Central Intelligence Agency, there have been limited instances where the Agency has obtained certain Federal income tax data on an individual or firm. These instances have been few in number and over three years has elapsed since such data was last obtained.

The nature of the Agency's mission requires that it have liaison with the Internal Revenue Service to insure that the correct taxes of its employees or proprietaries are paid with due respect to the dictates of the security and confidentiality of operations. Over the years the Agency has had a close and effective liaison with the Service at the highest level.

Since 1957 we know of only twelve Agency-internal investigations where Federal income tax information was requested or received from the Internal Revenue Service, and all but one of these centered on very sensitive Agency concerns of a counter-intelligence nature. The one exception occurred in 1957 when the Agency sought and obtained Federal tax data on an employee who was suspected of using his position of trust and responsibility for his own financial advantage. In no known instance did the Agency request or receive copies of Federal income tax returns. The Internal Revenue Service generally provided limited information to the Agency verbally or permitted an Agency officer to view tax records and take notes.

The tax data obtained was used solely as an adjunct to the sensitive investigation being conducted. It was not provided to any other Federal agencies and its dissemination within the Agency was tightly controlled and restricted to those individuals directly involved in the investigation.

In all of these instances the Federal tax data obtained would have been available to the Agency under existing statutes and regulations if a request to the Internal Revenue Service had been in writing. However, the sensitivity of each of the investigations coupled with the close liaison relationship between the two agencies caused the information to be sought and provided on an informal basis primarily to protect the identity of the individuals involved.

REFERENCE

2

DDA 75-5630

25 November 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

SUBJECT : "Improper" Use of IRS Tax Information

1. The attached recommendations stem from a compilation of an OGC paper prepared on the subject of "improper" use of IRS tax information together with the paper you prepared on the same subject, dated 16 October 1975.

2. The Director has reviewed the documents and has concurred in the attached recommendations. Accordingly, it is requested that you prepare a summary of each case involved with the stipulations as set forth in 4.b.(1), (2), and (3).


John N. McMahon
Associate Deputy Director
for
Administration

Att

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - D/Sec

US 59645

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(2) The close liaison which OS and OGC had with senior IRS officials enabled the Agency to obtain the required data without the prescribed written requests.

4. Recommendations

a. Because of the ongoing IRS investigation of the disclosure of income tax information to the CIA, it is not considered timely or appropriate for the DCI to make any public comment on this matter, or submit any statement to either of the Select Committees.

b. On the chance that a critical IRS report may be issued, or that a Select Committee may indicate an interest in exploring the matter during a hearing, it is recommended that an unclassified statement be prepared for DCI use. This statement, based in part on the material at Tab, should include:

(1) A summary of the cases involved, with emphasis on their small number and on the legitimacy of the investigations of which access to the IRS data was a part.

(2) An explanation of the use to which the information was put, with emphasis on the propriety of such use in furtherance of the security and counterintelligence mission of the Agency.

(3) Stress on the need for confidentiality in the conduct of CIA business of the Agency is to be an effective organization.

c. If the IRS report should indicate an intent on the part of the IRS to deny future CIA access to information of the type which has previously been made available, it is recommended that OGC be tasked to work out with the IRS an agreement which will meet CIA's legitimate needs for confidential IRS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

3

5

7

8

13

11

16

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Associate Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : CIA Review of U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Income Tax Information

1. Reference is made to our recent conversations concerning the DCI's desire for concise outlines regarding several topics of current interest to the Senate and House Select Committees.
2. Pursuant to the DCI's request, forwarded herewith are two memoranda (Tabs A and B) which summarize those instances where the Office of Security and the Office of General Counsel have obtained U.S. Internal Revenue Service income tax information concerning individuals, firms, and/or organizations. As indicated in the attached summaries, all but one of these instances were predicated on sensitive investigations of a counterintelligence nature.
3. Tab A consists of a brief summary of the above cases in outline form; Tab B consists of a more detailed summary as prepared in the format of a blind memorandum. It should be noted that neither of these summaries deal with the Agency's relationships with the Internal Revenue Service with regard to such matters as covert tax returns and/or cover problems.
4. As you are aware, specific information concerning each of the instances referred to in the attached summaries have been provided to the Senate and House Select Committees and the Internal Revenue Service, and the Internal Revenue Service is currently conducting an investigation into the illegality/impropriety of these disclosures of federal income tax information.

Robert W. Gambino

Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Atts

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee w/atts	1 - D/Security	w/o att E2 IMPDET
1 - OGC w/atts	1 - OS Reg w/o atts	CL BY 963344
1 - DD/PSI w/atts	1 - SAG w/atts	

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (16OCT75)

OS 58931

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION ON TOP AND BOTTOM			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	Director of Security 4E 60 Hqs		<i>[Signature]</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
	ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY
	APPROVAL	DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION
	COMMENT	FILE	RETURN
	CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION	SIGNATURE
Remarks: To DD/PSI: — For ACTION - D/SEC. HAS SET A DEADLINE OF <u>3 DEC.</u> FOR OUR RESPONSE. <i>136</i> No Hunt - No action			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.			DATE
Associate Deputy Director for Administration, 7D 26 Hqs			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Associate Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : CIA Review of U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Income Tax Information

1. Reference is made to our recent conversations concerning the DCI's desire for concise outlines regarding several topics of current interest to the Senate and House Select Committees.

2. Pursuant to the DCI's request, forwarded herewith are two memoranda (Tabs A and B) which summarize those instances where the Office of Security and the Office of General Counsel have obtained U.S. Internal Revenue Service income tax information concerning individuals, firms, and/or organizations. As indicated in the attached summaries, all but one of these instances were predicated on sensitive investigations of a counterintelligence nature.

3. Tab A consists of a brief summary of the above cases in outline form; Tab B consists of a more detailed summary as prepared in the format of a blind memorandum. It should be noted that neither of these summaries deal with the Agency's relationships with the Internal Revenue Service with regard to such matters as covert tax returns and/or cover problems.

4. As you are aware, specific information concerning each of the instances referred to in the attached summaries have been provided to the Senate and House Select Committees and the Internal Revenue Service, and the Internal Revenue Service is currently conducting an investigation into the illegality/impropriety of these disclosures of federal income tax information.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Atts

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee w/atts	1 - D/Security	w/o att E2 IMPDET
1 - OGC w/atts	1 - OS Reg w/o atts	CL BY 063344
1 - DD/PSI w/atts	1 - SAG w/atts	66 06901

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (16OCT75)

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 October 1975

OUTLINE OF CIA REVIEW OF U.S. INTERNAL
REVENUE SERVICE INCOME TAX RECORDS

I. ALLEGATIONS

- A. The Central Intelligence Agency has obtained U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) income tax information without following proper procedure as outlined within Section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- B. The CIA has misused IRS tax data to harass individuals, firms, and/or organizations and has influenced the IRS to take certain actions on the CIA's behalf.

II. ISSUES

- A. Has the CIA, or any of its employees, violated Federal statutes pertaining to the disclosure of IRS tax information?
- B. Were the CIA's reviews of federal income tax information improper, or were these reviews justified?

III. SUMMARY

- A. During the period November 1957 through April 1972, the Office of Security obtained IRS income tax information concerning fourteen individuals during the course of ten Office of Security investigations.
 - 1. The number of individuals concerning whom the Office of Security obtained income tax data is subject to variation, in view of the fact that some of the ten investigations involved several individuals (such as parents and associates) as well as one case involving the review of a three-man partnership's tax records.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. The above figures include the Office of Security's 1968 review of federal income tax data concerning a former high-ranking Agency employee.
- B. The Office of General Counsel was also in contact with the IRS on two occasions circa 1967 through 1972 which appear relevant to the allegations.
1. The Office of General Counsel obtained certain federal tax information concerning the magazine Ramparts in 1967, based on Ramparts' disclosures of the CIA's relationships with certain tax exempt organizations.
 2. The Office of General Counsel contacted IRS in 1972 concerning Mr. Philip B. F. Agee, in an attempt to determine Mr. Agee's overseas address, although no taxpayer information was obtained in this instance.
- C. All but one of the above cases in which the Office of Security and the Office of General Counsel were in contact with the IRS were of concern to the Agency from a counterintelligence standpoint. The single exception was a 1957 investigation of an Agency employee suspected of misusing his position of trust and responsibility to his own financial gain.
- D. The information obtained from IRS varied with each case.
1. The federal tax information ranged from minimal data (such as an individual's reported yearly income) to rather extensive information indicating that an Agency employee had viewed the IRS tax forms from which copious notes were taken.
 2. In none of the cases referred to above has the Agency obtained copies of federal tax forms.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IV. COMMENTS

- A. None of the cases above appear to fall into the category of harassment.
- B. The tax information would have been legitimately available to the CIA if requested via the established regulatory procedures.
 - 1. Written requests were apparently not used due to the sensitivity of those cases in which the federal tax data was required.
 - 2. A close liaison relationship existed between the Office of Security, Office of General Counsel, and senior representatives of the IRS, thus enabling the Agency to obtain the required data without the prescribed written requests.
- C. The IRS currently is conducting an extensive investigation into the illegality/impropriety of these disclosures of tax data.
- D. In view of the manner in which the Agency's records are maintained, there is no way to be certain that the cases referred to herein constitute the total number of instances where such disclosures have occurred.
- E. This outline does not address those instances where the Office of General Counsel or other Agency components have engaged in liaison with IRS with regard to such items as covert tax returns and/or cover problems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 October 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Review of U.S. Internal Revenue Service
Income Tax Information

1. Allegations: The Central Intelligence Agency has obtained U.S. Internal Revenue Service income tax data regarding individuals, firms, and/or organizations without following the prescribed procedures pertaining to the disclosure of such federal tax data as outlined under Section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code. Further, it is alleged that in some of these instances the Agency used the tax information to harass these individuals, firms, or organizations and influenced the U.S. Internal Revenue Service to take certain actions on the Agency's behalf.

2. Issues: Has the Central Intelligence Agency, or any of its employees, violated Federal statutes pertaining to the illegal disclosure of federal tax information? Was the purpose of the Agency's review of taxpayer information as alleged, or were these reviews properly justified?

3. Summary: During the Rockefeller Commission's inquiry concerning the Agency, all known cases in which the Office of Security had obtained federal income tax data were reported to the Commission. Since the conclusion of the Rockefeller Commission's inquiry, one additional case has been discovered wherein the Office of Security obtained federal tax information concerning a former high-ranking Agency employee. The Office of General Counsel also maintains liaison with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, and it was found that in one instance it obtained federal tax data concerning a magazine (Ramparts) which was at the time publishing classified information concerning the Agency's relationships with certain tax-exempt organizations. The Office of General Counsel was also in contact with the Internal Revenue Service concerning a former Agency employee (Philip B. F. Agee), who was writing a book containing highly classified Agency information, although no federal income tax information concerning this individual was obtained.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Office of Security contacts with the Internal Revenue Service occurred during the period November 1957 through April 1972. It is extremely difficult to affix a numerical figure to the number of instances where federal tax information was obtained in view of the fact that some of these cases involved more than one subject, as well as in one case the review of a three-man partnership. However, the tax information was obtained during the conduct of ten (10) investigations by the Office of Security, all but one of which were of a counterintelligence nature in an attempt to determine if an individual associated with the Agency was receiving money from or recruited by a foreign intelligence service. The exception was a 1957 investigation of an Agency employee suspected of misusing his position of trust and responsibility to his own financial gain. The tax information obtained during the course of the above investigations involves fourteen (14) individuals, although this figure includes parents and/or other individuals who were considered in connection with the ten investigations.

With respect to the two instances referred to which were handled by the Office of General Counsel, it would appear that in the case of the magazine the purpose of the request for federal tax information centered on the suspicion the magazine's activities were being funded by a foreign intelligence service, in view of the nature and extent of the magazine's disclosures. The Office of General Counsel's contact with the Internal Revenue Service concerning the former Agency employee (Mr. Agee) centered on an attempt by the Agency to determine the former employee's overseas address. Although no taxpayer information was obtained in this instance, it would appear that the prime interest in the former Agency employee dealt with the possibility that he had been in contact with a foreign intelligence service.

Thus, all but one of those instances in which the Office of Security and the Office of General Counsel obtained federal tax information were based on sensitive counterintelligence investigations. The information obtained through this liaison with the Internal Revenue Service ranged from very minimal data (such as an individual's reported total income for a given tax year) to rather extensive data, indicating that an Agency employee actually viewed the tax forms from which copious notes were taken. However, in none of these instances does it appear that copies of tax forms were obtained by the Agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. Comments: None of those cases referred to above would appear to fall into the category of harassment, and all were linked to legitimate concerns by the Agency. The tax information would have been legitimately available to the Agency if requested via the established procedures which govern such disclosures. However, by virtue of the close liaison relationship between the Office of Security, Office of General Counsel, and senior representatives of the Internal Revenue Service, as well as the sensitivity of the cases which predicated the requests for tax data, the Agency was able to obtain the required information without submitting the requests in writing.

At the present time, the Internal Revenue Service is conducting an extensive investigation into the possible illegality/impropriety of these disclosures of federal tax information to the Agency. In this regard the Internal Revenue Service investigators assigned to this task have been briefed concerning each instance outlined above, although in the sensitive case involving the former high-ranking Agency employee an Internal Revenue Service request for written material pertaining to this disclosure is still outstanding.

It should be noted that there is no way to be certain that the cases referred to herein constitute the total number of instances where the Agency has obtained federal tax information as Agency records are not maintained in a manner which would make such incidents retrievable. As a matter of fact, the cases of the high-ranking Agency employee and the magazine were brought to the attention of the Agency by the Internal Revenue Service during a recent review of its own records.

While the above is a general description of the Agency's past activities in obtaining federal income tax data, each of the cases was complex and involved extensive investigative efforts by the Agency. Accordingly, it is difficult to put the request for the federal income tax data in each instance into proper perspective without a rather detailed summary of each case. Further, this memorandum does not address those instances where the Office of General Counsel or other Agency components have engaged in liaison with the Internal Revenue Service with regard to such items as covert tax returns and/or cover problems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

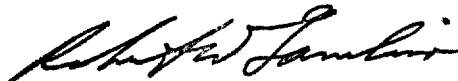
VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : House Select Committee Request
(CIA-IRS Relationship)

1. Reference is made to a 7 October 1975 verbal request from Mr. William Grant of The Review Staff that Mr. John S. Hunt, Office of Security, meet with a member of the House Select Committee Staff to discuss the Office of Security's review of U.S. Internal Revenue Service tax records.

2. On 7 October 1975 Mr. Hunt met with Mr. Peter Hughes, House Select Committee Staff, to discuss those instances where the Office of Security has reviewed Internal Revenue Service tax records, as previously reported to the Rockefeller Commission, Senate Select Committee, and the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

3. Attached for your information is a memorandum outlining the general information discussed during the interview of Mr. Hunt by Mr. Hughes. Further, Mr. Hughes did not request any documents concerning the Office of Security's relationship with the Internal Revenue Service.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Att

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee w/3 atts
1 - DDA w/o att
1 - D/Security w/o att
1 - OS Registry w/o att
1 - DD/PSI w/att
1 - SAG w/att
1 - Hunt File w/att
OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (7Oct75)

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 October 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: CIA - IRS Relations
(Interview by Mr. Peter Hughes, House Select
Committee Staff)

1. Reference is made to a verbal request from Mr. William Grant of The Review Staff that the undersigned meet with Mr. Peter Hughes, House Select Committee Staff, on 7 October 1975 to discuss the Office of Security's relationship with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

2. From 1400-1500 hours, 7 October 1975, the undersigned met with Mr. Hughes in the conference room located within The Review Staff. Mr. Hughes was provided with a verbal briefing concerning those instances where the Office of Security has reviewed U.S. Internal Revenue Service tax records concerning individuals and/or firms, as previously reported to the Rockefeller Commission, Senate Select Committee, and the U.S. Internal Revenue Service. In addition, Mr. Hughes was allowed to review the Office of Security's 17 June 1975 letter to the Internal Revenue Service, which outlined those instances where tax records had been reviewed by the Office of Security.

3. Mr. Hughes' primary interests seemed to center on the types of cases in which the Office of Security has reviewed tax records and was informed that such cases would fall into two categories--a counterintelligence investigation or in a case where an Agency employee is suspected of misusing his position with the Agency to his own financial or personal advantage. As stated to Mr. Hughes, all but one of those instances where the Office of Security has reviewed U.S. Internal Revenue Service tax records could be categorized as a counterintelligence investigation.

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 007472

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. Mr. Hughes was also interested in determining a firm numerical figure for the number of times the Office of Security has reviewed tax records, and after an explanation of the difficulties in applying a statistical figure to these checks, Mr. Hughes agreed that the figure would fluctuate depending on how one counted each case where tax records had been reviewed. Mr. Hughes asked if there were any additional instances where the Office of Security had reviewed Internal Revenue Service tax records and was advised that one recently discovered case is not contained within the 17 June 1975 letter to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service. Mr. Hughes was advised that this particular case is extremely sensitive and that any release of information concerning this case would have to be obtained from the Director of Central Intelligence. Mr. Hughes then asked if this sensitive case was of a counterintelligence nature and if it occurred within the time frame of those cases previously reported. The undersigned replied in the affirmative to both questions, and Mr. Hughes stated that he required no further information concerning this case.

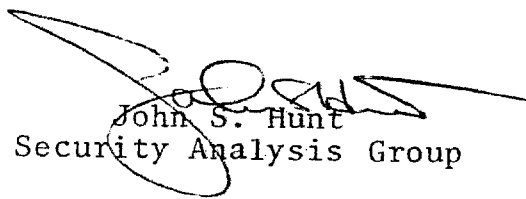
5. Mr. Hughes took notes during the above interview but did not evidence an interest in the names of the individuals involved in each case. Mr. Hughes' notes primarily consisted of a breakdown of each case as to the dates it occurred; the type of tax information obtained; and the category into which each case would fall. Further, Mr. Hughes stated that for his purposes the identities of the individuals would not be necessary, adding that his primary interest was in determining the circumstances and manner in which the Office of Security had obtained tax information. Mr. Hughes asked how the Office of Security might currently undertake to obtain tax information on an individual and was advised that should such an event occur, it would be handled in full compliance with all existing regulations.

6. Mr. Hughes did not request that the Office of Security furnish him with any documents concerning the review of tax records and seemed satisfied with the information provided verbally. Apparently, Mr. Hughes is also seeking to obtain information from the Office of General Counsel concerning their relationship with the Internal Revenue Service.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7. The above is provided for your information.


John S. Hunt
Security Analysis Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(CIA-IRS Relations)

1. Reference is made to a 30 September 1975 request from Mr. Pat Shea, Senate Select Committee Staff, (Review Staff 75-3093) asking that a portion of a 17 June 1975 letter to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, which was furnished to the Senate Select Committee, be declassified. Cited letter contains information relating to the Office of Security's review of U.S. Internal Revenue Service tax records, and referenced request asks that those portions of the letter relating to the review of Mr. Victor Marchetti's tax records be declassified.

2. Forwarded herewith are three copies of that portion of cited letter pertaining to Mr. Marchetti, which have been declassified. It should be noted that the attached declassified portions of the letter have been rewritten in order to substitute Mr. Marchetti's name in place of an Office of Security cryptonym which referred to the special investigative coverage of Victor Marchetti.

3. Referenced request from Mr. Shea also requests that information which was originally deleted from the 17 June 1975 letter prior to its release to the Senate Select Committee, which appeared in the brief summary describing the review of Mr. Marchetti's tax records, be provided to the Senate Select Committee. As discussed with Mr. Shea on 29 September 1975, the deleted portion dealt with an erroneous speculation identifying the Office of Security employee who might have reviewed Mr. Marchetti's tax records. Mr. Shea agreed that in view of the fact that additional research disclosed that this speculation was incorrect, the deleted portion need not be provided to the Senate Select Committee.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Att

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request
(CIA-IRS Relations)

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee w/3 atts
1 - DDA w/o att

1 - D/Security w/o att
1 - OS Registry w/o att
1 - DD/PSI w/att
1 - SAG w/att

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (30Sept75)

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

ATTACHMENT

TAB F - MARCHETTI, Victor

Information concerning the federal tax records of Victor Marchetti for the years 1964 through 1971 was obtained on 5 April 1972. Neither the identity of the IRS official who provided the information nor the identity of the Agency employee who obtained the information are contained in the Marchetti files.

SUBJECT: Victor Marchetti

On 5 April 1972, a Confidential Informant reviewed Mr. Marchetti's income tax forms from 1964 through 1971 and advised that there appeared to be no serious discrepancies.

From September 1969, when Mr. Marchetti resigned from the Agency, through December 1971, Mr. Marchetti's total reported income was less than \$7,000. This consisted of a payment in 1970 of under \$7,000 from a publishing firm known as Granada, Ltd., in England and a reported income of approximately \$900 in 1971. An investigation is being conducted to obtain information regarding Granda, Ltd. The only other income reported was approximately \$4,800 in both 1970 and 1971 received by Mr. Marchetti's wife from the Fairfax County Hospital where she became employed late in 1969.

At the time the above information was obtained, our Informant was extremely interested in the fact that Mr. Marchetti had authored and published a book but still only reported a total income of less than \$7,000 for 1970 and 1971. In this regard, our source would be ready to conduct, at our request, a routine audit of Mr. Marchetti's income tax for the past three years.

ATTACHMENT

Form 163a
8-66

1

~~SECRET~~

Review Staff: 75-3093

Date 30 September 1975

TO : CIA Task Force

FROM : The Review Staff, John P. Dempsey

SUBJECT : (SSC)HSC Request

RECEIVED: Date 9/29/75 Time 3:30 p.m.

Pat Shea, SSC, gave me the attached documents, requesting declassification for the IRS hearings commencing 9/30. He suggests in document A, that we substitute Marchetti for BUTANE in the declassified version. In document B, he wants only the paragraph marked Tab F declassified and no other items in the document. He further asks that we reinsert the information deleted in the Tab F paragraph and consider whether or not that information can be incorporated into the declassification of the Tab F paragraph.

Comments: OS was orally advised of this request on 9/29 and given copies of the documents for declassification.

Classified by 007789
Exempt from general
declassification schedule of E.O. 11652
exemption schedule 5B (1), (2), (3)
Automatically declassified on
Date Impossible to Determine

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA	x	
A/DDI		
A/DDO		
A/DDS&T		
OGC		X
OLC		
IG		
B. Evans		X

~~SECRET~~

05 58627

SUBJECT: BUTANE - Victor Marchetti

On 5 April 1972, a Confidential Informant reviewed BUTANE's income tax forms from 1964 through 1971 and advised that there appeared to be no serious discrepancies.

From September 1969, when BUTANE resigned from the Agency, through December 1971 BUTANE's total reported income was less than \$7,000. This consisted of a payment in 1970 of under \$7,000 from a publishing firm known as Granada, Ltd., in England and a reported income of approximately \$900 in 1971. An investigation is being conducted to obtain information regarding Granada, Ltd. The only other income reported was approximately \$4,800 in both 1970 and 1971 received by BUTANE's wife from the Fairfax County Hospital where she became employed late in 1969.

At the time the above information was obtained, our Informant was extremely interested in the fact that BUTANE had authored and published a book but still only reported a total income of less than \$7,000 for 1970 and 1971. In this regard, our source would be ready to conduct, at our request, a routine audit of BUTANE's income tax for the past three years.

SEP 19 1972

CIA

Document A

~~SECRET~~

2 IMPDET CL BY OCT 1972

does not reflect the identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information nor can the identity of the Office of Security employee who reviewed the tax records be ascertained. It would appear from the file, however, that cited tax information was obtained from the New York City, New York Internal Revenue Service office.

Tab E - GARBLER, Paul

Information concerning the federal tax records of Paul Garbler for the years 1962 and 1963 appears to have been obtained circa April-June 1965. The identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information is not contained in the Garbler file. It would appear, however, that Mr. John Salb, a former Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Office of Security's Washington Field Office, had obtained the tax information. Mr. Salb, now retired, last resided at 6400 Inwood Street, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20785.

Tab F - MARCHETTI, Victor

Information concerning the federal tax records of Victor Marchetti for the years 1964 through 1971 was obtained on 5 April 1972. Neither the identity of the IRS official who provided the information nor the identity of the Agency employee who obtained the information are contained in the Marchetti files.

Tab G - Identity 2

Mr. Ralph True, a former Agency employee identified above under (b), attempted to review Identity 2 tax records for the years 1962 through 1966. However, upon checking, IRS reported that Identity 2 had not filed federal income tax forms during that period. Instead, Mr. True

RECU

FROM

SEP 26 1975

CIA

~~SECRET~~

DOCUMENT B

SUBJECT: BUTANE - Victor Marchetti

On 5 April 1972, a Confidential Informant reviewed BUTANE's income tax forms from 1964 through 1971 and advised that there appeared to be no serious discrepancies.

From September 1969, when BUTANE resigned from the Agency, through December 1971 BUTANE's total reported income was less than \$7,000. This consisted of a payment in 1970 of under \$7,000 from a publishing firm known as Granada, Ltd., in England and a reported income of approximately \$900 in 1971. An investigation is being conducted to obtain information regarding Granda, Ltd. The only other income reported was approximately \$4,800 in both 1970 and 1971 received by BUTANE's wife from the Fairfax County Hospital where she became employed late in 1969.

At the time the above information was obtained, our Informant was extremely interested in the fact that BUTANE had authored and published a book but still only reported a total income of less than \$7,000 for 1970 and 1971. In this regard, our source would be ready to conduct, at our request, a routine audit of BUTANE's income tax for the past three years.

SEP 28 1965

CIA

SECRET

S. 2 IMPDET CL 0002472

does not reflect the identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information nor can the identity of the Office of Security employee who reviewed the tax records be ascertained. It would appear from the file, however, that cited tax information was obtained from the New York City, New York Internal Revenue Service office.

Tab E - GARBLER, Paul

Information concerning the federal tax records of Paul Garbler for the years 1962 and 1963 appears to have been obtained circa April-June 1965. The identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information is not contained in the Garbler file. It would appear, however, that Mr. John Salb, a former Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Office of Security's Washington Field Office, had obtained the tax information. Mr. Salb, now retired, last resided at 6400 Inwood Street, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20785.

Tab F - MARCHETTI, Victor

Information concerning the federal tax records of Victor Marchetti for the years 1964 through 1971 was obtained on 5 April 1972. Neither the identity of the IRS official who provided the information nor the identity of the Agency employee who obtained the information are contained in the Marchetti files.

Tab G - Identity 2

Mr. Ralph True, a former Agency employee identified above under (b), attempted to review Identity 2 tax records for the years 1962 through 1966. However, upon checking, IRS reported that Identity 2 had not filed federal income tax returns during that period. Instead, Mr. True

What was taken out of here

RECU

FROM

SEP 23 1975

CIA

~~SECRET~~

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		DATE <u>9/30</u>
TO: <u>A/DDA</u>		
ROOM NO.	BUILDING	
REMARKS: <u>ED RYAN</u> <u>HE27 Hqs</u>		

PRIORITY

Form No. 160
1 Dec 56 Use Previous Editions

(13)

FROM: <u>Review Staff / Dempsey</u>		
ROOM NO.	BUILDING	EXTENSION <u>4086</u>

FORM NO. 241
1 FEB 55

REPLACES FORM 35-B
WHICH MAY BE USED.

(47)

MEMORANDUM FOR:

DD/PST *c/SAG*

I understand Steve Hunt is already working on this.

88
(SAG already has a copy) *Janice*
(DATE)

FORM NO. 101 REPLACES FORM 10-101
1 AUG 54 WHICH MAY BE USED.

(47)

SEC. CL.		ORIGIN		CONTROL NO.	
SEC		The Review Staff		CS 5 8627	
DATE OF DOC	DATE REC'D	DATE OUT	SUSPENSE DATE	CROSS REFERENCE OR POINT OF FILING	
8/30/75	8/30/75			Review Staff	
TO CIA Task Force				75-3093	
FROM John P. Dempsey, Review Staff				ROUTING	
SUBJ. SSC/HSC Request*				DATE SENT	
*Marchetti, declassification for IRS hearings				DD/Sec 9/30	
				DD/PSI 9/30	
				CBAU	
COURIER NO.	ANSWERED	NO REPLY		6	

30 SEP 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Internal Revenue Service, Information
Release Request

1. On 30 September 1975 Mr. John P. Dempsey, Review Staff, presented the Office of Security with a copy of Attachment A, advising that the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) wants to release Attachment A to the Senate Select Committee during open hearings on 30 September 1975. The phrase "This disclosure" in the first line of Attachment A refers to IRS disclosure of federal income tax information on certain personalities to CIA.

2. The items specified in Attachment A as paragraphs "A" and "B" are almost verbatim extracts (insignificant variations) from page 2 of a memorandum from Charles W. Kane, Director of Security, to the IRS, dated 17 June 1975.

3. The Office of Security does not interpose an objection to the release of Attachment A to the Senate Select Committee.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Att

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee

1 - DD/A

1 - D/Security w/o attx

1 - OS Registry w/o att

① - DD/PSI w/atts

1 - SAG w/atts

OS/PSI/SAG/JGBrown:jan (30 Sept 75)

DD/Security/SDStembridge:jep (30 Sept 75)

OS 5 8604

~~SECRET~~

30 SEP 1975

Review ST

MEMORANDUM FOR: *no* Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : Internal Revenue Service, Information
Release Request

1. On 30 September 1975 Mr. John P. Dempsey, Review Staff, presented the Office of Security with a copy of Attachment A, advising that the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) wants to release Attachment A to the Senate Select Committee during open hearings on 30 September 1975. The phrase "This disclosure" in the first line of Attachment A refers to IRS disclosure of federal income tax information on certain personalities to CIA.

2. The items specified in Attachment A as paragraphs "A" and "B" are almost verbatim extracts (insignificant variations) from page 2 of a memorandum from Charles W. Kane, Director of Security, to the IRS, dated 17 June 1975, a copy of which is Attachment B to instant memorandum.

3. The Office of Security does not interpose an objection to the release of Attachment A to the Senate Select Committee.

Robert W. Gambino
Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Atts

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee

1 - DD/A

1 - D/Security w/o atts

1 - OS Registry w/o atts

1 - DD/PSI w/atts

1 - SAG w/atts

OS/PSI/SAG/JGBrown:jan (30Sept75)

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~SECRET~~

OS 58604

TAB

This disclosure occurred between CIA and IRS between November 1957 and April 1972. There is no evidence that any of these disclosures were made based upon written authorization. Written authorization has been required by regulation during all relevant periods.

The requests for the information were made in two categories of cases:

A. The counter-intelligence type investigations where evidence indicates that individuals associated with the Agency might have been recruited by a foreign intelligence service and where it becomes necessary to determine the amount and/or source of any income the individual might be receiving.

B. Those cases where an individual occupying a position of trust and responsibility within the Agency was suspected of misusing the trust to his own financial or personal advantage.

These criteria were contained in a memorandum dated June 17, 1975 from Charles W. Kane, Director of Security, CIA, to the IRS.

There is no documentation in IRS files that the CIA gave the specific reason for their requests at the time the requests were made, since any such requests were apparently oral.

In most of these requests, there is no documentation as to any discussions which may have transpired between any specific IRS employee and the CIA. These requests were apparently made through a liaison relationship which existed between the IRS and CIA.

One former IRS employee does recall transmitting information to the CIA but does not recall if he had specific authorization to do so.

In one case, that of Mr. Victor Marchetti, he has given his permission to publicly release the information furnished by the IRS to the CIA. This information, obtained in April 1972 through the CIA's request for information from Marchetti's individual tax return for the years 1964 through 1971, is contained in a memorandum supplied by the CIA which was written contemporaneously to their receipt of such tax information.

Because the investigation of these disclosures is still under investigation by IRS Inspection, the committee and IRS have agreed to restrict the publication of the results of the investigation in detail and to withhold names in the interest of the privacy of the persons who were the subjects of the request.

TAB

17 JUN 1975

Mr. Walter G. Rourke
Office of Assistant Commissioner (Inspection)
Internal Security Division
Investigation Branch
Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224

Dear Mr. Rourke:

Pursuant to our conversations on 13 June 1975, the following information is provided in regard to those instances where the Central Intelligence Agency's Office of Security has obtained federal tax information from the Internal Revenue Service.

Attached hereto as Tabs A through K are copies of the pertinent portions of Office of Security investigative reports and/or memoranda, which pertain to each of those instances where IRS information has been obtained. However, it should be noted that in many of these cases the information contained in these reports is quite limited and does not reflect the extent to which the IRS tax records had been made available.

Further, there is a discrepancy in the number of cases where the Agency has received federal tax information concerning an individual or firm as indicated in the report prepared by the Presidential Commission to Investigate the Central Intelligence Agency. Due to a typographical error on a summary chart provided by the Agency to the Presidential Commission, which numerically listed the entire spectrum of cases of "Alleged Illegal Domestic Activities," two cases were listed on the chart as "IRS reviews," when in fact they should have been listed under the "mail covers" section of that chart. As a result, there are actually only fourteen (14) instances, as opposed to the sixteen (16) reported by the Presidential Commission. In addition, the fourteen IRS reviews occurred

055-3469

CLASSIFIED BY	011018
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION	
SCHEDULE OF E. O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY:	
§ 58(1), (2), (3) or (4) (circle one or more)	
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON	
Impossible to Determine	
(unless impossible, insert date or event)	

~~SECRET~~

during the Office of Security's investigation of only nine (9) cases, which in some instances had involved the investigation of more than one individual.

All of the cases where the Office of Security has received information from the IRS are considered extremely sensitive, and in all such cases prior approval to initiate contact with IRS officials had been received from senior Agency officials. At no time has an Office of Security employee been allowed to independently seek to obtain IRS information without prior Headquarters approval. In general, cases where the Agency has deemed it necessary to obtain IRS tax information can be divided into two categories:

a. The counterintelligence type of investigation, where evidence indicates that an individual associated with the Agency might have been recruited by a foreign intelligence service and where it becomes necessary to determine the amounts and/or source of any income the individual might be receiving.

b. Those cases where an individual occupying a position of trust and responsibility with the Agency was suspected of misusing the trust to his own financial or personal advantage.

With specific reference to your request that the identity of the Office of Security's contacts within IRS be furnished, the following consists of all available information concerning those IRS officials with whom Office of Security employees were in contact. Further, where the identity of the IRS official cannot be determined, the identity of the Office of Security employee who reviewed the IRS records is provided where known.

Tab A - BLUM, Robert I.

Information relating to Robert I. Blum's tax records for the years 1953 through 1958 was obtained by representatives of the Office of Security's San Francisco Field Office on 18 December 1959 and 5 January 1960. As indicated in Tab A, the IRS official who provided the information is identified as

Mr. Robert Leonard, the then Acting Chief of the Regional Inspector's Office, Internal Revenue Service, San Francisco, California.

Tab B - CORSO, Philip James

Very limited information relating to Philip James Corso's federal tax records for the years 1969 and 1970 appears to have been obtained circa July 1971. As indicated in Tab B, the Office of Security files contain very little information concerning the review of Mr. Corso's tax records and do not identify the IRS official who provided the tax information. Although not specifically indicated in Tab B, it would appear from the Office of Security file relating to Mr. Corso that the Office of Security employee who obtained the information was Mr. Ralph O. True, who formerly served as the Chief, Special Activities Division. Mr. True is now retired and last resided at 7816 Falstaff Road, McLean, Virginia 22101.

Tab C - CUBERO, Clifford Arcadio

Information concerning the federal tax records of Clifford Arcadio Cubero, including that of his parents, for the tax year 1968 was obtained by the Office of Security's San Francisco Field Office circa 12-19 August 1969. The Cubero file does not reflect the identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information nor does it specify whether the tax information was obtained through the San Francisco, California, or Honolulu, Hawaii, Internal Revenue Service offices. The Office of Security employee who appears to have reviewed the tax information is Franklin R. Geraty, a current Agency employee who is assigned to the San Francisco Field Office. Since Mr. Geraty is a current Office of Security employee who is under cover, any contact with him should be coordinated with this Office.

Tab D - BUTTS, Roger Crawford

Information concerning Roger Crawford Butts' federal tax records for the "calendar" year 1956 appears to have been obtained circa November 1957. The file pertaining to Mr. Butts

does not reflect the identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information nor can the identity of the Office of Security employee who reviewed the tax records be ascertained. It would appear from the file, however, that cited tax information was obtained from the New York City, New York Internal Revenue Service office.

Tab E - GARBLER, Paul

Information concerning the federal tax records of Paul Garbler for the years 1962 and 1963 appears to have been obtained circa April-June 1965. The identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information is not contained in the Garbler file. It would appear, however, that Mr. John Salb, a former Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Office of Security's Washington Field Office, had obtained the tax information. Mr. Salb, now retired, last resided at 6400 Inwood Street, Cheverly, Maryland 20785.

Tab F - MARCHETTI, Victor

Information concerning the federal tax records of Victor Marchetti for the years 1964 through 1971 was obtained on 5 April 1972. Neither the identity of the IRS official who provided the information nor the identity of the Agency employee who obtained the information are contained in the Marchetti files. It is likely, however, in view of the time period during which the tax information was obtained, that Mr. Ralph True, previously identified under (b) above, had obtained the tax information.

Tab G - BROWNE, Jerome, Jr.

Mr. Ralph True, a former Agency employee identified above under (b), attempted to review Mr. Jerome Browne, Jr.'s tax records for the years 1962 through 1966. However, upon checking, IRS reported that Mr. Jerome Browne, Jr., had not filed federal income tax forms during that period. Instead, Mr. True

~~SECRET~~

was allowed to review the federal tax records relating to the individual's father, Mr. Jerome Browne, Sr., for the years 1962 through 1966. It would appear from the pertinent files that the federal tax information had been provided to Mr. True by Mr. Gil Haley, Intelligence Division, Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D.C.

Tab H - Partnership of Butler, Lyons, and Kapusta

Information concerning the 1966 federal tax records relating to the partnership of Butler, Lyons, and Kapusta was received by the Office of Security on 2 April 1969. The Agency employee who reviewed the above IRS information was Mr. Ralph True, previously identified under (b) above. The identity of the IRS official who provided Mr. True with the tax information is not reflected in the pertinent files.

Tab I - LYONS, George - AKA: Rafael Goldfarb

Information concerning the 1969 individual federal tax records relating to George Lyons was received by the Office of Security on 15 March 1971. The Agency employee who reviewed the IRS records was Mr. Ralph True, previously identified, although the identity of the IRS official who provided the information is not contained in the pertinent files.

Tab J - KAPUSTA, Peter

On 18 March 1969, Mr. Ralph True, previously identified, reviewed the 1966 and 1967 individual federal tax records pertaining to Peter Kapusta. The identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information is not reflected in the pertinent files.

Tab K - MILLIGAN, Ellen T.

In connection with the investigation of Ellen T. Milligan, the Office of Security reviewed the federal tax records pertaining to Ellen T. Milligan for the years 1964 through 1966. In addition, the

~~SECRET~~

Office of Security reviewed the federal tax records for the years 1962 through 1967, pertaining to one William Woodson, a paramour of Ellen T. Milligan. Mr. Woodson was then a GS-12/3 tax consultant employed by the Internal Revenue Service. The tax records pertaining to Ellen T. Milligan had been provided to the Agency by Mr. Leon C. Green, Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Compliance, Internal Revenue Service. The tax information pertaining to Mr. Woodson was made available by Mr. Gil Haley, Intelligence Division, Internal Revenue Service. The Office of Security employee who reviewed the information in both cases was Mr. Thomas Tripodi. Mr. Tripodi is no longer employed with the Agency, and his last address is unknown. However, it is believed Mr. Tripodi is now employed by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency.

It should be noted that certain information not germane to the review of federal tax records has been sterilized from Tabs A through E. This sterilization has been accomplished primarily to protect the identity of other individuals, such as neighborhood informants or character references, and no information relating to the individuals' tax records has been deleted.

Attached hereto as Tab E is a memorandum prepared by Mr. Ralph O. True on 26 January 1971, which describes a discussion between Mr. True and Mr. John Morrison, of the Agency's Office of General Counsel, concerning Mr. True's liaison with the Internal Revenue Service. As indicated in cited memorandum, Mr. True stated that while his liaison with IRS had not been extensive, any such liaison had been conducted with the knowledge of Mr. Leon Green, the then Deputy Commissioner of IRS. Further, Mr. True stated that all liaison with IRS on his behalf had been at the direction of the Agency's Director of Security.

It is hoped that the information contained herein and in the various attachments will satisfactorily answer any questions you may have concerning the Office of

~~SECRET~~

Security's liaison with representatives of the Internal Revenue Service. If additional information is required, I will be pleased to assist you in any way possible.

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE:

Sincerely,



Charles W. Kane
Director of Security

Attachment

Distribution:

- Orig - Addressee
- 1 - DD/A
- 1 - D/Security
- 1 - Chron0

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHUNT:mjf (16/6/75)

~~SECRET~~

SEP 1975

Review Staff

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT: Internal Revenue Service, Information
Release Request

1. On 30 September 1975 Mr. John P. Dempsey, Review Staff, presented the Office of Security with a copy of Attachment A, advising that the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) wants to release Attachment A to the Senate Select Committee during open hearings on 30 September 1975. The phrase "This disclosure" in the first line of Attachment A refers to IRS disclosure of federal income tax information on certain personalities to CIA.
2. The items specified in Attachment A as paragraphs "A" and "B" are almost verbatim extracts (insignificant variations) from page 2 of a memorandum from Charles W. Kane, Director of Security, to the IRS, dated 17 June 1975, a copy of which is Attachment B to instant memorandum.
3. The Office of Security does not interpose an objection to the release of Attachment A to the Senate Select Committee.

Robert W. Gambino
Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Atts

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee
1 - DD/A

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~SECRET~~

OS 58604

~~SECRET~~

EYES ONLY

25 SEP 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(CIA-IRS Relations)

1. Reference is made to an 18 September 1975 request from the Senate Select Committee (Review Staff 75-2994) which concerns the Agency's review of U.S. Internal Revenue Service income tax records. Reference is further made to my discussions with Mr. James DeMarco, Senate Select Committee Staff, on 23 September 1975, during which it was agreed that certain documents relative to the Office of Security's review of IRS tax records would be provided to Mr. DeMarco.

2. In accordance with this agreement, three copies of those documents requested by Mr. DeMarco are being forwarded herewith as outlined below:

a. Tab I: Copy of 17 June 1975 letter to Mr. Walter G. Rourke, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, from Mr. Charles W. Kane, former Director of Security.

b. Tab II: Copy of 4 September 1975 letter to Mr. Rourke, serving as an addendum to the above 17 June 1975 letter.

c. Tab III: Identity List which contains the names of four individuals whose identities were deleted from the 17 June 1975 letter (Tab I) for reasons of operational and/or cover security.

3. As discussed with Mr. DeMarco, Tab I contains both brief summaries and supporting documents which relate to a number of sensitive cases of interest to the Office of Security. The names of four of the individuals identified within Tab I have been deleted for reasons of current operational and cover considerations. As indicated above, these four deleted names are being provided separately via the identity list attached hereto as Tab III.

~~SECRET~~

EYES ONLY

E2 IMPDET
C1 By 063344
OS S 2347/A

~~SECRET~~

EYES ONLY

4. It should be noted, however, that the four deletions noted above should not be construed as lessening the sensitivity of the remaining names of individuals contained in Tab I. Further, it would be appreciated if the Senate Select Committee would insure that the identity list (Tab III) is maintained separately from Tab I.

Edward Jones
for Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

cc: Review Staff
Atts

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee w/3 atts

1 - DDA w/o atts

1 - D/Security w/o atts

1 - OS Registry w/o atts

1 - DD/PSI w/atts

1 - SAG w/atts

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (24 Sept 75)

Retyped:D/Security/RWG:rjw (25 Sept 75)

~~SECRET~~

EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~
EYES ONLY

24 SEP 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(CIA-IRS Relations)

1. Reference is made to an 18 September 1975 request from the Senate Select Committee (Review Staff 75-2994) which concerns the Agency's review of U.S. Internal Revenue Service income tax records. Reference is further made to my discussions with Mr. James DeMarco, Senate Select Committee Staff, on 23 September 1975, during which it was agreed that certain documents relative to the Office of Security's review of IRS tax records would be provided to Mr. DeMarco.

2. In accordance with this agreement, three copies of those documents requested by Mr. DeMarco are being forwarded herewith as outlined below:

a. Tab I: Copy of 17 June 1975 letter to Mr. Walter G. Rourke, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, from Mr. Charles W. Kane, former Director of Security.

b. Tab II: Copy of 4 September 1975 letter to Mr. Rourke, serving as an addendum to the above 17 June 1975 letter.

c. Tab III: Copy of an updated memorandum by Mr. Charles W. Kane, former Director of Security, which pertains to a review of the IRS income tax records concerning Mr. David E. Murphy.

d. Tab IV: Identity List which contains the names of four individuals whose identities were deleted from the 17 June 1975 letter (Tab I) for reasons of operational and/or cover security.

~~SECRET~~
EYES ONLY

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 963344
OS S 8347/A

~~SECRET~~

EYES ONLY

3. As discussed with Mr. DeMarco, Tab I contains both brief summaries and supporting documents which relate to a number of sensitive cases of interest to the Office of Security. The names of four of the individuals identified within Tab I have been deleted for reasons of current operational and cover considerations. As indicated above, these four deleted names are being provided separately via the identity list attached hereto as Tab IV.

4. It should be noted, however, that the four deletions noted above should not be construed as lessening the sensitivity of the remaining names of individuals contained in Tab I. Further, it would be appreciated if the Senate Select Committee would insure that the identity list (Tab IV) is maintained separately from Tab I.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Atts

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee w/3 atts

1 - DDA w/o atts

1 - D/Security w/o atts

1 - OS Registry w/o atts

1 - DD/PSI w/atts

1 - SAG w/atts

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (24 Sept 75)

2nd page retyped - RWGambino:rjw (24 Sept 75)

~~SECRET~~

EYES ONLY

TAB

17 JUN 1975

Mr. Walter G. Rourke
Office of Assistant Commissioner (Inspection)
Internal Security Division
Investigation Branch
Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D.C. 20224

Dear Mr. Rourke:

Pursuant to our conversations on 13 June 1975, the following information is provided in regard to those instances where the Central Intelligence Agency's Office of Security has obtained federal tax information from the Internal Revenue Service.

Attached hereto as Tabs A through K are copies of the pertinent portions of Office of Security investigative reports and/or memoranda, which pertain to each of those instances where IRS information has been obtained. However, it should be noted that in many of these cases the information contained in these reports is quite limited and does not reflect the extent to which the IRS tax records had been made available.

Further, there is a discrepancy in the number of cases where the Agency has received federal tax information concerning an individual or firm as indicated in the report prepared by the Presidential Commission to Investigate the Central Intelligence Agency. Due to a typographical error on a summary chart provided by the Agency to the Presidential Commission, which numerically listed the entire spectrum of cases of "Alleged Illegal Domestic Activities," two cases were listed on the chart as "IRS reviews," when in fact they should have been listed under the "mail covers" section of that chart. As a result, there are actually only fourteen (14) instances, as opposed to the sixteen (16) reported by the Presidential Commission. In addition, the fourteen IRS reviews occurred

055-3464

CLASSIFIED BY 011018
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF E. O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY:
§ 5B(1), (2), (3) or (4) (circle one or more)
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON
Impossible to Determine
(unless impossible, insert date or event)

~~SECRET~~

during the Office of Security's investigation of only nine (9) cases, which in some instances had involved the investigation of more than one individual.

All of the cases where the Office of Security has received information from the IRS are considered extremely sensitive, and in all such cases prior approval to initiate contact with IRS officials had been received from senior Agency officials. At no time has an Office of Security employee been allowed to independently seek to obtain IRS information without prior Headquarters approval. In general, cases where the Agency has deemed it necessary to obtain IRS tax information can be divided into two categories:

- a. The counterintelligence type of investigation, where evidence indicates that an individual associated with the Agency might have been recruited by a foreign intelligence service and where it becomes necessary to determine the amounts and/or source of any income the individual might be receiving.
- b. Those cases where an individual occupying a position of trust and responsibility with the Agency was suspected of misusing the trust to his own financial or personal advantage.

With specific reference to your request that the identity of the Office of Security's contacts within IRS be furnished, the following consists of all available information concerning those IRS officials with whom Office of Security employees were in contact. Further, where the identity of the IRS official cannot be determined, the identity of the Office of Security employee who reviewed the IRS records is provided where known.

Tab A - BLUM, Robert I.

Information relating to Robert I. Blum's tax records for the years 1955 through 1958 was obtained by representatives of the Office of Security's San Francisco Field Office on 16 December 1959 and 5 January 1960. As indicated in Tab A, the IRS official who provided the information is identified as

Mr. Robert Leonard, the then Acting Chief of the Regional Inspector's Office, Internal Revenue Service, San Francisco, California.

Tab B - CORSO, Philip James

Very limited information relating to Philip James Corso's federal tax records for the years 1969 and 1970 appears to have been obtained circa July 1971. As indicated in Tab B, the Office of Security files contain very little information concerning the review of Mr. Corso's tax records and do not identify the IRS official who provided the tax information. Although not specifically indicated in Tab B, it would appear from the Office of Security file relating to Mr. Corso that the Office of Security employee who obtained the information was Mr. Ralph O. True, who formerly served as the Chief, Special Activities Division. Mr. True is now retired and last resided at 7816 Falstaff Road, McLean, Virginia 22101.

Tab C - CUBERO, Clifford Arcadio

Information concerning the federal tax records of Clifford Arcadio Cubero, including that of his parents, for the tax year 1968 was obtained by the Office of Security's San Francisco Field Office circa 12-19 August 1969. The Cubero file does not reflect the identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information nor does it specify whether the tax information was obtained through the San Francisco, California, or Honolulu, Hawaii, Internal Revenue Service offices. The Office of Security employee who appears to have reviewed the tax information is Identity 1, a current Agency employee who is assigned to an Office of Secu. Field Office. Since Identity 1 is a current Office of Security employee who is under cover, any contact with him should be coordinated with this Office.

Tab D - BUTTS, Roger Crawford

Information concerning Roger Crawford Butts' federal tax records for the "calendar" year 1956 appears to have been obtained circa November 1957. The file pertaining to Mr. Butts

~~SECRET~~

does not reflect the identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information nor can the identity of the Office of Security employee who reviewed the tax records be ascertained. It would appear from the file, however, that cited tax information was obtained from the New York City, New York Internal Revenue Service office.

Tab E - GARBLER, Paul

Information concerning the federal tax records of Paul Garbler for the years 1962 and 1963 appears to have been obtained circa April-June 1965. The identity of the IRS official who provided the tax information is not contained in the Garbler file. It would appear, however, that Mr. John Salb, a former Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Office of Security's Washington Field Office, had obtained the tax information. Mr. Salb, now retired, last resided at 6400 Inwood Street, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20785.

Tab F - MARCHETTI, Victor

Information concerning the federal tax records of Victor Marchetti for the years 1964 through 1971 was obtained on 5 April 1972. Neither the identity of the IRS official who provided the information nor the identity of the Agency employee who obtained the information are contained in the Marchetti files.

Tab G - Identity 2

Mr. Ralph True, a former Agency employee identified above under (b), attempted to review Identity 2 tax records for the years 1962 through 1966. However, upon checking, IRS reported that Identity 2 had not filed federal income tax forms during that period. Instead, Mr. True

~~SECRET~~

Office of Security reviewed the federal tax records for the years 1962 through 1967, pertaining to one William Woodson, a paramour of Ellen T. Milligan. Mr. Woodson was then a GS-12/3 tax consultant employed by the Internal Revenue Service. The tax records pertaining to Ellen T. Milligan had been provided to the Agency by Mr. Leon C. Green, Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Compliance, Internal Revenue Service. The tax information pertaining to Mr. Woodson was made available by Mr. Gil Haley, Intelligence Division, Internal Revenue Service. The Office of Security employee who reviewed the information in both cases was Mr. Thomas Tripodi. Mr. Tripodi is no longer employed with the Agency, and his last address is unknown. However, it is believed Mr. Tripodi is now employed by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency.

It should be noted that certain information not germane to the review of federal tax records has been sterilized from Tabs A through K. This sterilization has been accomplished primarily to protect the identity of other individuals, such as neighborhood informants or character references, and no information relating to the individuals' tax records has been deleted.

Attached hereto as Tab L is a memorandum prepared by Mr. Ralph O. True on 26 January 1971, which describes a discussion between Mr. True and Mr. John Morrison, of the Agency's Office of General Counsel, concerning Mr. True's liaison with the Internal Revenue Service. As indicated in cited memorandum, Mr. True stated that while his liaison with IRS had not been extensive, any such liaison had been conducted with the knowledge of Mr. Leon Green, the then Deputy Commissioner of IRS. Further, Mr. True stated that all liaison with IRS on his behalf had been at the direction of the Agency's Director of Security.

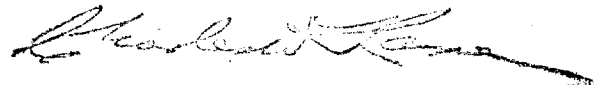
It is hoped that the information contained herein and in the various attachments will satisfactorily answer any questions you may have concerning the Office of

~~SECRET~~

Security's liaison with representatives of the Internal Revenue Service. If additional information is required, I will be pleased to assist you in any way possible.

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE:

Sincerely,



Charles W. Kane
Director of Security

Attachment

Distribution:

Orig - Addressee
1 - DD/A
1 - D/Security
1 - Chron0

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

TO BE OPENED BY ADDRESSEE ONLY

San Francisco Field Office
5 January 1960

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Investigative Division

SUBJECT: R. T. B.
#218-22 F SB/A

115055-8836

The INTERIM/SFPO report dated 5 January 1960 refers to Confidential Informant B-1 who is now further identified as follows:

B-1 Mr. Robert LEONARD
Acting Chief
Regional Inspector's Office of the
United States Internal Revenue Service

1	SEARCHED
2	SERIALIZED
3	INDEXED
4	FILED
5	APR 1960
6	FBI - SF
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1

3/23/60

Larry J. Hughes
HARRY J. HUGHES
Special Agent in Charge

~~SECRET~~

E.O. 12812 IMPDET CL BY 007472

EX-II

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

INTERIM

(CATEGORY OF REPORT)

San Francisco

(FIELD OFFICE)

110055-8797

CASE NO. <u>Relat I Blum</u> <u>218-22 RIB</u>	DATE <u>22 December 1959</u>
PERIOD OF INVESTIGATION <u>18 December 1959</u>	
OFFICE OF ORIGIN <u>Headquarters</u>	
REPORT MADE BY <u>Harry J. Murphy</u>	
CHARACTER OF CASE <u>F SB/1</u>	
APPROVED: <u>Harry J. Murphy</u> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF ST HARRY J. MURPHY <u>22 Dec 1959</u>	

Copies:

WDQS - Orig
WDQS - 1
SEFO - 1

~~SECRET~~

FORM NO.
1 MAY 55

646

REPLACES FORM 33-109
WHICH MAY BE USED.

CLASS:

2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

(15)

FILE NO. 218-22

DATE 22 December 1959

SYNOPSIS

1957 and 1958 income tax returns filed by the SUBJECT and his wife were reviewed and the contents abstracted.

~~SECRET~~

2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

~~SECRET~~

213-22

22 December 1959

GENERAL

At San Francisco, California:

On 18 December 1959 SUBJECT's 1957 and 1958 income tax returns were reviewed with the assistance of Confidential Informant R-1, a top-level official of unquestioned reliability.

On 6 April 1959 SUBJECT filed Form 1040 as a joint return for himself and his wife when he classified as a non-practicing physician. SUBJECT's Social Security Number was listed as [] and his wife's as []. Their address was listed as 260 Margarita Drive, San Rafael, California, and two dependent children were listed; namely, ROLAND PAUL, 22 rue Lacoste de Lisle, Paris, France, and ANTOINETTE, students.

DEBTS

Asia Foundation	25,000.00
Asia Foundation	1,875.00
Tax Withheld	4,624.00
Tax	5,428.00
Difference	804.00

INTEREST AND TAXES

Interest-Installment Buying	10.00
California Income Tax	272.00
State and City Sales	325.00
Gas Tax Car and Motorcycle	80.00
Auto Licenses	13.00
Motorcycle License	12.00
Total	737.00

- 1 -

~~SECRET~~

E.2 IMPDET CL BY 001472

~~SECRET~~

ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS

United Crusade	100.00
March of Dimes	10.00
Catholic and Orthodox Churches	225.00
Red Cross	15.00
France Amerique	10.00
American Women's Hospital	10.00
World Affairs Council	15.00
Dominican Convent	50.00
Crippled Children	10.00
Salvation Army	10.00
Boy Scouts	10.00
Blind Fund	10.00
Cancer Fund	10.00
Miscellaneous	100.00

OTHER DEDUCTIONS

Car damage not covered by insurance	80.00
Car damage to property not covered by insurance	50.00
Professional books and journals	150.00
Membership in professional societies and attendance fees at meetings	125.00

As directed by the Chairman of the Board of the Asia Foundation I am expected to maintain and staff a suitable residence so that I as President may properly receive and entertain foreign and other guests. The Asia Foundation pays for out of pocket expenses for which an itemized accounting is provided. It also makes to me a flat payment equivalent to $\frac{1}{2}$ of residence rent for the express purpose of enabling me to maintain a suitable residence for business purposes and beyond the rent that I normally would and could pay. This payment for which deduction is claimed is reported as income in Item 5, Page 1, -- \$1,875.00. Deduction is also claimed proportionately for other household costs.

$\frac{1}{2}$ of Utilities	300.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ of Maid Service	600.00
Car operating expenses for wife -- M.D. -- for regular attendance at clinical conferences, research, work, medical meetings --	
1/3 of car expenses (gas, oil, repairs, depreciation, insurance)	150.00
Total Deductions	1,050.00

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

INCOME FROM INTEREST

Citizens Federal Savings & Loan San Francisco, California	305.00
Jefferson Federal Savings Washington, D.C.	394.00
	699.00

TAX COMPUTATION

Adjusted Gross Income	27,574.00
Total Deductions	4,784.00
Balance	22,790.00
Exemptions	2,400.00
Taxable Income	20,390.00
Am't of Tax	5,248.00

There was no indication on the face of Form 1040 that the balance of tax was paid.

The 1957 tax return was almost identical to the 1958 return with the following exceptions:

W-2 Form attached listed SUBJECT's address as: 2012¹/₂ Channing Street, Berkeley, California.

Interest deduction claimed for interest on Bank of America car loan -- 7 installments at 13.50 -- 94.50

Form 1040 was not filed until 14 July 1958 after approval had been received to file late as being abroad in March and would not return until after the filing period closed 15 April 1958.

WJH/pjm

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

TO BE OPENED BY ADDRESSEE ONLY

San Francisco Field Office
22 December 1959

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Investigative Division

SUBJECT: R. I. B.
#218-22 F SE/1

110055-3997

The INTERIM/SFRO report dated 22 December 1959 refers to Confidential Informant R-1 who is now further identified as follows:

R-1 Mr. Robert LEONARD
Acting Chief of the Regional Inspector's
Office of the United States Internal
Revenue Service

A former FBI agent, Mr. RICHARD is thoroughly reliable and discreet.

Harry J. Murphy

EARLY J. MURPHY
Special Agent in Charge

~~SECRET~~

E-2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

EX-I

~~SECRET~~

INTERIM

San Francisco

(CATEGORY OF REPORT)

(FIELD OFFICE)

110055-8836

CASE NO. <i>Robert I. Blum</i> 218-22 RIB	DATE 5 January 1960
PERIOD OF INVESTIGATION 5 January 1960	
OFFICE OF ORIGIN Headquarters	
REPORT MADE BY Edward J. Stewart	
CHARACTER OF CASE F SB/1	
APPROVED: <i>Harry J. Murphy</i> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE HARRY J. MURPHY	

Copies:
HQ3 - Orig
HQ3 - 1
SFO - 1

~~SECRET~~

2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

FILE NO. 218-22

DATE 5 January 1960

SYNOPSIS

A review of SUBJECT's income tax returns for the years 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 appears substantially the same as returns filed for the years 1957 and 1958; however, additional noteworthy information appears as noted herein.

A confidential informant advised that SUBJECT has no savings, checking or commercial accounts at the Bank of America.

~~SECRET~~

E 2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

5 January 1960

GENERALAt San Francisco, California:

On 5 January 1960 SUBJECT's income tax returns for the years 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 were reviewed with the assistance of Confidential Informant R-1, a top level official of unquestioned reliability.

These returns were all substantially the same as returns filed by the SUBJECT and his wife for the years 1957 and 1958; however, the following information was deemed noteworthy:

SUBJECT's 1956 Form 1040 joint return executed on 10 July 1957 noted that the SUBJECT was then residing at 220 Crescent Road, San Anselmo, California. The only income, other than salary, from interest reported was as follows:

Jefferson Federal Savings and Loan Company	295.00
Citizens Federal Savings and Loan Company	222.00

SUBJECT's 1955 Form 1040 joint return executed on 12 April 1956 disclosed he then resided at 2811 Vallejo Street, San Francisco 23, California. The only additional income reported from interest was as follows:

Citizens Federal Savings and Loan Company San Francisco, California	254.50
--	--------

The same type of return filed by the SUBJECT for the year 1954 from his Vallejo Street address reported his salary income as follows:

Asia Foundation	25,000.00
Foreign Operations Administration	7,054.00

His additional income from interest was reported as follows:

Citizens Federal Savings and Loan Company San Francisco, California	98.53
--	-------

Jefferson Federal Savings and Loan Company Washington, D.C.	273.25
--	--------

SUBJECT's 1953 joint return filed from the address, 3452 Jackson Street, San Francisco, California, reported his salary income as follows:

Mutual Security Agency Paris, France	8,250.00
---	----------

Committee for Free Asia San Francisco, California	9,675.00
--	----------

Under Dental and Medical Expenses it was noted that one Dr. MILLECENT of Paris, France, a dentist, was paid a total of \$270.00. Also included as deductions for professional purposes were automobile costs for SUBJECT's wife's travel and attendance at hospital and outpatient clinics, including the Hopital des Enfants Malades, Paris, France.

SUBJECT's 1953 return contains a notation that his 1952 income tax return was filed at Baltimore, Maryland. All SUBJECT's income tax returns prior to 1952 have been destroyed.

Confidential Informant R-1 stated he was in a position to advise that SUBJECT is known to the Bank of America only through an automobile loan account which has been paid in a satisfactory manner. SUBJECT has no commercial, savings or checking accounts at the Bank of America.

EJS/pja

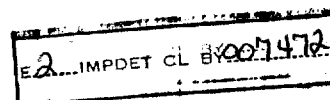
~~SECRET~~

CORSO, PHILIP JAMES

CORSO was born [redacted] at California, Pennsylvania, and served in the U.S. Army from 1942-1963 retiring in rank of Lt. Colonel. During his military service he served with G-2 components in Italy. After his retirement, he was unofficially associated with [redacted] and, at one time, was a privately paid investigator of [redacted]. In the latter capacity he once interviewed a former high-ranking Soviet defector [redacted] who had become emotionally disturbed and was making certain public statements regarding [redacted] of the CIA. These allegations, although totally inaccurate, were the subject of several sensational articles in the New York "Journal American." CORSO presently resides at Arnold, Maryland, and with his son, operates a modest automobile repair shop in Falls Church, Virginia. He has also claimed to be a manufacturer's representative in the local area, but inquiry into pertinent corporate tax records fail to substantiate the alleged affiliation. Federal tax records indicate that CORSO's income for the past two taxable years was approximately \$20,000 and \$15,000, respectively.

~~SECRET~~

ENTER FILE



TO BE OPENED BY ADDRESSEE ONLY
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RUC
(CATEGORY OF REPORT)

SAN FRANCISCO
(FIELD OFFICE)

CASE NO. CUBERO, Clifford Arcadio 493 909	DATE 23 August 1969
PERIOD OF INVESTIGATION 12, 13, 15, 19 August 1969	
OFFICE OF ORIGIN Headquarters	
REPORT MADE BY Identity 1	
CHARACTER OF CASE F SD/L/H	
APPROVED: <i>James J. McCabe</i> JAMES J. MCCABE SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE 23 Aug 69	

DISTRIBUTION:

1005 - Orig.
1005 - 1
SFEO - 1

~~SECRET~~

PRIORITY

E.2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

498 909

Investigation at Honolulu, Hawaii and vicinity and San Francisco, California on 12, 13, 15, and 19 August 1969, developed the following information:

ARCADIO CUBERO, father of the SUBJECT, CLIFFORD ARCADIO CUBERO, has been steadily employed in a civilian capacity at Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii as a heavy equipment operator at \$4 an hour for many years. His mother, ANDREA, is a GS-4 earning \$7832 a year as an employee of the Military Air Command, Hickam Air Force Base.

An inclusive alphabetical listing of all individuals and organizations renting property to the United States Air Force within the State of Hawaii, contains no reference to the name CUBERO. Neither SUBJECT's father nor his mother has an account with the Hickam Air Force Base Credit Union.

The only property owned in the name of ARCADIO CUBERO, according to alphabetical listings of taxpayers in the County of Oahu, is a house located at 1492 Hoochaku Street, SUBJECT's parental home in Pearl City, Hawaii. This land is assessed at \$7602 and the building at \$9985.

Federal income tax records disclose that SUBJECT's father and mother filed a joint return for the year 1963 showing a total of \$14,332 as their combined total income. The amount of real estate taxes paid for 1963 by SUBJECT's parents is listed as \$226.86. Interest income is listed as \$55.78.

-1-
SECRET

2
E.O. 12812 IMPDET CL BY 007472

493 909

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT filed a short Form 1040A Federal income tax for the year 1968 declaring his salary as his only income.

SUBJECT's parental home, located in a good residential area, appears to be valued at approximately \$15,000 to \$20,000 and the house and premises are kept up well in appearance and maintenance. Nothing here would indicate that SUBJECT's parents live beyond their means.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

TO : Chief, Commercial Staff

DATE: 29 NOV 1957

FROM : Deputy Director of Security (Investigations and Support)

SUBJECT: BUTTS, Roger Crawford
#43828~~SECRET~~

E. 2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

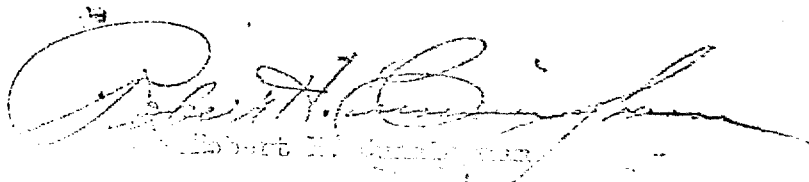
~~SECRET~~

29 NOV 1957

6. A review of Subject's income tax reports for the calendar year of 1956 reveals that during this period the Subject engaged in approximately 45 transactions involving the purchase and sale of stocks. Although the number of transactions which took place were quite high, the average amount of each transaction was relatively small and the total amount of money involved was probably less than \$5,000. Since [redacted] is associated as a Customer's Man with a Brokerage House, it is suggested that perhaps Subject's dealings with [redacted] revolved around the purchase and sale of stocks and that the previously mentioned unexplained absences from the office may be accounted for by his going down to discuss some such business transactions with [redacted]. It seems probable that in addition to the 45 transactions which actually were consummated that the Subject, assuming that these deals were handled through [redacted] had numerous other meetings with [redacted] relative to deals on the stock market which were never consummated by a purchase or sale. If the above mentioned is correct, it could account for the numerous absences of the Subject from the office and would indicate that the Subject is devoting Agency time toward the furtherance of his private affairs.

7. In line with our recent discussion of this matter, further investigation is in progress and you will be advised of the results as soon as they are received.

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY:


Robert H. [redacted]

This document contains information which is exempt from public release under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552, and is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the provisions of the Security Information Control Act, 50 U.S.C. 435, and the Security Information Control Regulations, 32 CFR 1.101.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

GARBLER, Paul (NMI)
#62 612

Spouse: Florence Josephine

Born : , Newark, New Jersey

Address: 3809 Underwood Street, Chevy Chase, Maryland
1961 - 1964 - Moscow

Paul and Florence J. GARBLER - 1963

Home Address: American Embassy, Moscow, USSR
Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

Social Security NO: Hers:

Occupation: Naval Officer

Wife : ~~House~~ HOUSEWIFE

Wages: U. S. Navy : \$12,247.00
Deductions withheld 1,821.60

Loss on Rent: 829.85

Standard deduction: 1,000
Dependent's deduct: 1,800
(daughter Susan Gail)

Net Income: 8,617.15

Tax: 1,840.46
Tax Withheld: 1,821.60
Due : 18.86

Signed 1 March 1964

Rent \$2250 One family brick home in Annapolis, Virginia
Depreciation: \$1120
Repairs : 33.75

~~SECRET~~

E. 2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

~~SECRET~~

Page 2

Interest on #1 Mortgage:	\$1,171.78	
#2 Mortgage:	118.91	
Virginia Real Estate Tax:	\$ 429.72	
Insurance :	48.60	
Real Estate Commission :	159.49	
Total :	\$1,926.50	(\$33.35)

GARBLER - 1962 Return
no record for 1960 or 1961.

Paul and Florence J. GARBLER

Occupation: Naval Officer

Social Security No:

Hers:

Home Address : American Embassy, Moscow
Department of State, Washington 25, D. C.

Wages: U. S. Navy:	\$12,125.00
Rents & Royal	640.91
Total	\$11,484.09

Deductions:	1,000.00
	\$10,484.09

Exempts :	1,800.00
	\$ 8,684.09

Tax:	\$ 1,857.86
Withheld:	1,756.80
	\$ 101.06

Signed 5 April 1963

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Page 3

Rent Annadale, Virginia

Income for Rent : \$2,632.50

Less Depreciation: 1,120.00

Repair : 199.24

Other Expenses: 1,954.17

Net Loss : \$ 640.91

Interest 1st Mortgage : \$ 1,198.06

Interest on Second Mort : 137.07

Virginia Real Estate Tax : 386.16

Commission to Agent : 184.28

Insurance : 48.60

\$ 1,954.17

Repairs : \$ 5.00

Tree Surgery : 100.00

Door Align. : 34.24

Door Bell and Switch: 60.00

\$ 199.24

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~EYES ONLY~~

SUBJECT: BUTANE - Victor Marchetti

On 5 April 1972, a Confidential Informant reviewed BUTANE's income tax forms from 1964 through 1971 and advised that there appeared to be no serious discrepancies.

From September 1969, when BUTANE resigned from the Agency, through December 1971 BUTANE's total reported income was less than \$7,000. This consisted of a payment in 1970 of under \$7,000 from a publishing firm known as Granada, Ltd., in England and a reported income of approximately \$900 in 1971. An investigation is being conducted to obtain information regarding Granada, Ltd. The only other income reported was approximately \$4,800 in both 1970 and 1971 received by BUTANE's wife from the Fairfax County Hospital where she became employed late in 1969.

At the time the above information was obtained, our Informant was extremely interested in the fact that BUTANE had authored and published a book but still only reported a total income of less than \$7,000 for 1970 and 1971. In this regard, our source would be ready to conduct, at our request, a routine audit of BUTANE's income tax for the past three years.

~~SECRET~~

E.O. 12958-1 IMPDET CL BY 0071472

18 December 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Security Research Staff

FROM : Chief, Special Activities Division

SUBJECT : Identity 2
#104 906

1. Reference is made to our correspondence and conversations of late relative to a review of the Subject's, his wife's and his father's income tax return history. This office has caused a search to be made of the indices at the Baltimore District of the Internal Revenue Service which disclosed that for the years 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965 and 1966, neither Identity 2, nor his wife, have filed returns for those years.

Iden 2's

2. The returns for Id father were made available for review for the above noted years. His returns were rather innocuous and show no irregular patterns. The highest taxable income was for the year 1966 wherein Id 2's father claimed an income of \$7,198.00, of which \$161.00 was derived from rental property located at Washington, D. C. This dwelling consists of four apartments.

3. In 1962, the return for Identity 2's father was joint in his and his wife's, names. The succeeding returns were single returns indicating that Iden 2's wife is deceased or separated. father

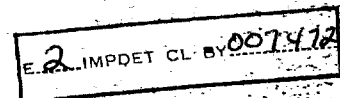
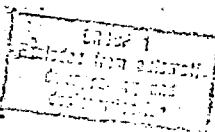
4. Should Identity 2 have a source of income other than his wages from the Agency, it does not appear to derive from his father, unless, of course, both Iden 2 & are engaged in an illegitimate activity. his father

Ralph O. True
Ralph O. True

Chief, Special Activities Division

EYES ONLY

SECRET



~~SECRET~~

2 April 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: REDFACE II
(Partnership of Butler Identity 3 and
Identity 4)

1. Records of the Internal Revenue Service were reviewed by the undersigned on 2 April 1969. They revealed the following:

The partnership recorded commenced on 15 June 1960 in Prince Georges County, Maryland. The mailing address was in care of Identity 4

Forms filed for period 1968

Schedule C - Interest & Taxes

The National Bank of Washington, D.C., Interest \$24.48

Prince Georges County, Maryland, Taxes \$1,930.17

Schedule K - Partners, Share of Income, Credit, etc.

(a) James W. Butler
Apt. 608
415 Kennebec Drive
Washington, D.C.
Social Security No.

(3) 10% of time devoted to business

(4) Income Loss \$733.74

EYES ONLY

2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

SECRET
EYES ONLY

(b)

Identity 3

(3) 10% of time devoted to business

(4) Income Loss \$489.17

(c)

Identity 4

(3) 10% of time devoted to business

(4) Income Loss \$733.74

Schedule L

<u>Beginning of Year</u> <u>Taxable</u>	<u>End of Year</u>
(1) Cash \$472.38	\$4,439.63
(10) Land \$69,218.06	\$64,218.06
(13) Total \$69,690.44 Assets	\$63,637.69
(16) Other Current Liabilities \$3,000.00	
(17) Mortgages, Notes, etc. \$4,046.05	
(19) Partners \$62,644.39 Capital Accounts	\$63,637.74
Total Liabilities and Capital \$69,690.44	\$63,637.74

SECRET
EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~
EYES ONLY

Schedule M

(1) Capital Accounts Beginning of Year

(a)	\$23,491.66
(b)	\$15,661.07
(c)	\$23,491.66
Total	<u>\$62,644.39</u>

(2) Capital Contributions During the Year

(a)	\$3,000.00
(b)	\$2,000.00
(c)	\$3,000.00
Total	<u>\$8,000.00</u>

(4) Income Loss

(a)	\$733.74
(b)	\$489.17
(c)	<u>\$733.74</u>
Total	<u>\$1,956.65</u>

(7) Capital Accounts End of Year

(a)	\$25,757.92
(b)	\$17,171.90
(c)	<u>\$25,757.92</u>
Total	<u>\$68,687.74</u>

2. On Forms filed for the year 1967, it was noted that taxes increased to \$2,530.43.

3. Further, Iden 3 moved to Maryland.

4. Ordinary Income and Loss was reported as follows:

(a)	\$829.04
(b)	\$552.69
(c)	<u>\$829.04</u>
Total	<u>\$2,210.77</u>

EYES ONLY
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
EYES ONLY

Schedule L

	<u>Beginning of Year</u> <u>Taxable</u>	<u>End of Year</u>
(1) Cash	\$4,469.63	\$6,755.11
(5) Other Current Assets		End of Year \$4,000.00
(10) Land	\$64,218.06	\$64,218.06
(19) Partners Capital Accounts		
Total	\$68,687.74	\$74,973.17

Schedule M

(1) Capital Accounts Beginning of Year

	(a) \$25,757.90
	(b) \$17,171.89
	(c) \$25,757.90
Total	\$68,687.69

(2) Capital Contributions During the Year

	(a) \$3,187.50
	(b) \$2,125.00
	(c) \$3,187.50
Total	\$8,500.00

(4) Income Loss

	(a) \$830.45
	(b) \$553.62
	(c) \$830.45
Total	\$2,214.52

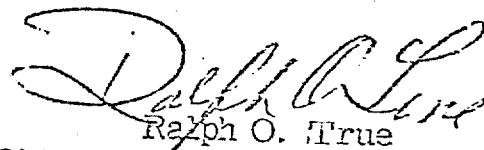
EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~

(7) Capital Accounts End of Year

(a)	\$23,114.95
(b)	\$18,743.27
(c)	<u>\$23,114.95</u>
Total	\$74,973.17

5. In reviewing the Income Tax Rates again that have been presented to date, it was discovered that a partnership number existed for a partnership between Rote and Iden 4 of some \$3,000. plus. Particulars regarding this partnership will be made available during the week of 14 April 1969, if possible.



Ralph O. True
Chief, Special Activities Division

EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~
5

~~SECRET~~

15 March 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Chief, Security Research Staff

ATTENTION

SUBJECT : Identity 3

1. A reliable and confidential informant of the undersigned was interviewed this date in an effort to determine an answer to your request regarding your interest in Subject's outside income. Subject lists his partnership with a corporation known as Butler, Identities 3 and 4 but the type of employment with this firm is not indicated. The employment identification number was given as 54-0856431. On the 1969 reporting of income tax, Subject lists a loss of \$524 for the year.

2. Dividend and interest claims were shown as follows:

Fidelity Capital Fund = \$160 dividend for year 1969.

Steadman American Industrial Fund = \$163 dividend for the year.

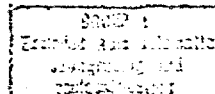
Interest income was listed as follows: (Addresses and locations of the firms were not listed.)

Suburban Trust - \$41 - This is interest on approximately \$2000.

Citizens Building and Loan Association - \$40 - This is interest on approximately \$2000.

California Federal Savings and Loan - \$394 - This is interest on about \$7000.

~~SECRET~~



2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

~~SECRET~~

Arlington Fairfax Savings and Loan - \$240 - This is interest on approximately \$5500.

3. Total interest earned for the year 1969 was \$716, which would be approximately \$14,000 in savings.

4. Another interesting aspect was the cost for a safety deposit box, location not identified. The cost each year was \$25. Normally, this is the price of a large size safety deposit box, which is approximately eight inches in height.

Ralph O. True
Chief, Investigations Division

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
EYES ONLY

18 March 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

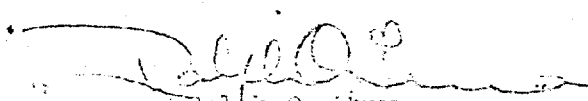
SUBJECT Identity 4

Subject's tax forms for 1966 and 1967 were reviewed by the undersigned.

Noteworthy information is as follows:

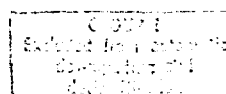
1. 1966 reported gross income of \$20,000 plus. Net--\$10,973.31.
2. 1967 gross income of \$21,000 plus. Net--\$15,104.00.
3. Maintains two safety deposit boxes. One in Minot, North Dakota, the other in McLean, Virginia.
4. Partnership of Butler, Idens 3 & 4 reported.
5. Reported the following stocks:

AT&T	purchased 1 March '66	2555.00
Dow-Chemical	purchased 29 Jan '62	4132.44
Merck	purchased 1 March '66	2205.74
G. D. Searle	purchased 1 Aug '58	1701.00
Alcan	purchased 8 Jan '59	852.75
IBM	purchased 4 March '60	2513.69
Beth. Steel	purchased 23 Jan '61	736.48
		14,702.10


Ralph O. Thum
Chief, Special Activities Division

EYES ONLY

~~SECRET~~



E.2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

Memorandum

TO : THE RECORD

DATE: 20 December 1967

FROM : Tom Tripodi

SUBJECT: Operation SCOTS - ELLEN T. MILLIGAN
IRS Phase

1. On even date, I met and conferred with Mr. Leon C. GREEN, Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Compliance, Internal Revenue Service. Mr. GREEN produced income tax returns for the years 1964, 1965 and 1966 filed by Ellen T. MILLIGAN. These returns appear to be in order and no irregularities were noted.
2. Her highest claimed income was for the year 1966 in the amount of \$9,993.00. Additional income was in the amount of \$2,640.00 for alimony received from ex-husband Eugene MILLIGAN. Real estate interest paid was in the amount of \$630.00, indicating that a mortgage of approximately \$10,000.00 is outstanding on her residence. Total contributions claimed as deductions were in the amount of \$125.00. These were claimed for organizations such as the Boy Scouts, Cancer Fund, etc. The only contribution deduction worthy of note was the amount of \$10.00 given to the Institute of Human Studies.
3. Mr. GREEN stated that his office will attempt to review bank records at Riggs National Bank in the near future relative to the subject's accounts there. He stated he would achieve this only after it was certain the investigation would not be compromised.

Tom T.

EYES ONLY
SECRET

2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

~~SECRET~~

TO : The Record

DATE: 30 January 1968

FROM : Tom Tripodi

TCR - 107

SUBJECT: Operation BOOTS

1. On even date, I met and conferred with Mr. Gil HALEY, Intelligence Division, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, relative to the cases of William WOODSON, paramour of BOOTS, and the unrelated case of Identity 2
2. With reference to WOODSON, HALEY produced the income tax returns for the previous five years submitted by WOODSON. These returns were in order and no irregularities were noted. WOODSON is a GS-12/3. He claimed no deductions and availed himself of the standard fixed deductions. He was divorced from RUBY in 1957 and pays for the support of a male child born in 1956. His return for the year 1966 was audited concerning a discrepancy in support payments. This was subsequently resolved. WOODSON is employed as a tax consultant with the excise tax division of the Internal Revenue Service.
3. HALEY was advised that this Agency has no reason to request any delay in any action contemplated by the IRS in proceeding against Identity 2 and wife for allegedly failing to file their income tax returns.
4. Mr. HALEY noted that there appears to be a violation of the Federal Income Tax Statutes and that an investigation is therefore warranted. In view of Identity 2's employment, the investigation will be conducted by the Intelligence Division rather than the Audit Division. He further noted that the investigation will be initiated with an interview of the Subjects, Identity 2, His wife and father, and that following the interviews all bank records will be reviewed to be followed by a net worth evaluation. Mr. HALEY assured me that he will keep this office apprised of all significant developments and make an oral weekly status report. He further advised that a transcript of all confrontations with the Subjects will be furnished.

Tom T.

~~SECRET~~

2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

cont

~~SECRET~~

TO :

DATE:

TCR 107

FROM :

SUBJECT:

5. Mr. HALEY was advised that the Agency interest was not to be shown to anyone besides himself. Mr. HALEY agreed that this would be the case.

Tom Tripodi

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

26 January 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director of Security, IOS

SUBJECT : Administrative - Liaison
(Internal Revenue Service)

1. On this date, I visited the office of Mr. John Morrison in the Office of the General Counsel. Mr. Morrison discussed with me liaison with the Internal Revenue Service and, particularly, the extent to which the undersigned might have been in liaison with IRS.

2. Mr. Morrison was advised that the liaison by the undersigned had not been extensive, had only been at the direction of the Director of Security, and had been conducted with the knowledge of the then Deputy Commissioner, Mr. Leon Green, of IRS.

3. Mr. Morrison then stated "if Mr. Green had been aware of the liaison he was not concerned." Mr. Morrison did ask the undersigned, "what type of information do you ask for?" I replied that it was information pertaining to listings of outside income such as corporations, etc. He then asked, "did you have access to the tax forms?" I simply replied that the type of information I needed did not require the IRS to violate their restrictions.

4. There did not seem to be any further interest on the part of Mr. Morrison about our liaison activity with IRS. Before my departure, I told Mr. Morrison that since I had not been in liaison with IRS for quite sometime that it would probably be necessary for me to re-establish contact, and if I should run into any difficulty I would call upon him to assist me in getting re-established. To this he agreed.


Ralph O. True

Chief, Investigations Division

~~SECRET~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

2 IMPDET CL BY 007472

TAB

~~SECRET~~

4 SEP 1975

Mr. Walter G. Rourke
Office of Assistant Commissioner (Inspection)
Internal Security Division
Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D. C. 20224

Dear Mr. Rourke:

Pursuant to our conversation on 27 August 1975, the Office of Security files relating to Victor Marchetti (aka: Project BUTANE) have again been reviewed.

There is no indication in the files that Mr. Ralph True, a retired Office of Security employee, had been made aware of or involved in any portion of the Victor Marchetti case. Although no "bigot" list dated during the approximate time of the special investigation of Mr. Marchetti was located, subsequent "bigot" lists of those individuals knowledgeable concerning the case (prepared in response to the Rockefeller Commission inquiry) do not contain Mr. Ralph True's name. Further, this review again failed to reflect who might have arranged for or conducted the review of Mr. Marchetti's income tax records.

Our original response to you on 17 June 1975 indicated that Mr. Ralph True might possibly have arranged for the review of Mr. Marchetti's tax records. This information, however, was based on the erroneous assumption that Mr. True occupied the position of Chief, Special Activities Division in April 1972, combined with Mr. True's previous liaison relationship with the Internal Revenue Service. Further research indicates that the Special Activities Division was disbanded in January 1970, at which time Mr. True became Chief, Investigation Division, within the Office of Security, where he served until his retirement in June 1972. As Chief, Investigation Division, Mr. True's duties would have concerned routine clearance-type investigations and would not

CLASSIFIED BY	063344
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION	
SCHEDULE OF E.O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY:	
§ 58(1), (2), (3) or (4) (circle one or more)	
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON	
Date Impossible to Determine	
(unless impossible, insert date or event)	

~~SECRET~~

OS 5 7583

normally have been involved with any special investigative activities. In April 1972, when Mr. Marchetti's tax records were apparently reviewed, the conduct of special investigative activities would have been the responsibility of the Operational Support Division of the Office of Security.

In view of the above, it appears that Mr. True's statement that he has no recollection of the Marchetti case is accurate. It is hoped that this information will assist you in your investigation of this matter. Please feel free to contact me should I be able to assist you further.

Sincerely,

Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

TAB

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

SUBJECT : David E. MURPHY

1. On 27 May 1968 the Undersigned contacted a confidential source who was in a position to furnish information concerning Mr. Murphy's income tax returns from 1964 through 1967. In general the returns reflected nothing which appeared to be unusual in that Subject's income is limited to his salary, plus returns from investments. In 1964 he declared his salary and \$515 in interest, dividends, etc; in 1965 salary plus \$44.16; in 1966 salary plus \$314.16; and in 1967 salary plus \$605.

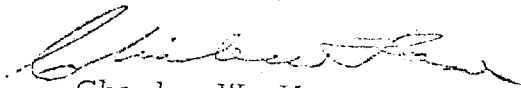
2. To ascertain Subject's true net worth would be difficult unless income and outgo from his bank statements could be obtained. However, by interpolating the largest amount of income obtained in excess of his salary, i. e., \$605.00 would represent somewhat over \$12,000 in savings. This amount does not appear to be unusual in light of Subject's salary.

3. Outside income was listed from mutual funds and stocks as well as bank and credit union interest. The only stock owned by Subject was United Aircraft and this was held as of the end of 1967. The largest amount of outside income came in 1967 from the D. Johnson Mutual Fund and amounted to somewhat over \$500. Other mutual funds held by the Subject between 1964 and 1967 were the J. Loomis Sayles Fund and the Affiliated Mutual Fund. The only other outside source of income

END

EYES ONLY

is in the name of Subject's wife and it represents a building consisting of four apartments at 66 Heather Avenue, San Francisco. His wife, Marianne owns one fourth, Michael Escovy owns one fourth and Zina Baskett owns one half. Michael Escovy is apparently Subject's wife's brother and Zina Baskett is Subject's wife's sister. No additional information was obtained as a result of the review of these records which appears pertinent to this inquiry.


Charles W. Kane
Deputy Director of Security

EYES ONLY

TAB

~~SECRET~~

IDENTITY LIST

For 17 June 1975 Letter To
U.S. Internal Revenue Service

Identity 1.....Franklin Geraty

Identity 2.....Jerome Browne, Jr.

Identity 3.....George Lyons, aka: Rafael
Goldfarb

Identity 4.....Peter Kapusta

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Review Staff: 75/2994/a

Date 18 September 1975

TO : CIA Task Force
FROM : The Review Staff, Walter Elder
SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request
RECEIVED: Date 18 September Time 1409

The attached request is to be considered as an addendum to and specification of the general request on CIA-IRS relations.

Comments:

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA	X	
A/DDI		
A/DDO		
A/DDS&T		
OGC		
OLC		
IG		
B. Evans		X
<i>✓ J. Ryan</i> 4E27		

Classified by 007789
Exempt from general
declassification schedule of E.O. 11652
exemption schedule 5B (1), (2), (3)
Automatically declassified on
Date Impossible to Determine

~~SECRET~~

OS 5 8347

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN

PHILIP A. HART, MICH. HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN. BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY. CHARLES MCC. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C. RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
GARY HART, COLO.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARTZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

~~SECRET~~

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 91TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

September 18, 1975

REVIEW STAFF

75-2994

Mr. John Dempsey
Review Staff
Central Intelligence Agency
Headquarters
Langley, Virginia

Dear Mr. Dempsey:

Pursuant to your telephone conversation with James De Marco today, we would like to review files made available to the Rockefeller Commission in connection with the preparation of the Index to Domestic Surveillance Master Summary. We are particularly interested in reviewing those files which indicate contact with the Internal Revenue Service on a priority basis, inasmuch as this data will form part of hearings scheduled in a few days.

The file numbers which indicate activity involving IRS are as follows:

<u>File Number</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Status of Target</u>
218	1959/60	Employee
15 281	1967/68	Employee; U.S. Citizen
104 906	1967	Employee
578 466	1972	Ex-employee; U.S. Citizen
43 828	1956/58	Employee
62 612	1965	Employee
498 909	1969	Employee; 2 U. S. Citizens

SL 44 60 2 81 JES

continued . . .

~~SECRET~~

Mr. John Dempsey
Page Two
September 18, 1975

SECRET

<u>File Number</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Status of Target</u>
39 851	1968,1971	Employee and another U.S. Citizen
40 111	1968/70	Employee
61 573	1968	Employee
104 109	1968	Employee
551 051	1969	U. S. Citizen
551 448	1969	U. S. Citizen

We would appreciate your making these files for initial review at the Agency available as soon as possible.

Sincerely,



William B. Bader

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

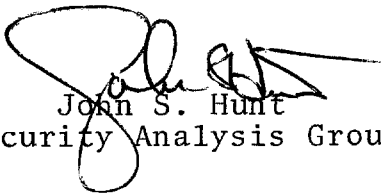
22 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director of Security (PSI)
VIA : Chief, Security Analysis Group
SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(Liaison With Internal Revenue Service)

1. Reference is made to the attached request from the Senate Select Committee (Review Staff 75/2962), which concerns the Agency's relationship with the Internal Revenue Service.

2. On this date the undersigned discussed this request with Mr. Edward Ryan, DDA Coordinator, who advised that the Office of Security need take no action pertaining to this request. Mr. Ryan said that the entire request is being handled by the DDO and/or the Office of General Counsel.

3. In view of the above, the attached is being returned for your files relating to the Senate Select Committee inquiries. Security Analysis Group files will also be appropriately documented.


John S. Hunt
Security Analysis Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 007472

UNCLASSIFIED

INTERNAL
ONLY~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Senate Select Committee Request
(Liaison With Internal Revenue Service)

FROM:

John S. Hunt
Security Analysis Group

EXTENSION

6009

NO.

DATE

22 September 1975

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

Chief, SAG

22 Sept 75 PSL

2.

DD/PSI

22 SEP 1975

Pb

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.



SECRET



CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNAL
USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

1 ATTACHMENT

Review Staff: 75/2962/a

Date 17 September 1975

TO : CIA Task Force
FROM : The Review Staff, Walter Elder
SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request
RECEIVED: Date _____ Time _____

We plan to raise the attached request about relations
with IRS at the working group meeting on 17 September 1975.

Comments:

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA		X
A/DDI		X
A/DDO		X
A/DDS&T		X
OGC		X
OLC		X
IG		X
<i>Ad Ryan</i>	<i>4E27</i>	

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., IN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MC G. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

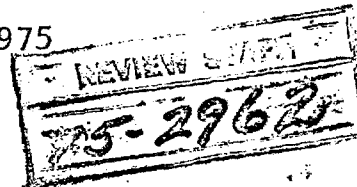
United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

15 September 1975



Mr. Walter Elder
The Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D.C.

Dear Walt:

Please authorize the IRS to release and review with the Senate Select Committee staff the following:

1. Any documents or materials that describe or authorize the arrangement between the IRS and the CIA as to how audits or review by IRS of CIA proprietaries, cover corporations or other covert operations that would be subject to taxation are handled;

2. The audit of ^{case.} other materials involving:

A. ^{Donkey (AIR TRANSPORT)} Southern Airways (particularly, during the period when the above organization was changed from a proprietary to a private corporation).

B. Inter Arm Co. DDO

C. Hamilton Air OGC

3. Any other material that would illuminate the relationship between the IRS and the CIA. In particular, we request the names of any and all IRS personnel that the CIA works with, or serve in a liaison capacity between the IRS and the CIA.

Sincerely,

Bill
William Miller
Staff Director

SEP 16 12 08 PM '75

MEMORANDUM FOR:

DD/P&I

See what we might
have —

(DATE)

FORM NO. 101 REPLACES FORM 10-101
1 AUG 54 WHICH MAY BE USED.

(47)

SEC. CL.		ORIGIN		CONTROL NO.	
DATE OF DOC	DATE REC'D	DATE OUT	SUSPENSE DATE	CROSS REFERENCE OR POINT OF FILING	
TO FROM SUBJ.				ROUTING	DATE SENT
COURIER NO.	ANSWERED	NO REPLY			
				6	

MEMORANDUM FOR:

DD/P&I

See what we might
have — — —

(DATE)

FORM NO. 101 REPLACES FORM 10-101
1 AUG 54 WHICH MAY BE USED.

(47)

SEC. CL.		ORIGIN		CONTROL NO.	
		Review Staff		7-2220	
DATE OF DOC	DATE REC'D	DATE OUT	SUSPENSE DATE	CROSS REFERENCE OR POINT OF FILING	
8/17/75	8/19/75				
TO		AD/Security			
FROM		DJ Ryan			
SUBJ.		Request #75/2062/A			
Any material that would illuminate the relationship between the IRS and the CIA.					
Return					
COURIER NO.	ANSWERED	NO REPLY			
		6			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Internal Revenue Service Request for
Additional Information

1. On 5 September 1975 Special Agent Stephen Marica, IRS, who is working with Special Agents Walter Rourke and Sally Grau investigating alleged improper access to IRS records, called to request additional information from CIA files.

2. Special Agent Marica specifically requested that the Office of Security files be searched in the names of the following individuals and that IRS be furnished with the same type of information that was previously furnished by memorandum dated 17 June 1975:

David E. Murphy
Edward A. Novick
Isabel A. Novick

3. I requested a written request, which Special Agent Marica stated would follow within the next three days.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig. - DD/PSI (attn: Steve Hunt)
1 - Janice
1 - Chrono

DS/RWGambino:rjw (5 Sept 75)

E2 IMPDET
C1 By 063344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

4 SEP 1975

Mr. Walter G. Rourke
Office of Assistant Commissioner (Inspection)
Internal Security Division
Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D. C. 20224

Dear Mr. Rourke:

Pursuant to our conversation on 27 August 1975, the Office of Security files relating to Victor Marchetti (aka: Project BUTANE) have again been reviewed.

There is no indication in the files that Mr. Ralph True, a retired Office of Security employee, had been made aware of or involved in any portion of the Victor Marchetti case. Although no "bigot" list dated during the approximate time of the special investigation of Mr. Marchetti was located, subsequent "bigot" lists of those individuals knowledgeable concerning the case (prepared in response to the Rockefeller Commission inquiry) do not contain Mr. Ralph True's name. Further, this review again failed to reflect who might have arranged for or conducted the review of Mr. Marchetti's income tax records.

Our original response to you on 17 June 1975 indicated that Mr. Ralph True might possibly have arranged for the review of Mr. Marchetti's tax records. This information, however, was based on the erroneous assumption that Mr. True occupied the position of Chief, Special Activities Division in April 1972, combined with Mr. True's previous liaison relationship with the Internal Revenue Service. Further research indicates that the Special Activities Division was disbanded in January 1970, at which time Mr. True became Chief, Investigation Division, within the Office of Security, where he served until his retirement in June 1972. As Chief, Investigation Division, Mr. True's duties would have concerned routine clearance-type investigations and would not

CLASSIFIED BY <u>063344</u>
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF E.O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY:
§ 5B(1), (2), (3) or (4) (circle one or more)
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON
Date Impossible to Determine
(unless impossible, insert date or event)

~~SECRET~~

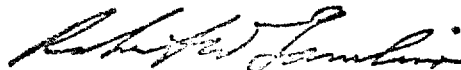
OS 5 7583

~~SECRET~~

normally have been involved with any special investigative activities. In April 1972, when Mr. Marchetti's tax records were apparently reviewed, the conduct of special investigative activities would have been the responsibility of the Operational Support Division of the Office of Security.

In view of the above, it appears that Mr. True's statement that he has no recollection of the Marchetti case is accurate. It is hoped that this information will assist you in your investigation of this matter. Please feel free to contact me should I be able to assist you further.

Sincerely,



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig. - Addressee

1 - DDA

1 - D/Security

1 - DD/PSI

1 - SAG

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jan (2 Sept 75)
2nd page retyped:rjw (3 Sept 75)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

5 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Waller, SA/DDO

SUBJECT: CIA Intervention with IRS

REFERENCE: Staff Director HSC Ltr, 3 Sep 75
(Review Staff: 75/2816-A & 75-2816)

1. Paragraph 2 of referent letter reads as follows:

"Please furnish a list of proprietaries that were precluded from such assessment by intervention of CIA officials with officials in IRS. Provide the name and title or level of the CIA officials and who in IRS they contacted to stop in-depth tax audits for the period July 1, 1966 to date."

2. In compliance with the request, OGC and CCS have compiled a list of CIA interventions during the period 1966 to the present. This list shows that CIA intervened as follows:

<u>Proprietaries:</u>	Audit cancelled	25
	Query cancelled	2
	Provided information	8
	Audit limited	1
<u>DF/DFN:</u>	Audit cancelled	5
<u>Subsidies:</u>	Audit cancelled	2

It should be noted that the above compilation is primarily based on OGC index cards, a partial review of IRS files, and memory. The completeness of the list can, therefore, not be guaranteed. It should be further noted that the above statistics include duplication in cases where the same proprietary was subject to audit in a number of years and intervention took place each time.

3. From a policy point of view, release of this material would provide the House Select Committee with information on true names of proprietaries which has, up to now, been denied to it under the rule that true names of cover mechanisms, cooperating individuals, and corporations would not be provided. On the other hand,

~~SECRET~~

it must be recognized that CIA's refusal to provide the requested information will inevitably lead the committee to request it from the IRS; and the IRS may not be in a position to withhold it, particularly since according to Jerry Brown, Review Staff, one reason for the committee's interest in this area is a possible "CIA abuse of IRS." Finally, it must be noted that intervention was not restricted to CIA proprietaries but included some individual cases and some real corporations and foundations who cooperated with CIA.

4. The attached list is arranged chronologically and is self-explanatory in its content. The only activities terminated by CIA, which would lend themselves to true name release to the committee because they have been exposed in public, are:

Radio Free Liberty
Radio Free Europe
Southern Air Transport
Anderson Security Consultants
Psychological Assessment Associates

5. A policy decision on how to reply to referent request is required.


ERICH W. ISENSTEAD
Chief, Cover & Commercial Staff

Att:

Incomplete Listing of
CIA-IRS Contacts

cc: w/att Mr. Rogovin, Special Counsel to the DCI
 Mr. McMahon, ADDA
 Mr. Bolten, Chief, Review Staff
 Mr. Morrison, Deputy General Counsel
 Dr. Stevens, ADDS&T

~~SECRET~~

INCOMPLETE LIST OF CIA-IRS CONTACTS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 5, 1975

~~SECRET~~

Date	Name of Organization	Type	Tax Return	Year	Request	Result	CIA Contact	IRS Contact
7/66	Overseas Scholarship Found.	P	990	1965	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	--
9/66	Wanda Roehr Found.	R	990	1965	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	--
11/66	Albert J. Rand	I	-	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	--
12/66	Florida Aviation Fueling	R	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	AAA Freight Forwarding	R	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	Air Agency, Inc.	R	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	Tropical Aircraft Corp. ✓	P	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	Aviation Facilities Inc.	P	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	Hemisphere Enterprises, Inc.	P	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	Pan African Airlines	P	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	Tropical Aircraft Sales	P	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	Air Togo ✓	P	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
12/66	Lineas Aeraes Pan Africana	P	-	-	--	--	Morrison	--
3/67	Colmar Intl. Corp.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	--	Bennett	--
4/67	Fairways Corp.	P	1120	1966	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	--
5/67	Spencer T. & Ann W. Olin Found.	R	-	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Bennett	--
7/67	Perspectives in Culture, Inc.	?	-	-	--	--	Morrison	Green
8/67	Aircraft Ferry Corp.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	--	--
8/67	Littauer Found.	R	-	-	Modify Audit	--	Morrison	--
8/68	Frazar & Co.(Intertrade Corp.)	R/P	-	-	Provide Info re Audit	--	Bennett	--

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

9/68	Southern Capital & Mgmt. Corp.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green
9/68	United Business Assoc.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green
11/68	Investment Research Intl.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	--	Morrison	Green
11/68	Hazelwood Trust	P	-	-	Cancel Audit	--	Morrison	Green
12/68	Devons Aviation Corp.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	--	Morrison	Green
1/69	Wayne Facilities Rental Corp.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	--	Morrison	Green
7/69	Lyudmila Andreyeyna Odintsova	I	1040	-	Cancelled Query re Sponsorship	Query Stopped	Morrison	Meehan
8/69	Seaboard Constr. Co.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green
11/69	Southern Industrial Mod. Assoc.	DF	1120	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	--
12/69	Peace With Freedom	P	-	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	--
2/70	American Firearms & Ammo. Co.	P	1120	-	Cancel Query for Final Return	Query Stopped	--	Green
4/70	Pacific Corp.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	--	Morrison	Green
7/70	Radio Liberty Comm.	S	990A	1968	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green
10/70	Southern Air Transport	P	1120	1969	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green
3/71	Colmar Intl. Corp.	P	1120	1969	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green
4/71	RTV Intl.	P	1120	1970	Modify Audit	Audit Limited	Morrison	Green
10/71	Fairways Inc.	P	1120	1970	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green
10/71	John W. & Irma A. Stone	I	1040	1969	Request to Restrict Audit	Audit Limited	Greaney	Green
10/71	Radio Free Europe	S	990A	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green

~~SECRET~~
SECRET

~~SECRET~~

10/71	Wayne Facilities Rental Corp.	P	1120	1970	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	Green
11/71	Product Surveys, Inc.	DF	1120	1970	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	--	--
2/72	Air America	P	1120	1971	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	--
3/72	World Aviation, Inc.	P	1120	1970 & 1971	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Bladergroen	Green
4/72	Seacome, Inc.	P	1120	1970	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Greaney	Green
1/73	Fairways Corp.	P	1120	1971	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	McGowan
2/73	Anderson Security Consult.	P	1120	-	Request for Tax Ret.	Query Cancelled	Morrison	McGowan
10/73	Twenty-First Century Co.	DF	1120	1972	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Powell	McGowan/Wolfe
1/74	Correy Research (Skillmire)	DFN	1040/C	1973	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Morrison	--
6/74	Basic Resources Intl.	P	-	1973	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	--	--
8/74	International Invest. Cons. (McDade)	DFN	1040/C	1973	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	--	--
11/74	Fairways Inc.	P	1120	1972	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Breneman	McGuffin
2/75	L.S.G.	R	-	-	Request to Provide Info	Provided Info	Breneman	McGuffin
6/75	Pacific Corp.	P	1120	1974	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Breneman	McGuffin
9/75	Psychological Assess. Assoc.	P	1120	-	Cancel Audit	Audit Called Off	Breneman	McGuffin

P = Proprietary
R = Real Company
S = Subsidy
I = Individual
DF = Devised Facility
DFN = Devised Facility Notional

~~SECRET~~

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	DD/PSI		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY	
APPROVAL	DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION	
COMMENT	FILE	RETURN	
CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION	SIGNATURE	
Remarks: The attached memorandum was discussed during the senior advisory group meeting on Friday, 5 Sept. Mr. Tony Goldin, OGC representative, is to discuss the legal ramifications with Mr. Eric Eisenstead and will report back to the advisory group. Mr. Waller is of the opinion that the matter definitely should be referred to Mr. Rogovin and the DCI before we release this information. <i>SAC has copy, No SA action indicated at this time BPS</i>			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.			DATE
Sidney D. Stemberge Acting Director of Security			8 SEP 1975
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	
7D-26 OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	<i>D/Sec, GAMBINO</i> ADDA, Mr. McMahon		<i>[Signature]</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY	
APPROVAL	DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION	
COMMENT	FILE	RETURN	
CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION	SIGNATURE	
Remarks: CIA Intervention with IRS (Policy Decision before release to the HSC Staffer on Monday, 8 Sep at 2 PM)			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.			DATE
C/CCS (9164)			5 Sep
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

31 JUL 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Ralph O. True
Contact by Internal Revenue Service

1. Mr. Ralph True, former Office of Security employee, contacted Mr. Bob Gambino regarding a contact he had had from an Agent of the Internal Revenue Service. He indicated that sometime ago Mr. Walter Rourke of IRS had contacted him regarding certain cases whereby the Office of Security had obtained IRS records in connection with investigative cases. These cases were noted in the Rockefeller Commission Report and information furnished to IRS by the Agency indicated that Mr. True had obtained some of this information from IRS. Mr. Rourke was seeking details concerning these contacts from Mr. True.

2. His first contact with Mr. True was in about mid-June. More recently he contacted Mr. True for more details indicating that he had sworn testimony that Mr. True had some how been involved in obtaining information from IRS concerning Victor Marchetti. Mr. True could not recall any of these incidents and on 30 July 1975 he came to my office requesting assistance in determining whether he had ever been involved in obtaining IRS information in connection with Victor Marchetti.

3. Mr. Gambino and the undersigned talked to Mr. True for some time. Mr. True indicated that he wanted to assist IRS if at all possible but he could not remember whether he had been involved in a case with IRS concerning Victor Marchetti, nor could he recall any information other than that already furnished IRS in connection with any inquiries at IRS. He suggested that perhaps a review of the files here in the Agency might assist him in refreshing his memory.

OS 5 6066

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2 IMPDET
C1 By 011018

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. After some discussion it became apparent that IRS was seeking specific information and from our conversation with Mr. True it was very difficult to ascertain the type of information of interest. We suggested to Mr. True that quite possibly the best thing for him to do was for him to answer any questions with IRS honestly and truthfully and should they require any information which might be located in our files we would be more than happy to make such information available to IRS. Mr. True appeared to be satisfied with that suggestion and said he would refer IRS to the Office of Security for any information of which he is not certain and which may be located in our files.



Charles W. Kane
Director of Security

cc: General Counsel

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee
1 - OGC
1 - OS Registry
1 - Chrono

① - DD/PSI
DS/CWKane:rjw (31 July 75)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFIC. IN TOP AND BOTTOM			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	DD/PSI	7/31/75	AAW
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
	ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY
	APPROVAL	DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION
	COMMENT	FILE	RETURN
	CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION	SIGNATURE
Remarks:			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.			DATE
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	

~~SECRET~~

11 JUL 1975

Mr. James Quinn
Office of Assistant Commissioner (Inspection)
Internal Security Division
Investigation Branch
Internal Revenue Service
Washington, D. C. 20224

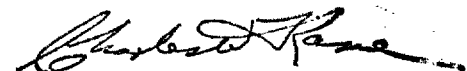
Dear Mr. Quinn:

In our meeting of 10 July 1975 you requested that I furnish you information I had received from the West Coast relating to the interview of Agent Rourke with Mr. Ed Stewart. Enclosed is an extract of this interview which has been furnished to me by my field office in that area. Please recognize that the information contained herein came from Mr. Stewart to my office and then to me. It is therefore apparent that my information is not firsthand.

As I mentioned in our meeting, there are a number of areas concerning the Agency's operations and methods of doing business which I do not feel are pertinent to the inquiry. I do assure you, however, that I stand ready to furnish you any information you need concerning the Agency and its operation which is pertinent to your inquiry and which will assist you in carrying out the task at hand.

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE:

Sincerely,



Charles W. Kane
Director of Security

Enclosure

Distribution:

Orig. - Addressee

- 1 - DDA (1) - DD/PSI
- 1 - OGC 1 - Chrono
- 1 - IG 1 - OS Registry

1 - IRS Liaison File D/S/CWK:rjw (11 Jul 75)

CLASSIFIED BY OS 54835
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF E. O. 11652, CATEGORY:
§ 55(1), (2), (3) or (4) (one or more)
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON
Date Impossible to Determine
(unless impossible, insert date or event)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

11 July 1975

SUBJECT: Internal Revenue Service Interview of
Former Office of Security Employee

On 1 July 1975 the Special Agent in Charge of the San Francisco Field Office advised that he had had a lengthy discussion with Mr. Stewart on that date and outlined the following information about the interview conducted by Agent Rourke and another Agent on Saturday, 28 June 1975. After placing Mr. Stewart under oath, the Special Agents consumed about 5 minutes discussing the information provided to Mr. Stewart by Mr. Leonard and he asked how it was done and why it wasn't done through the established formal process. Mr. Stewart reportedly told him that he was an investigator in the field and he had simply set up the contact with Mr. Leonard and was provided the information by showing his official identification. Mr. Stewart told Agent Rourke that he was not aware of any formal process for requesting this information and he thought that maybe Mr. Leonard was not aware either.

After completing the brief questioning about obtaining IRS information and Mr. Leonard, the Special Agents proceeded to question Mr. Stewart about CIA's field offices. They asked how many field offices there were and Mr. Stewart listed about five. The Agents then asked him if we didn't have one in Miami and if we didn't have one in Los Angeles. Mr. Stewart responded affirmatively to these questions and negatively when asked if we didn't have one in Seattle. (These questions lead Mr. Stewart to believe that the investigators were well aware of our entire field office organization.) When the negative reply on Seattle was given, they asked if we didn't have men assigned there. Mr. Stewart said yes. They proceeded to question Mr. Stewart about the different covers of the field offices and asked about several different federal agencies that might have served as cover for CIA investigators. They asked about the Office of Chief Coordinator which they seemed to be aware of. They asked if there ever was a person appointed Chief Coordinator and who he was. They inquired as to whether Mr. Stewart had ever attended a Chief Coordinator's meeting and then asked Mr. Stewart about his contacts with the post office. They asked Mr. Stewart whether he knew if post office representatives had attended the Chief Coordinator's meetings.

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY	Signer
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION	
SCHEDULE OF E. O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY:	
§ 52(1), (2), (3) or (4) (1, 2, 3 or more)	
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON	
Date Impossible to Determine	
(unless impossible, insert date or event)	

~~SECRET~~

They also inquired about Gene Rossides and asked whether he was really Treasury or Agency. It was during this conversation that DOD cover for field offices was mentioned. It is not clear whether DOD was first mentioned by Mr. Stewart or the investigators.

They proceeded to inquire about utilizing the Department of Agriculture for cover and asked then about the Department of Commerce. When Mr. Stewart said that he wasn't sure about the Department of Commerce, the IRS representatives asked about Jack Southard. They also asked about Mr. Stewart's knowledge of a Mr. Ambrose and what relationship he might have had with the Agency.

The rest of the inquiry that Mr. Stewart can remember was questions about what field offices he had served with and who was in charge of the San Francisco Field Office when Mr. Stewart conducted the IRS checks. Mr. Stewart provided the names of Harry Murphy and Dick Jones.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

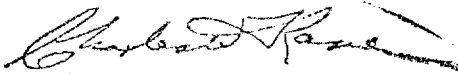
7 JUL 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. John Morrison
Deputy General Counsel

SUBJECT : Internal Revenue Service Interview of
Former Office of Security Employee

1. Attached is a memorandum which has been prepared as a result of the interview of retiree Edward Stewart by Special Agent Walter Rourk of the Internal Revenue Service. As I mentioned by telephone, it appears to us that Agent Rourk went far beyond his authority in conducting this interview.

2. It is my belief we should meet with Internal Revenue on this matter and file a formal complaint regarding the improper handling by IRS of this case.


Charles W. Kane
Director of Security

Att
cc: DDA

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee
1 - DD/PSI
1 - OS Registry
1 - Chrono

DS/CWKane:rjw (7 Jul 75)

~~SECRET~~

OS 5 4431
E 2 IMPDET CL BY 211018

~~SECRET~~

2 July 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

SUBJECT : Internal Revenue Service Interview of
Former Office of Security Employee

1. Special Agent Rourke of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) contacted Mr. Edward Stewart in San Francisco on Saturday afternoon, 28 June 1975. Mr. Stewart had been advised by the Chief of Operations (PSI) to anticipate this visit by Agent Rourke and to protect any classified information, as well as cover when he was talking to Agent Rourke. He was further advised that none of our people's names except McCabe and Geraty had been mentioned and it was suggested to Mr. Stewart that he not mention any others if he could avoid it. He was also advised that Agent Rourke had been given the name of Mr. Leonard as an IRS employee who had provided IRS information.

2. On 1 July 1975 the Special Agent in Charge of the San Francisco Field Office, Mr. Walt Richardson, advised that he had had a lengthy discussion with Mr. Stewart this date and outlined the following information about the interview conducted by Agent Rourke and his fellow female agent on Saturday, 28 June. After placing Mr. Stewart under oath, the Special Agents consumed about 5 minutes discussing the information provided to Mr. Stewart by Mr. Leonard and he asked how it was done and why it wasn't done through the established formal process. Mr. Stewart reportedly told him that he was an investigator in the field and he had simply set up the contact with Mr. Leonard and was provided the information by showing his official identification. Mr. Stewart told Agent Rourke that he was not aware of any formal process for requesting this information and he thought that maybe Mr. Leonard was not aware either.

EX-1 IMPDET CL BY 257280

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

3. After completing the brief questioning about obtaining IRS information and Mr. Leonard, the Special Agents proceeded to question Mr. Stewart about CIA's field offices. They asked how many field offices there were and Mr. Stewart listed about five. The Agents then asked him if we didn't have one in Miami and if we didn't have one in Los Angeles. Mr. Stewart responded affirmatively to these questions and negatively when asked if we didn't have one in Seattle. (These questions lead Mr. Stewart to believe that the investigators were well aware of our entire field office organization.) When the negative reply on Seattle was given, they asked if we didn't have men assigned there. Mr. Stewart said yes. They proceeded to question Mr. Stewart about the different covers of the field offices and asked about several different federal agencies that might have served as cover for CIA investigators. They asked about the Office of Chief Coordinator which they seemed to be aware of. They asked if there ever was a person appointed Chief Coordinator and who he was. They inquired as to whether Mr. Stewart had ever attended a Chief Coordinator's meeting and then asked Mr. Stewart about his contacts with the post office. They asked Mr. Stewart whether he knew if post office representatives had attended the Chief Coordinator's meetings. They also inquired about Gene Rossides and asked whether he was really Treasury or Agency. It was during this conversation that DoD cover for field offices was mentioned. It is not clear whether DoD was first mentioned by Mr. Stewart or the investigators.

4. They proceeded to inquire about utilizing the Department of Agriculture for cover and asked then about the Department of Commerce. When Mr. Stewart said that he wasn't sure about the Department of Commerce, the IRS representatives asked about Jack Southard. They also asked about Mr. Stewart's knowledge of a Mr. Ambrose and what relationship he might have had with the Agency.

5. The rest of the inquiry that Mr. Stewart can remember was questions about what field offices he had served with and who was in charge of the San Francisco Field Office when Mr. Stewart conducted the IRS checks. Mr. Stewart provided the names of Harry Murphy and Dick Jones.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

6. It is the undersigned's opinion that the two IRS investigators went substantially beyond the parameters of the inquiry that we expected them to make. Further, it is understandable since they had placed Mr. Stewart under oath that he provided as much information as he did.

Hollis H. Whitaker
Chief of Operations (PSI)

~~SECRET~~

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

22 October 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Acting Chief, Security Analysis Group

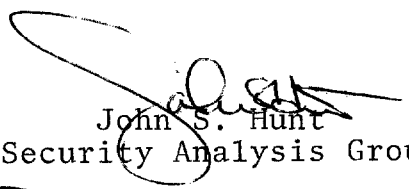
SUBJECT : InterArmco
(SF #99 668)

Samuel CUMMINGS
(SF #42 116)

1. Reference is made to the attached 18 October 1975 memorandum from the Chief, Cover and Commercial Staff, which concerns interest by the Senate Select Committee Staff in InterArmco, as well as individuals associated with that firm. The DDO has previously responded to such inquiries, in response to a 17 September 1975 request (Review Staff #75/2962a), and to date, the Office of Security has not been tasked with any action concerning this request.

2. The attached memorandum outlines certain sensitive identities connected with InterArmco, which cannot be released to a Congressional Committee without prior coordination with the Chief, Cover and Commercial Staff. It is therefore recommended that a copy of referenced memorandum be filed with SAG's Senate/House soft file entitled "Cooperating Companies," as well as within the Office of Security files pertaining to InterArmco and Mr. Samuel Cummings.

3. This memorandum will then serve as a flag to Office of Security personnel should some action be requested concerning InterArmco in connection with the current Congressional inquiries.


John S. Hunt
Security Analysis Group

Att

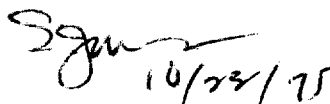

10/22/75.

JSH:hjd

Katie →
handle.



Pls de


10/22/75

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2IMPDET
CL BY 007472

18 October 1975

MEMO FOR: SA/DDO

SUBJECT: Agency Relationships with INTERARMCO

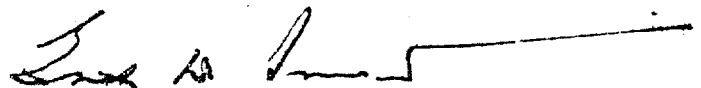
REFERENCE: Mr. Fuller's Memo, 16 Oct 75, Same Subj [SA/DDO 75/65]

1. My reading of Mr. William Miller's request of 15 September 1975, RS memorandum 75/2962/a, dated 17 September 1975, does not, repeat not, require the release of any of the attached papers. Mr. Miller's request is for the Agency to "authorize the IRS to release and review with the Senate Select Committee Staff." The items in paragraphs one and two pertain to IRS documents, not CIA files.

2. It is clear from the attached documents that the CIA proprietary, International Armament Corporation (IAC), was indeed a DDP project, and that C/CISPD had the operational responsibility for it. However, all activities pertaining to CIA's continued relationship with Mr. Samuel Cummings, after he acquired IAC from CIA through purchase, have been handled by the Office of Logistics and the Office of General Counsel.

3. A review of the papers shows 3 documents signed in true name by Victor I. DITCHMAN (P) in his capacity as Assistant General Counsel. Since DITCHMAN is now the Project Manager of MHMUTUAL, documents containing his name cannot be made available to the investigating committees without removing DITCHMAN's true name or his identification in true name pertaining to the continued relationship and involvement of CIA with Sam Cummings and INTERARMCO. If it should become necessary to make DITCHMAN available for interviews or testimony on his involvement with these activities, it will have to be in alias in order to safeguard the continued operational security of Project MHMUTUAL.

4. It is requested that any action pertaining to IAC or INTERARMCO, which might identify DITCHMAN in true name to outsiders, be checked with me personally before such action is undertaken.



ERICH W. ISENSTEAD
Chief, Cover & Commercial Staff

4 Atts

EXO/OL Memo, 24 Sep 75 to DDA
re INTERARMCO w/3 atts

cc: General Counsel w/o atts
Director of Logistics w/o atts

OS 5 8978

TAB

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

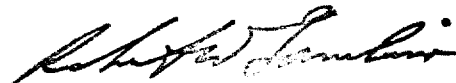
3 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff
VIA : Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request

1. Reference is made to Review Staff memorandum 75-2995 dated 19 September 1975 advising that Mr. Burton Wides, Senate Select Committee Staff, wanted to interview or take testimony from the following Office of Security employees:

Bruce Solie (interview only)
Richard Kuh
William Curtin
Louis Vasaly
John Cryer

2. Bruce Solie was interviewed by Mr. Wides on 18 September 1975 at the Headquarters Building. Arrangements were made for Richard Kuh and William Curtin to provide testimony on 30 September 1975 and for Louis Vasaly and John Cryer to provide testimony on 1 October 1975.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee
1 - DDA
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG

OS/PSI/SAG/BSolie:jan (20Oct75)

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

REFERENCE

~~SECRET~~

Review Staff: 75-2995

Date 19 September 1975

TO : CIA Task Force
FROM : The Review Staff, John P. Dempsey
SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request
RECEIVED: Date 9/19/75 Time 3:25

Burt Wides, SSC, wants to interview and/or take testimony from the following Office of Security employees:

Bruce Solie (interview only)
Richard Kuh [redacted] 30th
William Curtain - [redacted] 30th
Louis Vasaly
John Cryer

He would like to interview the employees located in the Washington area on any convenient day during the week of 22 September. The employees not in the Washington area can be interviewed at some future convenient date.

Comments: Wides has already interviewed Mr. Solie

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		x
A/DDA	x	
A/DDI		
A/DDO		
A/DDS&T		
OGC		
OLC		
IG		
B. Evans		x

~~SECRET~~

22 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Questioning of OS Employees by
Senate Select Committee

Mr. Dempsey, Review Staff, advised that Mr. Wides of the Senate Select Committee said the topics to be covered would be as follows:

Jack Cryer	Technical Surveillance while at WFO
Dick Kuh	early Anderson (partial) and SD 4 and MERRIMAC
Louis Vasaly	Wiley, SAD and maybe Pennington
Bill Curtin	general activities in a field office (touching on alleged illegal activities)

Mr. Wides would not go into any more specifics with Mr. Dempsey.

All the testimony will be taken on the Hill.

J. Mitchell
O/DD/PSI

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM	
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP	
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS
1	@SAG
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
ACTION	DIRECT REPLY
APPROVAL	DISPATCH
COMMENT	FILE
CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION
PREPARE REPLY	
RECOMMENDATION	
RETURN	
SIGNATURE	
Remarks: Perhaps a short memo book including arrangements have been furnished up for week of 29 Sept	
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER	
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.	DATE
JFM	
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL
SECRET	

TAB

13 May 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Organizations
(Testimony of Current and Former CIA Employees)

1. On this date the Director of Security informed me that he had been in touch with Mr. John Clarke, Associate Deputy to the DCI for the Intelligence Community, and Mr. Walt Lloyd, a member of Mr. Clarke's staff. The substance of this meeting was to discuss procedural aspects involving staff members of the Senate Select Committee contacting former and present employees for interviews. According to Mr. Clarke, the Committee reserves the right to contact anyone they desire in pursuing their goals; however, the Committee has informed Mr. Clarke that in each instance they will notify the Agency whenever they are going to contact a former or present employee. The Committee has been in contact with Mr. Rostislav G. Issaev and Mr. William Edward Delaney, former Office of Security employees. Mr. Issaev will be interviewed in Washington, D.C., on 14 May 1975 and Mr. Delaney will be interviewed on 15 May 1975.
2. Since these are the first two individuals to be contacted, Mr. Clarke's office is presently working out the procedure to handle coordination within the Agency. It is planned that when notification is received from the Committee that in each instance the Office of Personnel, Office of Security and Cover and Commercial Staff will be notified. Coordination will also be effected with the DDO, DDS&T, DDI, etc. if appropriate.
3. The Director of Security suggested that perhaps a form letter should be worked out to respond to these requests. The Office of Security would be interested in alerting Mr. Clarke's office to any significant security problems, i.e., cover, whether or not a contractual relationship exists and the area of probable concern. As an example, Mr. Kane suggested

that in response on Mr. Issaeff, the Office of Security should alert Mr. Clarke's staff that Mr. Issaeff retired in a cover capacity and that he is presently under contract as an independent contractor performing field investigations. The probable area of concern is mail intercepts since Mr. Issaeff was the principal officer involved with SRPOINTER. In the case of Mr. Delaney, he assisted Mr. Issaeff in the SRPOINTER project.

4. In addition to the above, the Director of Security requested that the undersigned coordinate with Mr. Walt Lloyd regarding Messrs. Issaeff and Delaney. Accordingly, I advised Mr. Marvin Smith on Mr. Clarke's staff of pertinent data on these two former Office of Security employees. According to Mr. Smith, Mr. Clarke's staff is presently working out procedural aspects of handling future cases.

Edwal Jones
Acting Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

OS/PSI/EJones:jm (13 May 1975)

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 DEC 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff
ATTENTION : John P. Dempsey
VIA : Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee
(CIA-ITEK relationships)

Forwarded herewith is a memorandum regarding a recent contact with the ITEK Corporation, which may be of interest to the Review Staff.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Att

Distribution:

Orig & 2 - Addressee w/3 atts
1 - DDA w/o att
1 - D/Security w/o att
1 - DD/PSI w/att
1 - OS Registry w/o att
1 - SAG w/att

OS/PSI/SAG:JMReeves,Jr:hjd (8Dec75)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2IMFDET
CL BY 063344
66 59825

ATTACHMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 DEC 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

SUBJECT : ITEK, Relationship With

1. At your request I advised our closed circuit funding contact at ITEK, one Mr. Raymond A. Parker, Vice President, Optical Systems Division, that the Senate Select Committee investigating the Intelligence Community had asked for certain information concerning CIA-ITEK relationships. I told him that it appeared the closed circuit funding relationship was not germane to their inquiry and that we would resist releasing that information to them.

2. I asked him what would be his concern if we were compelled to release this particular piece of information.

3. He replied that he had no concern whatsoever. In fact, he had anticipated this as a possibility over a year ago and had taken up the matter with the "Corporate Fathers." He went on to state that the "Corporate Fathers" also had no concern whatsoever.

4. I promised to advise him if we were required to brief the Senate Select Committee on this matter.


Michael J. Shortley, Jr.
Field Office Coordinator

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	ADD/PSI	5 DEC 1975	D
2	DD/OS	5 DEC 1975	S.S.
3	D/SEC	5 DEC 1975	L
4	DD/PSI	12/8/75	S
5	C/SAC	12-8	Bk
6	Rever	12-8	JH
	ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY
	APPROVAL	DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION
	COMMENT	FILE	RETURN
	CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION	SIGNATURE
Remarks: #3 - Per your request Please send copy to Review Staff, attn: Jack Rumpey. <i>[Signature]</i> (6) No memo <i>[Signature]</i> 3b <i>[Signature]</i> 12/8 JH			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.			DATE
<i>[Signature: M. J. Smith]</i>			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL
ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ SECRET**ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET****SUBJECT:** (Optional)

ITEK, Relationship With

FROM:Michael J. Shortley, Jr.
Field Office Coordinator**EXTENSION**

6591

NO.**DATE****TO:** (Officer designation, room number, and building)**DATE****RECEIVED****FORWARDED****OFFICER'S
INITIALS****COMMENTS** (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

D/Security 4E-60

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.



SECRET



CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNAL
USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 OCT 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Associate Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT: ITEK Corporation
(Funding Relationship, Office of Security)

1. This memorandum is submitted for information only.
2. Reference is made to your verbal request of 2 October 1975 for information concerning the Office of Security's funding relationship with ITEK as it relates to Project MHBOUND.
3. During July 1969, Messrs. Gary Breneman, OGC, Richard Kuh, Office of Security, and TABLANTE (P), Comptroller of MHBOUND/3, an Office of Security proprietary located in California, met with Messrs. Howard B. Sprague, Vice President of ITEK; Peter S. Pedulla, Corporate Comptroller, and Frances A. Tenore, Corporate Security Officer, to work out an arrangement wherein ostensible contractual relationships could be established between ITEK and MHBOUND/3 to facilitate the passage of Agency money into MHBOUND/3 from ITEK. The mechanics of this operation are as follows: ITEK would sign work orders or contracts with MHBOUND/3. The Agency would send treasury checks, usually on a quarterly basis to ITEK where they would be deposited in the corporate books in such a way as to protect the source of funds. Monthly, MHBOUND/3 would bill ITEK citing the work orders or contracts and receive an ITEK check in payment. This check would be recorded on MHBOUND-3 financial records as earned income.
4. The first check amounting to \$16,250 was sent to ITEK on 29 August 1969. Since that time \$322,000 has been funded through ITEK. A balance of \$9,000 remains. No additional funding is anticipated as MHBOUND/3 is being liquidated on or before 30 June 1976 and probably has sufficient funds in the closed circuit pipeline (7 companies) to continue business until liquidation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 IMPDET CL BY 660334

OS 58686

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. A copy of a letter stating the Agency's understanding of the arrangement between the Agency and ITEX is attached for your additional information.

6. Please advise if any additional data are desired.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Attachment: Letter of Understanding

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Adse
1 - DS
1 - DD/PSI
1 - Registry
1 - SAC
1 - Subj. File
1 - Chrono

OS/PSI/FOC/MJShortley:cbt (2 October 1975)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

31 July 1969

Mr. Howard B. Sprague, Jr.
Vice President
Itek Corporation
10 Maguire Road
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

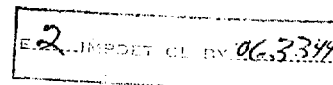
Dear Mr. Sprague:

This letter states the Agency's understanding of the arrangements which have been made between the Agency and Itek Corporation involving General Personnel Investigations, Inc. (GPII). We have specific reference to our discussions and agreement with you concerning the passing of money from the Agency to GPII through Itek.

The Agency has desired for some time to effect an arrangement with Itek whereby ostensible contractual relations could be established between Itek and GPII to facilitate the passage of Agency money into GPII from Itek. Consequently, we have requested that ostensible contracts or work orders be executed and funds as agreed be passed from Itek Corporation to GPII. Such funds will be deposited with Itek by means of a U. S. Treasury check on a quarterly basis and Itek will pay out the funds to GPII according to monthly billings. It is understood that Itek does not require any fee or charge for its cooperation in this matter.

The purpose of this arrangement is to assist the Agency in the performance of certain of its tasks in the interests of the national security of the United States. The ostensible contractual arrangements between Itek Corporation and GPII are acknowledged to be of no force and effect and the true parties in interest are the U. S. Government, as

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



represented by the Central Intelligence Agency, and Itek Corporation. It is recognized that Itek might call on GPII to render actual services in which event such transactions would not be within the scope of this understanding and arrangement.

The information in this letter of understanding and the information conveyed by representatives of the Agency in the course of discussions which culminated in it are classified SECRET and regarded by the Agency as very sensitive. Such information must not be divulged to unauthorized persons without the prior written consent of the undersigning officer of the Agency.

The purpose of this letter is to record our mutual understanding of the existing arrangement and while all copies will be retained within the Agency, it is available for inspection by you or other appropriately cleared people of Itek Corporation at any time. If the above accurately expresses our mutual understanding, would you please acknowledge by signing in the space indicated below.

The Agency also wishes to express its deep appreciation of the wholehearted cooperation of Itek Corporation and its representatives.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

By /s Richard E. Kuh
Authorized Representative of the
Central Intelligence Agency

APPROVED:

/s Charles A. Donovan

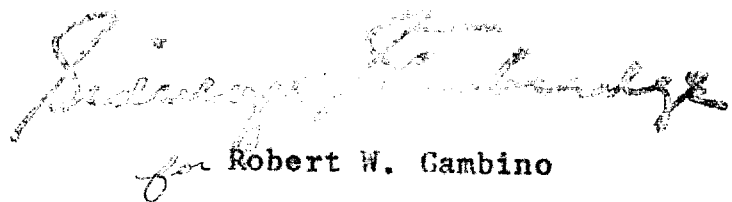
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAB

27 DEC 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel
ATTENTION : Mr. Edmund Cohen
FROM : Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security
SUBJECT : ITT/Chile Investigation

A representative of this Office reviewed the latest installment of documents which is being provided to the Department of Justice in connection with the ITT/Chile investigation. Under the guidelines which have been established for the production of documents in this case, our review did not disclose a requirement for any additional sanitization of the documents.


for Robert W. Gambino

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
→ 1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG

OS/PSI/SAG/RMREARDON:jan (22DEC76)

ITT/chile

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

23 NOV 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel

ATTENTION : Mr. Edmund Cohen

FROM : Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

VIA : Assistant for Information/DDA

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request
for Review of Agency Documents

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of 8 October 1976 (OGC 76-5595) requesting that certain files be made available to your Office for in-house review by the Department of Justice in connection with the ITT/Chile investigation. This Office has identified files on three of the five individuals named in your memorandum--Harold S. Geneen, Edward J. Gerrity, and Donald Kendall.

2. Since a review of the files reflected that certain Directorate of Operations (DDO) information was contained therein, coordination has been effected with the appropriate components of the DDO. Based on the results of this coordination, the files on Messrs. Geneen, Gerrity, and Kendall will be made available under the following conditions:

- a. The files will be reviewed at CIA Headquarters;
- b. The Department of Justice representatives will take no notes concerning the information in the files;
- c. The files will not be incorporated in Office of General Counsel (OGC) holdings on the ITT/Chile investigation;
- d. If the review identifies any documents in the file as pertinent to the investigation, these documents will be provided to this Office for appropriate sanitization prior to being released to the Department of Justice;

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

OS 6 4452/A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

e. The files will be returned to this Office upon completion of the review;

f. All personnel security information (such as background investigations) will be placed in sealed envelopes within the file and appropriately identified on the outside of the envelopes.

3. The files on Messrs. Censeen, Gerrity, and Kendall are being held in the office of the Chief, Security Analysis Group (red line 9126) and will be made available to your Office when we are notified that the Department of Justice is prepared to begin its review.



Robert W. Gambino

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
- 1 - Asst for Info/DDA
- 1 - D/Security
- 1 - OS Registry
- 1 - DD/PSI
- 1 - SAG
- 1 - OGC File

OS/PSI/SAG/RMREARDON:jan (19NOV76)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

OGC 76-5595
8 October 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Services Staff/DDO
Assistant for Information/DDA ✓

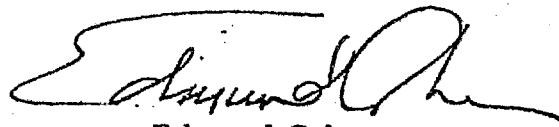
FROM : Edmund Cohen
Assistant General Counsel

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for Review of Agency
Documents

1. The Department of Justice attorneys conducting the "ITT/Chile" investigation have requested that you forward to this Office for their in-house review the following materials:

- a. Files which CIA maintains on Mr. Harold S. Geneen.
- b. Files which CIA maintains on Mr. Edward J. Gerrity.
- c. Files which CIA maintains on Mr. Howard Aibel.
- d. Files which CIA maintains on Mr. Augustine Edwards.
- e. Files which CIA maintains on Mr. Donald Kendall.

2. It is requested that the above materials be forwarded to this Office prior to COB 15 October 1976.


Edmund Cohen

*Hal Bear
Get back to him!
Phone call now do it.*

~~SECRET~~

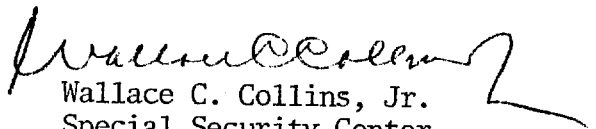
2. EXHIBIT CL BY 035174

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

8 October 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Clearance Division/OS
ATTENTION : Chief, Security Analysis Group
SUBJECT : Custody of Agency Documents

By direction, the undersigned spent 6 and 7 October 1976 assisting the Office of the General Counsel (OGC) maintain Agency custody of some documents during their transport to and from and processing at the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for latent fingerprints. Other personnel included in this exercise were James F. Gatton, OGC; George A. Carver, Jr., Department of Justice; and Wilbur Dwayne Johnson of the FBI.


Wallace C. Collins, Jr.
Special Security Center

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

ITT/Chile

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM					
UNCLASSIFIED		CONFIDENTIAL		SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP					
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS		DATE	INITIALS	
1	C/Clearance Division		8 Oct 76	B/L	
2	Attn: C/Security Analysis Group				
3	C/O PS/PSI				
4					
5					
6	James				
	ACTION		DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY	
	APPROVAL		DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION	
	COMMENT		FILE	RETURN	
	CONCURRENCE		INFORMATION	SIGNATURE	
Remarks:					
This copy for DP/PSI file It concerns ITT-Chile. matter - ad Bureau file					
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER					
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.				DATE	
Wallace Collins 3F-22 x7293				10-8-76	
UNCLASSIFIED		CONFIDENTIAL		SECRET	

FORM NO. 1-67

237

Use previous editions

(40)

6 OCT 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel
ATTENTION : Mr. Edmund Cohen
FROM : Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security
SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request
(Declassification of Excerpts from
the DCI's Morning Meetings)

1. In response to your request, the Office of Security reviewed those portions of the minutes from the DCI's morning meetings for the period 18 March through 21 December 1972 which the Department of Justice has asked the Agency to declassify for their use in litigation surrounding the ITT/Chile matter.

2. This memorandum will serve to confirm that on 5 October 1976, Mr. John S. Hunt, Office of Security, met with Mr. Cohen to discuss our recommended deletions from the requested portions of the morning meeting minutes. The Office of Security's recommendations in this regard are outlined in red pencil on the selected excerpts, and Mr. Cohen was in agreement with these deletions. The copies of the minutes provided to us for this review have been returned to Mr. Cohen.

3. It is understood that our recommendations will be combined with those from other interested Agency components in order to produce the requested excerpts in a declassified form for release to the Department of Justice.


for Robert W. Gambino

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
- 1 - D/Security
- 1 - OS Registry
- 1 - DD/PSI
- 1 - SAG
- 1 - OGC Request File

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHUNT:hjd (5 Oct 76)

~~SECRET~~

21 October 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Files

FROM : Chief, Security Analysis Group

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for Review
of Certain Security Files

1. Reference is made to the attached memorandum from Mr. Edmund Cohen, Assistant General Counsel, (OGC 76-5677) dated 14 October 1976. Referenced memorandum requested that the security files on the following former or current Agency officials be forwarded to OGC for review in-house by Department of Justice attorneys.

Mr. Jonathan Gilbert Hanke	# 63 949
Mr. Lawrence Houston	# 20 279
Mr. Enno Reimar Hobbing	# 36 778
Mr. Thomas Karamessines	# 1396
Mr. Theodore George Shackley, Jr.	# 56 999
Mr. John A. McCone	#115 580

2. The OGC request was discussed with the Acting Director of Security and the Acting Director of Security later advised that the Department of Justice request for review of the above files had been withdrawn. For the record, none of the above security files left the Office of Security; and the security files are now being returned to SRD or the Director of Security. (The security files on McCone and Karamessines are permanently charged to the Director of Security.)

Bruce L. Solie

Att:
As stated

BLS:hjd

~~SECRET~~

E2IMPDET
CL BY 007472

OGC 76-5677

14 October 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Assistant for Information/DDA *B*

FROM: Edmund Cohen
Assistant General Counsel

SUBJECT: Department of Justice Request for Review of
Certain Security Files

1. The Department of Justice attorneys conducting the "ITT/Chile" investigation have requested that you forward to this Office for their review the following security files:

- a. Security file for Mr. Jonothan Hanke, current employee.
- b. Security file for Mr. Lawrence Houston, former employee.
- c. Security file for Mr. Enno Hobbing, former employee.
- d. Security file for Mr. Thomas Karamessines, former employee.
- e. Security file for Mr. Theodore Shackley, current employee.
- f. Security file for Mr. John McCone, former employee.

2. These files will be reviewed in-house. Justice attorneys will not be permitted to remove documents from these files.

Edmund Cohen

Edmund Cohen

*Noted by
the DDA
10/14/76*

B.

FORM NO.
1 MAY 66

238

REPLACES FORM 35-1
WHICH IS OBSOLETE

DOCUMENT CONTROL (13-40)
MFG 1-76

SEC. CL. ORIGIN

SEC

Asst. Gen. Counsel

CONTROL NO.

OS 6 4479

DATE OF DOC

DATE REC'D

DATE OUT

SUSPENSE DATE

10/14/76

10/14/76

CROSS REFERENCE OR
POINT OF FILING

OGC 76-5677

TO
FROM
SUBJ.

Asst for Information/DDA
Edmund Cohen
Department of Justice Request
for Review of Certain Security
Files

ROUTING

DATE
SENT

AD/SEC

10/14

DD/PSI

10/14

Original in OGC Soft file
in SAG

COURIER NO.

ANSWERED

NO REPLY

1

20 October 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

FROM : Sidney D. Stembridge
Acting Director of Security

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for the
Review of Certain Security Files in
the ITT/Chile Investigation

1. I met with the DDA, ADDA and the General Counsel on 19 October with regard to a request from the Office of General Counsel for this Office to make available a number of files relative to current and former employees to the Department of Justice. According to the written request from Mr. Ed Cohen, Department of Justice attorneys desired to review these files in connection with the ITT/Chile investigation.

2. I was quite concerned that this was a major departure from Agency security procedure and informed Mr. Blake of my concern on 15 October. He totally agreed and requested that no files be made available pending his further review of the matter.

3. Mr. Blake subsequently advised me that not only was the Director totally unaware of the request for the Department of Justice attorneys to review the files, neither was Mr. Tony Lapham, the General Counsel. Apparently Mr. Cohen, Associate General Counsel, had initiated this request totally on his own authority. Mr. Blake indicated that we would have a subsequent meeting with Mr. Tony Lapham to resolve the matter. That meeting occurred on the morning of 19 October at which time it was agreed that Mr. Lapham would consult

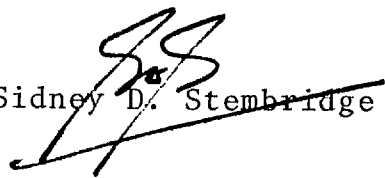
*To Jamie
Suggest you keep this copy
in your files BT*

*original is being placed in OS file
BT*

on OGC - Copy has been placed in referenced OS files

with the Department of Justice attorneys to determine if it would not be possible for the Office of Security to review the individual files and advise the Justice attorneys of any information that might be pertinent to their interest. If this suggestion is not amenable to the Justice Department attorneys then we will regroup with the thought of asking the Director to communicate with Attorney General Levi indicating to him our philosophy of security files and our concern over releasing them without any control. Further we would consider allowing the Department of Justice attorneys to come directly to the Office of Security and a security officer would review the individual files with the attorneys advising them of the data that is in the file and marking information that they consider pertinent to their investigation. This latter process would be used to avoid subpoena which, we all recognize, is a possible recourse to the Department of Justice to have total access to the file.

4. Both Mike Malanick and Tony Lapham called during the evening of 19 October to advise me that the Department of Justice has withdrawn their request for security files on present and former employees as a result of Lapham's conversation with them.


Sidney D. Stenbridge

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INSPECTOR GENERAL

76-3038

29 September 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel

ATTENTION : Mr. Cohen

FROM : S. D. Breckinridge
Deputy Inspector General

SUBJECT : DOJ Requests for Morning Meeting
Excerpts

1. This memorandum transmits my comments on selected items from those designated by DOJ representatives. OIG has no real proprietary interest in most of the information contained in the items, so most of my comments will be in the form of questions to ensure that appropriate consideration is given when the items are handled for sanitization and/or release.

a. 20 March 1972 - We discussed the problems in the first item and no further comment is required here. I have no problems with the item on the Marchetti case. I have no objection to release of the item mentioning a meeting with the IG and others on Chile; Mr. Broe's diary confirms that such a meeting occurred.

b. 21 March 1972 - I see no problem in release of the item at the bottom of the page. It does not appear to raise the "advice and counsel" issue that is of concern to OLC.

c. 22 March 1972 - The item concerning discussion of Congressional hearings on ITT does not appear to raise the "advice and counsel" issue.

d. 23 March 1972 - No objections to release of the item on a pending press story on ITT.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OS 64287

2 01/31/90

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

e. 24 March 1972 - No objection to release of the item on the NYT story on ITT.

f. 27 March 1972 - No objection to release of the first two marked items on page 2 of the minutes. However, the name of George Doole should be considered for possible sanitization, although he has received considerable publicity for his Air America role. It is noted that Angus Thuermer's name appears here and in a number of other places (23 March) for example. He is now going overseas under cover and continued publicity of his name may pose a problem.

g. 28 March 1972 - The third item in the minutes raises the third Agency rule in citing a specific State Department cable. The next to last item on the first page of the minutes may raise the OLC issue of "advice and counsel," although OLC may release it as a borderline case.

h. 29 March 1972 - The last four items on the first page of the minutes seem to deal with budget hearings and strike me as releasable. The two items marked on the second page of the minutes appear releasable, although the reference to a "Chilean agent" ought to be reviewed by a DDO representative.

i. 30 March 1972 - The first item in the minutes identifies a CIA report by date and release might serve as a revealing confirmation. The next to last item in the minutes for that day seem releasable.

j. 31 March 1972 - The next to last item in the minutes for this day names an Agency employee. Otherwise it seems releasable.

k. 3 April 1972 - No problem.

l. 10 April 1972 - Routine comment on scheduling Congressional hearings.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

m. 12 April 1972 - No problems.

n. 14 April 1972 - The first item identifies CIA reports and should at least be sanitized. The next three marked items do not appear on their face to present problems, although D/NIO may wish to review the reference to an ONE memorandum on Chile, publication of which might expose it to public attention.

o. 19 April 1972 - I would think that a discussion of the newspaper stories can be released. The next item that is marked raises the question of international relations and the very fact that the issue was raised puts it in a special category and should be considered carefully.

p. 21 April 1972 - No problems with the item on Marchetti, although as in other instances the appearance of Thuermer's name presents a question.

q. 1 May 1972 - No problems. Of the four items marked on the second page of the minutes the only question that I have is the use of the name of Brittenham. If released, and I assume it will be, Brittenham should probably be advised.

r. 3 May 1972 - The two items on the second page of the minutes have to do with Congressional hearings and are releasable. The marked item on the Moscow signals merely reveals interest on a subject that has subsequently received considerable publicity, as well as confirmation.

s. 4 May 1972 - No problem with the first and last items except the question on Thuermer's name. The items on sensitive ORD and TSD contracts (the 5th item in the minutes) present problems, but possibly can be sanitized.

t. 17 May 1972 - No problems, except for the reference to specific budgetary figures and the NRO reference.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- u. 18 May 1972 - No problems.
- v. 19 May 1972 - No problems; this indicates a false Jack Anderson story rather than confirming a real Agency report.
- w. 22 May 1972 - There may be a problem in reference to "Soviet Navy Delivery Systems" and the items at the bottom of the first page of the minutes. Otherwise it seems O.K. The last item in the minutes on SALT merely reveal the subject but not the substantive contents and probably is releasable.
- x. 23 May 1972 - No problems with the three marked items, although OLC may feel that the first of them raises the "advice and counsel" issue.
- y. 25 May 1972 - No problems.
- z. 1 June 1972 - No problems.
- aa. 7 June 1972 - No problems.
- bb. 8 June 1972 - The DDI should comment on the reference to a specific OCI report. No problem with reference to a Jack Anderson column.
- cc. 9 June 1972 - The reference to the Jack Anderson column indicates that the reference to an "intercept" is probably correct. It raises the question of confirming a COMINT activity. The reference to British concern is an additional revelation in terms of US-UK intelligence relations.
- dd. 26 June 1972 - Specific reference to USIB estimates may have to be sanitized.
- ee. 27 June 1972 - While publicity of the existence of formal briefing material on the SALT subject may lead to FOIA requests, it is assumed that their continued classification and the sensitivity of the subject would result in a denial. I don't see how we can withhold it. No problem with the last item on the first page of the minutes.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ff. 29 June 1972 - The item on Jack Anderson's report on Sino-Soviet relations does not, by itself, present a problem. However, the reference to intelligence coverage of a Soviet military exercise probably should be paraphrased if not completely deleted.

gg. 12 July 1972 - No problem with the reference to a SALT briefing, previous remarks on the subject applying here.

hh. 13 July 1972 - The reference to use of Agency reports mentioned in Anderson's column presents the old question of official confirmation. Any decision on release of this should take into consideration what was done under FOIA requests. No other problems.

ii. 14 July 1972 - I have no problems with release of the information on a SALT briefing.

jj. 19 July 1972 - No problem on the reference to a SALT briefing, except the same comments made earlier on the existence of briefing materials.

kk. 21 July 1972 - I have no problems with the report on the Senate briefing, but OLC may find that the "advice and counsel" issue may be raised by the phrasing of the comment.

ll. 24 July 1972 - No problem with the item marked on the first page of the minutes. The DDO should comment on the item marked on the second page.

mm. 25 July 1972 - No problem.

nn. 27 July 1972 - No problem.

oo. 21 August 1972 - I don't see how we can object to this, whatever it really refers to.

pp. 4 December 1972 - No problems.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

qq. 5 December 1972 - The reference to a "recently completed memorandum" on Saudi Arabia should be checked with D/NIO. Critchfield's name probably should be deleted.

rr. 11 December 1972 - The reference to two unidentified State cables does not constitute confirmation that there were in fact such cables. I think it is releasable.

ss. 12 December 1972 - The first item in the minutes not only confirms the Anderson reference to a State cable, it raises the third Agency rule.

tt. 13 December 1972 - No problems.

uu. 18 December 1972 - No problem, although OLC might want to look at it carefully.

vv. 19 December 1972 - No problems.

ww. 20 December 1972 - No problems.

xx. 21 December 1972 - No problems.

2. It is noted that all of the minutes have a Top Secret-Sensitive marking. Some of the material, obviously, does not fall into that category. Some, conceivably, may involve special code words that don't appear in these minutes. People with technical competence ought to weigh in on consideration of that question.

3. If my comments are a little cryptic I'm sorry, and I am ready to discuss these with you further if it is at all useful to you.



S. D. Breckinridge

cc: OLC
O/Security
C/Services Staff

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL
ONLY☒ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

Deputy Inspector General

EXTENSION

NO.

DATE

29 September 1976

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. Office of Security

Sub EY-1

2.

C/SAG

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

- Jey - No action necessary
*Stu**Believe you should
retain original & comments
ITT, etc. etc. etc.
SAC has copy of copy
for ITT file.
Ben Holt*

US 64287

28 SEP 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel

FROM : Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

SUBJECT : ITT Investigation - Fingerprint Analysis of
Original Agency Documents

1. Reference is made to your 28 September 1976 memorandum (OGC 76-5292) asking for comments concerning your proposed response to a Department of Justice request to conduct a fingerprint analysis of certain original Agency documents.

2. I will, of course, arrange for an Office of Security representative to accompany these documents to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) facility and remain during the examination of the documents. However, I have some reservations concerning the suggestion of Mr. George A. Carver, Jr., of the Department of Justice, that the Office of Security representative be armed during this process.

3. It is my recommendation that we agree to the procedures proposed by Mr. Carver, with the exception of an armed security escort. I am confident that the classified documents involved here can be adequately protected by our security officer without the need for a firearm.

4. If you agree, please have Mr. Edmund Cohen of your office contact Mr. Bruce Solie, Chief, Security Analysis Group, Extension 7683, to arrange for the necessary security support.


Robert W. Gambino

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Adse
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
✓ 1 - DD/PSI
1 - ITT File
1 - Chrono

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHunt:jm (28 September 1976)

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

OS 6 4253/A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OGC 76-5292
28 September 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

FROM: Anthony A. Lapham
General Counsel

SUBJECT: ITT Investigation - Fingerprint Analysis of Original
Agency Documents

REFERENCES: A) Letter fm RLThornburgh to AALapham, dtd 7 Sep 76
B) Draft Letter fm AALapham to RLThornburgh

The Department of Justice has requested that we turn over to them the originals of certain Agency documents in order that they may conduct a fingerprint analysis of these documents (Ref A). My proposed response is outlined in Reference B. Please advise me by COB Tuesday, 28 September, if you have any objections. We would plan to bring these documents to the FBI facility some time this week. It is requested that you designate one of your security officers to escort the documents in accordance with the proposed agreement.


Anthony A. Lapham



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 IMPDET CL BY 035174

OS 6 4253

9-10-76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Department of Justice
Washington 20530

September 7 1976

Mr. Anthony A. Lapham
General Counsel
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D. C. 20505

Dear Mr. Lapham:

Please assist us by furnishing the originals of the documents listed below to the Department of Justice for fingerprint analysis in the Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory. While such an analysis will involve chemicals which may discolor the documents to some extent, the legibility of the typewriting on the documents should not be affected, and the potential for obtaining evidence in this manner makes fingerprint analysis an appropriate and necessary part of our investigation. The documents will be handled at all times by Departmental personnel with the required security clearances.

1. 17 March 1972 memorandum for the Director by Kenneth E. Greer. Serial No. 04975
2. 17 March 1972 memorandum by Greer; subject: Colby re: the call from Brit Hume. Serial No. 04976
3. Memorandum dated 19 March 1972; subject: Resume of contacts with ITT officials re: Chile, and Tab A. Serial No. 04940-04951
4. Memorandum dated 21 March 1972; subject: Background for Chilean Hearings, Serial No. 23424-23438
5. Memorandum dated 23 March 1972; subject: Background for Chilean Hearings. Serial No. 23417-23423
6. Memorandum dated 24 April 1972 by Theodore Shackley. Serial No. 40911-40913

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Rutherford
CLASSIFIED BY
EXEMPT FROM
CONFIDENTIAL
LABORATORY
AUTOMATICALLY
Indef.



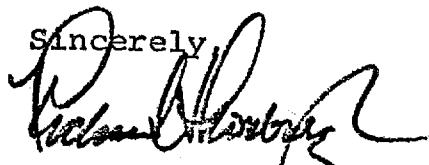
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7. Memorandum dated 14 April 1972 for the DDP by Theodore Shackley. Serial No. 05440-05442
8. Memorandum and routing slip dated April 24, 1972. Serial No. 05394-05400
9. Memorandum dated September 18, 1972 to the ADDP and others by Theodore Shackley. Serial No. 05336-05339
10. Routing slip of November 16, 1972 and attachments. Serial No. 05298-05304
11. Routing slip of November 30, 1972 and attachments. Serial No. 05249-05251

When the documents are available, we will arrange for them to be picked up by Department of Justice employees at your office where the documents are located. To prevent any loss, damage, or handling of the documents that could make fingerprint analysis impossible, please do not permit the removal of the documents from the room where they are located or the handling of the documents, with the exception that Mr. Gatton can handle the documents to the extent necessary for responding to this request.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this request.

Sincerely,



RICHARD L. THORNBURGH
Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505

Honorable Richard L. Thornburgh
Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

Dear Mr. Thornburgh:

This is in response to your letter to me dated September 7, 1976, in which you request that we furnish you originals of 11 documents which will be subjected to fingerprint analysis in the Federal Bureau of Investigation laboratory. Mr. Edmund Cohen of my office noted to Mr. George Allen Carver, Jr. of your office that up to this point the Agency has not released originals of documents and has not made available documents prior to deletion of certain sensitive information. Mr. Cohen also expressed concern that a large number of Agency employees under cover who are unconnected with the investigation might have handled the documents. Fingerprint analysis could compromise the cover of such individuals. An agreement was struck between the two attorneys as to the procedure which might be followed in order to satisfy Agency concerns and at the same time meet your requirements. Mr. Carver proposed that an armed Office of Security employee accompany the documents to the FBI facility. While the security officer waited, the documents would be photographed and FBI officials would only seek to determine whether the fingerprints of certain selected Agency officials appeared on the documents. After this had been done, the originals and any photographs and photographic negatives would be returned to the Agency by the security officer.

This procedure is acceptable to us, and pursuant to these conditions, we stand ready to make the requested documents available.

Sincerely,

Anthony A. Lapham
General Counsel



20 JUL 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel
ATTENTION : Mr. J. Edwin Dietel
FROM : Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security
VIA : Deputy Director for Administration
SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for Agency Material
REFERENCE : OGC Memo dtd 25 May 1976, OGC 76-2751

1. In accordance with your request, a search has been conducted of all appropriate files for any material which could be relevant to the general subject of "ITT/Chile," including the listed categories of items.

2. Attached are all the various documents noted, together with a copy of the documents. In order that Office of Security records will be maintained in original form, a copy has also been placed in the security file from which the documents were removed. A complete copy of the documents is temporarily being maintained by the Office of Security so that the Office of Security will be in a position to more expeditiously answer any questions which may later arise.



Robert W. Gambino

Atts

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee, w/atts
- 1 - DDA, w/o atts
- 1 - D/Security, w/o atts
- 1 - OS Registry, w/o atts
- 1 - DD/PSI, w/o atts
- 1 - SAG

OS/PSI/MESchneeberger:hjd (20 July 76)

E2IMPDET
CL BY 063344

OS 76-2374/A

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

EYES ONLY

7 JUN 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel

ATTENTION : Mr. J. Edwin Dietel

FROM : Sidney D. Stenbridge
Acting Director of Security

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request
for Declassification of Documents

REFERENCE : OGC Memo dtd 24 May 1976, OGC 76-2709

1. Forwarded via reference were two lists of documents pertaining to the Department of Justice (DOJ) investigation of the ITT/Chile matter which the DOJ has requested be provided to them in an unclassified form.

2. With respect to the first list, numbered 1 through 32, documents numbered 30, 31, and 32 were originated within the Office of Security. Forwarded herewith as Tabs A through C are two copies of documents numbered 30, 31, and 32 for release to the Department of Justice. Documents 30 and 31 have been sanitized to facilitate their declassification. The names of current Agency employees who are under cover, and in one case the name of a former Agency employee who recently retired after serving his entire career in a cover status, have been deleted. Additionally, the names and identifying data of selected individuals not related to the DOJ investigation have been deleted from these memoranda on the basis of privacy. All deletions have been replaced with an appropriate descriptive phrase.

3. None of the other documents listed within these two lists were originated within the Office of Security. However, documents numbered 115, 116, and 129 on the second list are of interest to the Office of Security, and arrangements have been made with the Latin America Division/DDO for us to coordinate on these documents prior to their release to the DOJ.

Sidney D. Stenbridge

EYES ONLY Sidney D. Stenbridge

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Atts

65596

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

EYES ONLY

SUBJECT: Department of Justice Request
for Declassification of Documents

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - DDA

1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHUNT:jan (7JUN76)

EYES ONLY

~~ADMINISTRATIVE-INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

EYES ONLY

15 March 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Project MUD HEN
#577 681

1. On 14 March 1972, the Director of Security advised two CIA cover employees and the undersigned that on 17 March 1972, the Director will lunch with BRANDY. This meeting will take place at the Montpelier Room Restaurant of the Madison Hotel, Washington, D.C. The Director has further advised that the purpose of the confrontation will be to attempt to dissuade BRANDY from publishing certain sensitive classified material in his forthcoming book. It is of particular significance that this luncheon appointment was made at the request of the Director and, obviously, the arrangements concerning the locale were facilitated by BRANDY.
2. It was pointed out to the Director of Security that the Director should be apprised of the possibility that BRANDY may seek audio coverage of the meeting. This conclusion can be based on the following factors:
 - a. Recent SUGAR coverage at the Empress Restaurant, Washington, D.C. revealed BRANDY in possession of portable recording equipment;
 - b. There is a distinct possibility that BRANDY may utilize the services of a local private investigator, whose business associate may be a former MPD officer. The private investigator is currently under indictment for selling audio equipment to a foreign government.

EYES ONLY

His associate, a known audio and polygraph operator, was directly involved in unearthing BRANDY's audio installation in the hotel room of another individual.

c. Positive information that BRANDY has recently visited the U.S. Recording Company, such firm being a known supplier of sophisticated audio equipment; and

d. The fact that BRANDY may well have viable contacts or relationships with the staff of the Madison Hotel and, indeed, might be leasing permanent space at that establishment which could be utilized as an audio listening post.

3. On 15 March 1972, the Director of Security advised that he had briefed the Director regarding the above considerations, but that the latter is still intent on going through with the proposed luncheon meeting.

4. It was proposed to the Director of Security that certain limited SUGAR coverage should be effected in the Montpelier Room during the meeting between BRANDY and the Director. Two (2) teams of two (2) agents each will also lunch at the restaurant and maintain general SUGAR observations particularly on the possibility of any audio or photographic coverage of the Director while he is in BRANDY's presence. If such a contingency is discovered before the Director's arrival at the restaurant, Headquarters should be immediately notified through appropriate WFO communications channels. In the event such developments arise while the Director is in the establishment, no action should be taken by SUGAR team members excepting the notification, at the earliest opportunity, to WFO supervisory personnel. At no time should the Director be made aware of SUGAR coverage within the restaurant although it should be noted that he is agreeable to our intended operation. The Director of Security has subsequently consented to the above-described SUGAR proposal.

EYES ONLY

5. The bulk of the SUGAR team will be positioned in the vicinity of the Madison Hotel and it is most important that (a) they be alert for any possible counter-surveillance which may have been designed by BRANDY for this meeting; and (b) be ready to resume full and effective SUGAR coverage on BRANDY at the conclusion of his luncheon with the Director. At the present time, there is no way to measure BRANDY's potential reaction to the Director's proposal. But one thing is certain, that being the meeting involving the Director will surely alert BRANDY to this Agency's interest into, at least, a phase of his activities. It is, therefore, imperative to obtain comprehensive information as to BRANDY's concern^{ed} to the Agency's incursion into his professional or personal operations.

6. In conjunction with the BRANDY coverage, it is desired that, on 17 ~~December~~^{November} 1972, SUGAR coverage be maintained on CORDIAL and EGGNOG since, if there is to be any counter-surveillance, audio or photographic operations against the Director, either of these individuals would necessarily play a major role. ✓

7. In view of the Director's concern over the proposed BRANDY book, SUGAR coverage should be predicated on obtaining any information relating to the possible collaborator or publisher of this work. It is thought that the central point for this segment of BRANDY's activity may be in New York City and, at such times he may travel to that location, it is hoped that a sufficient number of the SUGAR team members be able to accompany him on such journeys. Arrangements have already been made with NYFO to render support to the applicable WFO SUGAR team members who may be required to conduct operations in the New York City area.

Former CIA Cover Employee
Chief, Support Branch
CSD

EYES ONLY

OPERATIONS LOG
 WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

Celotex-IL - "Brandy"

17 March 1977

TIME	ACTIVITY	ENTERED BY
0800	Team in position. Check of Brandy's house.	
	Revered: Ambassadors Egan - MD -	
	AMX Jewel - MD -	
	Cadillac - Utah -	
	Bustling - D.C. -	
1033	SUBJECT DEPARTS RESIDENCE, PROCEEDS USUAL ROUTE TO OFFICE, PARKS IN FRONT AND ENTERS (1055)	
1226	DCI ARRIVES 15TH + M ST., PARKS ON M ST.	
1229	"BRANDY" EXITS OFFICE WALKS EAST ON K ST.	
1231	DCI ENTERS MADISON HOTEL.	
1235	"BRANDY" ENTERS MADISON HOTEL.	
1333	DCI DEPARTS GOES SOUTH ON 15TH ST. IN CAR.	
1335	BRANDY DEPARTS GOES SOUTH ON 15TH ST ON FOOT.	
1341	"BRANDY" ENTERS OFFICE.	
2055	"BRANDY" + "EGGNOG" DEPART OFFICE, GET IN BRANDY'S CAR AND GO WEST ON "K".	
2025	"BRANDY" ARRIVES HOME AFTER DROPPING OFF "EGGNOG" AT HIS RESIDENCE	
2040	TERMINATE SURVEILLANCE.	

License Plate
 numbers

01397

20 MAR
1972

SUBJECT: Project MUD HEN
#577 681

On 17 March 1972, at approximately 1225 hours, BRANDY departed his office and proceeded, on foot, to the lobby of the Madison Hotel where, at 1240 hours, he met the Director.

They entered the Montpelier Room Restaurant where they lunched and engaged in a rather animated conversation. BRANDY and the Director departed the restaurant at 1338 hours. BRANDY returned, on foot, to his office.

The SUGAR teams advised that there was no evidence of photographic and/or audio coverage during the above meeting. Additionally, SUGAR coverage in the immediate area of the Madison Hotel found no indication of possible hostile counter-surveillance. Neither patrons within the restaurant nor that establishment's staff exhibited any particular interest towards the Director or BRANDY.

01620

REFERENCE

EYES ONLY

OGC 76-2709

24 May 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Members, Declassification Task Force

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for Declassification of Documents

1. The Department of Justice has requested that the Agency review the 168 items listed in the attachment for declassification. It may be that some of the documents included in the 168 items are unclassified or may now be declassified. It may be that some may be declassified by the removal of certain names or other classified information. And it may be that some of the documents must remain classified in their entirety.

2. The judgment as to whether information remains classified must be made against what the Government has officially placed in the public domain. In this regard the following publications are relevant:

a. Multinational Corporations and U.S. Foreign Policy, Hearings before the Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations, Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Parts 1 through 6, 1973 and 1974.

b. Alleged Assassination Plots Involving Foreign Leaders, Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities, 1975.

c. Covert Action in Chile 1963-1973, Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities, 1975.

d. Nomination of Richard Helms to be Ambassador to Iran and CIA International and Domestic Activities, Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 1974.

e. Nomination of William E. Colby, Senate Armed Services Committee, 1973.

f. CIA Foreign and Domestic Activities, Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 1975.

EYES ONLY

~~Administrative - Internal Use Only~~

EYES ONLY

3. Further, the judgment as to what information must remain classified must satisfy the classification criteria currently applicable. For that information that must remain classified the Agency must specifically set forth to the Department the facts on which the Agency's position is based. In summary then, we must declassify all information with the exception of that which absolutely and positively must remain classified, pursuant to the classification standards.

4. No one other than the members of this task force should be apprised of the purposes of or activities of the task force without prior coordination with the Acting General Counsel or Assistant General Counsels Clarke or Dietel.

J. Edwin Dietel

J. EDWIN DIETEL

Assistant General Counsel

General Law Division

Attachment

EYES ONLY

DOCUMENT LIST

1. Any and all documents that were in "two detailed folders" given to Mr. Helms to review. These folders were mentioned in Mr. Theodore Shackley's 12 December 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Review of Problems Inherent in the Sub-Committee Hearings on Multinational Corporations."
2. For the period June 1970 through February 1973, any and all Routing and Record Sheets signed and/or initialed by Richard M. Helms, connected with Central Intelligence Agency activity concerning Chile.
3. For the period January 1972 through March 1973, any and all Routing and Record Sheets signed and/or initialed by Richard M. Helms, connected with planning and/or preparation for public responses and/or Congressional hearings relative to Central Intelligence Agency activity in Chile.
4. Elizabeth Dunleny's desk calendars for the period October 8, 1970 through October 22, 1970 and the period March 1, 1972 through October 31, 1972. Her desk calendars for 22 December 1972 through January 1973. *Previously Forwarded*
4(?) *Previously Forwarded*
5. (IG files) ITT Vol. II (January-March 1972) Tab 1 memo for (see distribution) from W. E. Colby, Ex Dir - Comptroller Subj: "FY I -- Allegations and Answers" (re Jack Anderson's columns alleging CIA worked with ITT against Pres. Allende of Chile in 1970) 30 March 1972. *Forwarded*
6. (IG files) ITT Vol. III (April-December 1972) Tab 9 MFR from Employee B; Subj: ITT; Att: A. "Background of Agency Involvement in Chile" Att: B. "ITT - Material For the DCI's Background Information" 21 November 1972. *Forwarded*
7. (IG files) ITT Vol. II (January-March 1972) Tab 8 Fact Sheet dtd 3 December 1971 (re background for withdrawal) Fact Sheet dtd 24 February 1971 Subj: Chile Covert Action Program (re background for withdrawal) *Forwarded*

- 8 (IG files) ITT Vol. III (April-December 1972) Tab 26 Memo for DCI via DDP from Emp. F, C/WHd, 20 April 1972; Subj: Security Implications of Possible Allende Legal Action Against Names in ITT Documents 20 April 1972. [Routing slip only, if there is one] Forwarded
- 9 (IG files) ITT Vol. IV (January-February 1973) Tab 10 MFR from Employee F, C/WHd, Subj: Discussions (held 12 February) with Mr. Helms Pertaining to his 7 February 1973 Testimony on the Watergate Five issue before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 13 February 1973. Forwarded
- 10 (IG files) ITT Vol. V (January 19-March 1973) Tab 8 MFR by Employee B, Subj: Mr. Helms' Testimony on 7 February to the Senate Foreign Relations Comm.
 - A. Original Helms' Testimony and Suggested Clarifications?
 - B. CIA Work Contracts with ITT 13 March 1973 Forwarded
- 11 (IG files) DDO/WH 1974 File Review
IG File #36
MFR, Subj: WHd/ITT Files (re: List of Files) 26 April 1974. Forwarded
- 12 1974 File Review: ITT-CIA-Chile IG File #46
Notes made by MKS (?) on John A. McCone, Laurence R. Houston/John M. Maury telephone conversation on this date
Subj: ITT, 15 March 1973. Forwarded
- 13 (T II file) Background Briefing File; Document dated 17 September 1970. Handwritten note on upper right hand corner of first page says, "Prepared for DCI and DDP use, 17 Sept 1970, also passed Fubrig -1, 18 Sep. and Hendrix 19 Sep." 3 page document.
- 14 (T II files) Background Briefing File: 5 page document regarding Allende and Allende-Castro relationship. Handwritten notes "For: Alsop, given to DCI 30 Sept," and "NOT given to Alsop By DCI He not interested in LA," appears on the first page.
- 15 (T II files) Background Briefing File: Document dated 28 September 1970, captioned; "Propaganda Agents or Agents going to Santiago at our Request," 5 page document.

- 16 (T II files) Background Briefing File: Document captioned "II. Activities Underway with Christian Democratic Parties and Catholic Groups in Chile" 3 page document.
- 17 (T II files) Background Briefing File: Document signed "Jeanne" regarding a Ken Millian-Hal Hendrix conversation and "propaganda installment #1" dictated to Hendrix on September 18, 1970. The document is addressed to Ray. 1 page document.
- 18 (T II files) Task Force File - Daily Chief, WH Division: Handwritten notes dated 16 Sept 1970, 9:30 a.m. regarding FUBELT. 1 page document.
- 19 (T II files) Task Force File - Daily Chief, WH Division: Draft Memorandum For the Record, Subject: "Genesis of Project FUBELT" dated 16 September 1970. 2 page document.
- 20 (T II files) Task Force File - Daily Chief, WH Division: Checklist: "Action Required to Begin to Implement FUBELT," dated 16 September 1970. 3 page document.
- 21 (T II files) Task Force File - Daily Chief, WH Division: "FUBELT situation Report #1" (9 page document)
- 22 (T II files) Task Force File - Daily Chief, WH Division: Memorandum For the Record dated 17 September 1970, Subject: "Operational Planning for Project FUBELT" signed by William Broe. 3 page document.
- 23 (T II files) Task Force File - Daily Chief, WH Division: Memorandum For the Record dated 17 September 1970, Subject: "Operational Planning and Progress of Project FUBELT."
- 24 (T II files) Covert Action Program file. Memorandum of 31 August 1970 for the DCI through the DDP, Subject: "Options in Chilean Presidential Election During the Congressional Run Off Phase," signed by James E. Flannery. 3 page memo plus a 14 page proposal for the 40 Committee titled: Options in Chilean Presidential Election During the Congressional Run-Off Phase.
- 25 (T II files) Covert Action Program file: Unexpurgated, fifteen page document of 2 November 1970 titled: Briefing paper for C/WHDD's Meeting with DCI" plus attachments A-G

(This is the document you recently told me Agency officials could not find.)

- 26 (T II files) DD/P Task Force File: Memorandum dated 25 September 1970 to the DCI from the DD/P, subject: "Suggestion for enlisting support of Mr. Geneen to worsen Chilean Economic Situation." 7 page document.
- 27 (T II files) DD/P Task Force File: Memorandum for DDP via C/WHD, Subject: "Operational Program Task Force Rover," with attachments: a memo of 22 September for all Task Force officers and a graph.
- 28 (T II files) DD/P Task Force File Unsigned 15 October 1970 Memorandum of Conversation: "Dr. Kissinger, Mr. Karamessines, Gen. Haig at the White House - 15 October 1970."
- 29 (T II files) FUBELT Admin file Blind memorandum 8 pages, titled: "Organization of Task Force Rover."
- 30 (Office of Security files) Project Mudhen, Project Celotex Phase II #577681 H SB/CRR file: Memorandum for Record dated 15 March 1972, Subject: "Project MUDHEN #577681" regarding a Mr. Helms-Jack Anderson meeting. [REDACTED]
- 31 (Office of Security files) Operation Log WFO. 17 March 1972 - Celotex II Braudy. Log entries regarding Mr. Helms-Jack Anderson meeting of March 17th. [REDACTED]
- 32 (Office of Security files) Page 01620 of Proj Mudhen # 19. [REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

Documents

1. 17 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Colby re the Call from Brit Hume," by Kenneth Greer.
2. 17 March 1972 Memorandum For: The Director, by
Kenneth Greer.
3. 17 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Call from W. R. Merriam of ITT Concerning the
Documents Jack Anderson Has Relating to CIA/ITT/Chile,"
by Kenneth Greer.
4. 17 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Agency Relationship with Enno Hobbing," by Jonathan
Hanke.
5. Cable, Director 245094, 18 March 1972, 1533Z.
6. Document titled "Resume of ITT Relationship" with
handwriting on first page "Talking notes 18 March."
7. 18 March 1972 Memorandum For: The Director, Subject:
"Phone Conversation with General Haig Regarding Anderson
Documents," by Cord Meyer.
8. 18 March 1972 document titled, "Miscellaneous Notes"
with handwriting on the first page, "Election: 4 Sept.
1970 Inauguration: 3 Nov. 1970."
9. 19 March 1972 document, Subject: "Resume of Contacts
with ITT Officials Regarding Chile," and tabs A through
F to the document.
10. 20 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Calls
from Merriam's Office on the Morning of 20 March,"
by Kenneth Greer.
11. 20 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "ITT
Receipt of Advance Copies of the Anderson Columns," by
Kenneth Greer.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--2--

- /2. 20 March 1972 Memo For The Record, Subject: "Discussions on Chile 20 March in Office of DDP."
- /3. Document bearing handwriting on first page, "20 March 70 Prepared by JGH" but dealing with "The broad implications of the two articles [by Anderson] are:"

21 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: Discussions on Chile 21 March in Office of DDP
First meeting - (Morning)

21 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: Discussions on Chile 21 March in Office of DDP
Second Meeting - (Afternoon)

- /4. Two page document titled "Statement by Spokesman," marked "CONFIDENTIAL," and bearing handwriting on the first page, "Alternate Draft 21 March 1972 ARA."
- /5. Two page document titled "Statement by Spokesman," marked "CONFIDENTIAL," and bearing handwriting on the first page, "Mr. Gardner March 21, 1972 ARA"
- /6. One page document titled "Statement by Spokesman," marked "CONFIDENTIAL," and bearing handwriting "Proposed by State & issued on 23 March 72 JMF Mary."
- /7. Five page document titled, "Statement," bearing handwriting on the first page, "Proposed by Am Korry and not issued by State Not to be issued by Dep't or Korry as of 9 AM 3/23."
- /8. 21 March 1972 document, Subject: "Background on Chilean Hearings."
- /9. 27 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: Meeting on Chile 23 March in Office of DDP - Afternoon."

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--3--

20. 23 March 1972 document, Subject: "Background for Chilean Hearings."
21. Undated Memorandum For: Chief, Covert Action Staff, Subject: "Preliminary Assessment of Impact of Anderson Revelations on Chilean Affairs," bearing handwriting on first page, "received 28 March 1972."
22. 30 March 1972 Memorandum For: See Distribution, Subject: "FYI -- Allegations and Answers."
23. Undated Memo For: Files, Subject: "C/WH Comments 16 November 1972 on ITT."
24. Routing and Record Sheet dated 16 November 1972 from C/WHD bearing handwritten comment of Richard M. Helms, and the attachment to the Routing and Record Sheet, a 16 November 1972 Memorandum with attachments For: The Director of Central Intelligence via Deputy Director Plans, Subject: "ITT and the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations."
25. 21 November 1972 Memorandum for Record by Jonathan Hanke with two attachments; a 21 November 1972 document, subject: "ITT -- Material for the DCI's Background Information," and a document, Subject: "Background on Agency Involvement in Chile," dated 21 November 1972.
26. 21 November 1972 document, Subject: "Resume of Contacts with ITT Officials Regarding Chile," including attachments Tabs A-E.
27. 21 November 1972 document, Subject: "Statement for the DCI on ITT and CIA."
28. 21 November 1972 document, Subject: "Relations Between ITT and CIA."

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

---4---

- 29. 29 November 1972 document, Titled: "Possible Questions and Answers Relative To The ITT Hearings - Version A."
- 30. 29 November 1972 document, Titled: "Opening Statement - Version A."
- 31. 30 November 1972 Routing and Record Sheet from C/WHD, bearing Richard M. Helms' initials, and the attachment to the Routing and Record Sheet, a 30 November 1972 Memorandum For: Director of Central Intelligence via Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "ITT and the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations."
- 32. 12 December 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Review of Problems Inherent in the Sub-Committee Hearings on Multinational Corporations," by Theodore Shackley.
- 33. 14 December 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Discussions Between Mr. Helms and Mc. McCone on the ITT Case."
- 34. Cable, Director 350337, 13 or 18 December 1972, 1053Z
- 35. 18 December 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "ITT," by James E. Flannery.
- 36. Cable, Director 336939, 14 November 1972, 2100Z.
- 37. 15 January 1973 document concerning "Items in which the DCI has indicated interest."
- 38. 31 January 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "CIA Contacts with ITT."
- 39. 12 February 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Discussion with Mr. Helms Pertaining to His 7 February 1973 Testimony Before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee."

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--5--

40. 29 September 1970 Memorandum For: Chief, Western Hemisphere Division by Dino J. Pionzio, with attachment, and Jonathan Hanke's 14 February 1973 Memorandum For: Files concerning the 29 September 1970 Memorandum and its attachment.
41. 21 February 1973 Routing and Record Sheet from C/WH/D, and its attachment, a 21 February 1973 Memorandum For: The Director of Central Intelligence via Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "Proposed CIA Response to Request for Information Which Have Been Received From the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations," with attachments, by Theodore Shackley.
42. 9 March 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "ITT- Chile," by Lawrence R. Houston, bearing handwriting, "Mr. Houston said on 12 March 73 that this just a draft & not sent to Feldman."
43. 13 March 1973 Routing and Record Sheet from C/WH/CA bearing comments, including a comment, "Have we acted on these?" by "WEC," and the attachments to that Routing and Record Sheet: a 13 March 1973 Routing and Record Sheet from C/WH/CA bearing a comment, "1-2. These contradictions were discussed with Helms. He took note of them prior to his third appearance before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Helms did not use these responses in toto;" 13 March 1973 memorandum For The Record, Subject: Mr. Helms' Testimony on 7 February to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee," including attachments, by Jonathan Hanke.
44. Document, Subject: "Conversations with Mr. John McCone about Chile," with typed note, "Being passed to McCone by Jack Maury on 16 March 1973."
45. Cable, Director 386066, 22 March 1973, 0006Z.
46. 22 March 1973 Memorandum For: Mr. John H. Crimmins, Acting Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, Subject: "Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations," by Theodore Shackley.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--6--

- 47. 23 March 1973 Memorandum For the Files, Subject: "CIA Contact with Ford and General Motors About Chile in 1970," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 48. Outgoing Message, Director 387013, 232102Z
- 49. M. J. Claypool's Official Routing Slip of 31 January 1973 to C/WH/CA with attachment, a 31 January 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "ITT Items of Interest to the DCI."
- 50. 4 April 1972 Memorandum For: Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "Ambassador Edward Korry," by Theodore Shackley.
- 51. 6 April 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "ITT Cipher Machines," by Richard Welch.
- 52. 18 April 1972 Memorandum For: Chief, Western Hemisphere Division, Subject: "Meeting with Hal Hendrix," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 53. 24 April 1972 Routing and Record Sheet from Chief, WHD with attachment, a 24 April 1972 Memorandum For Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "Senate Foreign Relations Committee Inquiry into the ITT Documents on Chile," with attachment, a 22 April 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Meeting with Department of State 1445-1540 Hours, 20 April 1972 re Possible Congressional Hearings on ITT Matters."
- 54. 20 April 1972 Memorandum For: Director of Central Intelligence via Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "Security Implications of Possible Allende Legal Action Against Chileans Named in ITT Documents by Theodore Shackley."
- 55. 2 May 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "References to Mr. Broe in the ITT Memoranda Released by Anderson," by James Flannery.
- 56. 7 June 1972 M/R - "Telephone Call from OLC," by "CM" (one page document)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--7--

37. 3 April 1972 document, Subject: "Major References to El Mercurio in ITT Documents."
38. 3 April 1972 document captioned, "Mr. Harold V. Hendrix."
39. 3 April 1972 document captioned "Mr. Robert Berrellez."
40. 4 April 1972 document captioned "Party - 94"
41. 8 September 1970 Memorandum For: Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "Policy Decisions Related to Our Covert Action Involvement in the September 1970 Chilean Presidential Election," by William Broe.
42. 1 October 1970 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Economic Pressure by U.S. Business -- Conversations with Hal Hendrix of ITT, 1 October 1970, by Kenneth Millian.
43. Document captioned, "Accounting By Individual For Advance," bearing signature of Payee, William V. Broe, and date of 7 October 1970 in payee's signature bloc.
44. 2 October 1970 document captioned, "William V. Broe -- Travel Itinerary."
45. Two Receipts from William V. Broe, both numbered 16670, and dated 10/7/70, 10/2/70 respectively.
46. 1 October 1970 Memorandum For The Record by Thomas Karamessines concerning a telephone call from Mr. McCone.
47. 30 September 1970 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "ITT Contacts," by A. A. Caffrey.
48. Cable, Director 246738, 23 March 1972, 1748Z.
49. 21 March 1972 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "FR Division Contact with ITT" by Chief, FR/SPG.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--8--

69. Document captioned "ITT Relationships of FR Division and CCS" and marked "Attachment," (seems to have been derived from the previously mentioned and other documents).
70. Cable, Director 245305, 20 March 1972, 1954Z
71. 28 March 1972 Memorandum to: A/Chief, Western Hemisphere Division, Subject: "Contacts with ITT," by William Broe.
72. Cable, Santiago 19649, 292015Z March 1972
73. Cable, W/H Miami 14314, 102010Z April 1972
74. Cable W/H Miami 14315, 102010Z April 1972
75. 14 April 1972 Memorandum For Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "Request for Permission to Contact Mr. Hal Hendrix of ITT" by Theodore Shackley.
76. Cable, Director 25563, 15 April 1972 1808Z.
77. Document captioned "ITT Activities Log," pages 1-9
78. 24 April 1972 Memorandum for the Record, Subject: "Meeting at Department of State, 1445-1515, 18 April 1972."
79. 24 April 1972 Memorandum For: Assistant Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "Information obtained from Hal Hendrix of ITT," by Theodore Shackley.
80. 3 May 1972 Memorandum For: Office of General Counsel, Attention: Lawrence R. Houston, Subject: "Chilean Government Investigation of ITT Activities," by Theodore Shackley.
81. 4 May 1972 Memorandum For: Office of General Counsel, Attention: Lawrence R. Houston, Subject: "Arrest of ITT Officials in Chile in 1971," by Theodore Shackley.
82. 8 May 1972 Memorandum For: Office General Counsel, Attention: Lawrence R. Houston, Subject: "Memorandum of 4 May 1972 on same Subject."

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

---9---

83. 15 May 1972 Memorandum of Conversation, Subject: Meeting with Hal Hendrix, 11 May 1972," by Jonathan Hanke.
84. 7 July 1972 Memorandum: C/WH, Subject: "Contact with Hal Hendrix," by Jonathan Hanke.
85. 14 July 1972 Memorandum for the Files, Subject: "Requested Action on ITT Case."
86. Cable, Santiago 23058, 061950Z December 1972
87. 13 December 1972 Memorandum For the Record, Subject: "White House Call Re Foreign Relations Committee Hearings on ITT," by John M. Maury.
88. 20 December official Routing Slip from Martha Jane Claypool to C/WH/CA regarding "Korry," and the attachment to that slip, a 20 December 1972 document, Subject: "Ambassador Korry's Role in ITT Matters."
89. 20 December 1972 Official Routing Slip from Martha Jane Claypool to C/WH/CA, and the attachments to that slip, a 20 December 1972 document, Subject: "Gaps in Files on Crucial ITT Matters," and a 20 December 1972 document, Subject: "Gaps in ITT Files on Crucial Points."
90. 17 January 1973 Memorandum For: Chief, WH Division, Subject: "ITT Cover Placements," by Chief, Central Cover Staff, and the attachment to the memorandum, a 17 January 1973 Memorandum For: Chief, CCS, Subject: "ITT Cover Placements."
91. Document captioned, "ITT Relationships of FR Division and CCS" and marked as "Attachment." Document apparently derived in part from previously mentioned CCS document of 17 January 1973.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--10--

- 92. 9 February 1973 Memorandum For Files, Subject: "Discussion with Mr. John M. Maury, OLC," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 93. 20 February 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Mr. Broe's comments on 19 February draft Memorandum to DCI."
- 94. 20 February 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Maury's Comments on 19 February Draft Memorandum to DCI."
- 95. 19 February 1973 Memorandum For: The Director of Central Intelligence, Subject: "Proposed CIA Response to Requests for Information which have been Received from the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations," by Theodore Shackley, and attachments A and B to memorandum.
- 96. 21 February 1973 Memorandum For: The Director of Central Intelligence via Deputy Director for Plans, Subject: "Proposed CIA Response to Request for Information Which Have Been Received From the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations," by Theodore Shackley, and attachments A, B and C.
- 97. 21 February 1973 Routing and Record Sheet from C/WHd, bearing handwriting, "per discussion with DCI"
- 98. 20 March 1973 letter to U.S. Senator Frank Church from John M. Maury, 20 March 1973 Memorandum For: Legislative Counsel by William V. Broe, and five page document of Mr. Broe's responses to 73 questions from the staff of the Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.
- 99. 23 October 1970 Memorandum For The Record, captioned, Morning Meeting of 23 October 1970.
- 100. The Director's Notes Taken at 6 November 1970 NSC Meeting on Chile.
- 101. Mr. Helms' notes of a "Meeting with President on Chile at 1525 September 15 '70..."

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--11--

- /02. Mr. Helms' appointment calendars that you recently sent to us.
- /03. 27 October 1975 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Telephone Conversation with Mr. Hal Hendrix, Americas/Caribbean Intercontinental Hotels of Miami, Florida," by Theodore Shackley.
- /04. 6 October 1975 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Telephone Conversation with Mr. Hal Hendrix, Americas/Caribbean Intercontinental Hotels of Miami, Florida," by Theodore Shackley.
- /05. 2 September 1975 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Meeting with Mr. Hal Hendrix, Director of Development, Americas/Caribbean Division, Intercontinental Hotels of Miami, Florida," by Theodore Shackley.
- /06. 4 June 1974 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Discussion with Mr. Hal Hendrix on 3 June 1974," by Theodore Shackley.
- /07. 3 June 1974 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Discussion with Mr. Hal Hendrix," by Theodore Shackley.
- /08. 8 April 1974 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Harold Victor Hendrix," by Charlotte Bustos.
- /09. Cable, Director 525729, 152041Z March 1974
- /10. Cable, Mexico City 27132, 141804Z March 1974
- /11. 2 February 1974 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Telephone Conversation with Mr. Hal Hendrix of Miami, Florida," by Theodore Shackley.
- /12. 27 August 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Telephone Conversation with Mr. Hal Hendrix on 24 August 1973," by Albert Wedemeyer.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--12--

- //3. 20 July 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Meeting with Mr. Hal Hendrix Director of Public Relations
ITT," by Theodore Shackley
- //4. 27 June 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Discussions with 'Hendrix' on 4 and 25 June," by
Jonathan Hanke.
- [//5. 27 June 1973 Memorandum For: Chief, WH/Security, Subject:
"Security Office Telephone Calls from Hal Hendrix,"
by William Cantrell.]
- [//6. 27 June 1973 Memorandum For: OS/BSB,, Subject: "Revised
Use of Virginia Sterile Line," by Edmond A. Sullivan.]
- //7. 7 June 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Meeting
with Mr. Hal Hendrix, Public Relations Director for Latin
American for ITT," Theodore Shackley.
- //8. 27 March 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Conversation with Hal Hendrix on 27 March 1973,"
by Jonathan Hanke.
- //9. 27 March 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Conversation with Hal Hendrix on 23 March 1973,"
by Jonathan Hanke.
- //10. 19 March 1973 Contact Report, Subject: "Conversations
with Hal Hendrix on 6 March 1973," by Jonathan Hanke.
- //11. 19 March 1973 Contact Report, Subject: "Contact with
Hal Hendrix re 19 March 1973," by Jonathan Hanke.
- //12. 16 March 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Communication with Hal Hendrix," by Jonathan Hanke.
- //13. 14 March 1973 Contact Report, Subject: "Conversation
with Hal Hendrix on 14 March 1973," by Jonathan Hanke.
- //14. 13 March 1973 Contact Report, Subject: "Conversation with
Mr. Hal Hendrix on 13 March 1973," by Jonathan Hanke.

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

--13--

- 125. 12 March 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Conversation with Hal Hendrix of ITT on 12 March 1973,"
by Jonathan Hanke.
- 126. 8 March 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Discussions with Mr. Hal Hendrix, ITT," by Theodore
Shackley.
- 127. 14 February 1973 Memorandum For Files, Subject: "Telephone
Security with Hal Hendrix," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 128. 13 February 1973 Memorandum For The Record, Subject:
"Party 1," by Jonathan Hanke.
- [129. 9 February 1973 Memorandum For: OS/BSB, Subject:
"Revised Use of Virginia Sterile Line," by Chief, WH/
Security.]
- 130. 8 February 1973 Memorandum For Files, Subject: "Contact
with Hal Hendrix on 8 February 1973," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 131. 12 December 1972 Memorandum of Conversation, Subject:
"Meeting with Hal Hendrix on 7 December 1972," by
Jonathan Hanke.
- 132. Undated Memorandum of Conversation, Subject: "ITT,"
Participants: "Party 8 with C/WH and C/WH/CA on 8
December 1972."
- 133. 4 December 1972 Memorandum of Conversation, Subject:
"Discussion with Hal Hendrix on 4 December 1972," by
Jonathan Hanke.
- 134. 28 November 1972 Memorandum of Conversation, Subject:
"meeting with Hal Hendrix on 21 November 1972," by
Jonathan Hanke.
- 135. 15 November 1972 Memorandum For File, Subject: Additional
Information from Hal Hendrix on 14 November," by
Jonathan Hanke.
- 136. 14 November 1972 Memorandum For: Chief, Western Hemisphere
Division, Subject: "ITT - Call from Hal Hendrix on 14
November 1972," by Jonathan Hanke.

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

--14--

- 137. 18 October 1972 Memorandum For: Chief, Western Hemisphere Division, Subject: "ITT," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 138. 6 October 1972 Memorandum For File, Subject: "ITT Contacts with Agency Personnel," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 139. One page document dated 22 September 1972, bearing handwriting on bottom of the page, "Note rec'd today at P.O. box given to Hendrix ...," and signed or initialed by Jonathan Hanke.
- 140. 24 July 1972 Memorandum to File, Subject: "Further Details on Meeting with Hal Hendrix, 19 July 72," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 141. 17 April 1972 Memorandum For: Chief, Western Hemisphere Division, Subject: "Meeting With Hendrix," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 142. Cable, Director 235171, 22 February 1972, 2135Z.
- 143. Cable, Director 235172, 22 February 1972, 2135Z.
- 144. 17 December 1971 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Contact with Hal Hendrix, 17 December 1971," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 145. 9 December 1971 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Conversation with Hal Hendrix of ITT, 9 December 1971," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 146. 15 September 1971 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Telephone Call from Hal Hendrix of ITT, 15 September 1971," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 147. 20 August 1971 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "ITT Problems in Chile," by Jonathan Hanke.
- 148. 17 August 1971 Note For: Chief, WH Division, Deputy Chief, WH Division, by Ken Y. Millian.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--15--

147. 2 August 1971 Memorandum For The Record, Subject: "Telephone Call of Hal Hendrix," by Ken Y. Millian.
148. Cable, Director 105968 28 January 71, 0129Z.
147. Cable Director 105967 28 January 1971, 0128Z.
152. Cable Director 151343 16 June 1971, 2306Z.
143. Cable Santiago 16300 171939Z June 1971.
154. Cable Buenos Aires 5821 101825Z September 1970.
155. Cable Mexico City 4254 042311Z September 1970.
156. Cable Santiago 2712 022321Z September 1970.
157. Cable Buenos Aires 5205 121215Z June 1970.
158. Cable Buenos Aires 5206 121212Z June 1970.
159. Cable Rio De Janerio 0744 021211Z April 1970.
140. May 6, 1969 Memorandum For Deputy Director For Plans via Chief, FI/OPS, Subject: "Request for Approval to use Harold "Hal" Hendrix, an employee of ITT in Argentina," by Chief, Central Cover Staff.
141. 29 April 1969 Memorandum For Deputy Director for Plans, through Chief, CI Staff, subject: "Request for Approval to Use an Employee of ITT in Argentina," from Chief, Western Hemisphere Division.
142. 25 April 1969 Memorandum For: Deputy Director for Plans, through: Chief, CI Staff, Subject: "Request for Approval to Use an Employee of ITT in Argentina," by William Broe.
143. Cable Director 05026, 231843Z May 1969.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

--16--

- /44. 19 March 1968 document, Subject: "Malcom Brown, Correspondent for the New York Times in Buenos Aires," and cover document of 21 March 1968, to Chief, Western Hemisphere Division, from Chief of Station Buenos Aires, Subject: "Meeting Between Nicholas Natzios and Hendrix."
- /45. Cable Director 83170, 122236 March 1969.
- /46. Cable Director 82688, 112146 March 1969.
- /47. Cable Buenos Aires 2465, 052051Z March 69.
- /48. All of the documents listed on the four page "Document List" that was attached to G. Allen Carver's letter to Mr. J. E. Dietel, which was hand delivered by Mr. Carver to Mr. Dietel on or about April 27, 1976.

~~SECRET~~

ASAP

76-2628

OGC 76-2751
25 May 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director for Operations
Deputy Director for Intelligence
Deputy Director for Administration
Deputy Director for Science & Technology
Deputy to the DCI for the Intelligence Community
Deputy to the DCI for National Intelligence Officers
Legislative Counsel
Inspector General
Comptroller

FROM: John D. Morrison, Jr.
Acting General Counsel

SUBJECT: Department of Justice Request for Agency Material

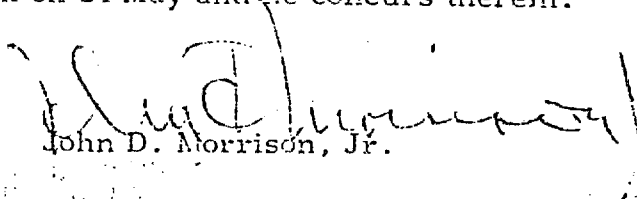
1. In December 1974 Director Colby requested that the Department of Justice investigate allegations of violations of law with respect to Agency activities that are generally described as "ITT/Chile." Subsequent to that referral to the Department, attorneys of the Department have reviewed a large number of Agency records that are relevant to this subject. Further, they have interviewed a number of employees regarding this subject.

2. The Department has recently requested that all components of the Agency search for any other materials that may be relevant to this subject matter. The types of materials sought are described below and are from the period 1 March 1970 to the present. The Department is seeking any and all documents of any kind or description which relate to the listed subject matters. Several of those matters listed below are rather broad. Accordingly, before the actual search is begun, I ask that you and your immediate subordinates study this request and discuss with me or those in my Office handling this matter any questions you have as to the scope of any of the listed matters. Several such matters have already come to mind and have been discussed with the Department. For example, our various Agency libraries may have library books which fall within the subject matter of "Agency activities in Chile in 1970." The Department is not interested in our identifying or furnishing such library

books. You should complete such discussions with me prior to Friday, 28 May. In accordance with any such discussions and further guidance resulting therefrom, each component of the Agency should search its records from 1 March 1970 to the present (including any retired records) for any document or material of any kind or description which relates to the items listed below:

- a. Agency activities in Chile in 1970.
- b. ITT or other corporations as such records indicate a connection with Chile.
- c. Jack Anderson's 21 and 22 March 1972 articles and related articles dealing with contacts between William Broe and ITT officials.
- d. Agency connections with congressional oversight committees or members thereof concerning Chile.
- e. Connections with the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, subcommittees thereof, or members thereof concerning Chile.
- f. Connections with anyone relating to testimony given or to be given by Richard Helms to any congressional committee or member thereof concerning Chile.
- g. Cables sent to or received from Ambassador Helms in conjunction with Department of Justice, including the "Watergate" Special Prosecutor, and/or congressional inquiries or proceedings relative to "Watergate" or "ITT/Chile."
- h. Any and all documents previously reviewed by the Department of Justice regarding ITT/Chile.

3. Searches should include "personal" or "soft" files held by individual Agency employees in their Agency offices, and should include all documents and materials of any kind, including, but not limited to, documents, files, memoranda, calendar sheets, etc. All copies of all materials identified within the scope of the above-listed subject matters should be furnished to my Office. We will act as the responsible Agency office for their subsequent control. Obviously, we will coordinate any further Department requests with regard to those materials with the furnishing office. Further, I should be informed of any copies retained for record purposes by the furnishing component. This matter was brought to the Director's attention on 24 May and he concurs therein.


John D. Morrison, Jr.

FORM NO. 238
1 MAY 56

REPLACES FORM 35-1
WHICH IS OBSOLETE

DOCUMENT CONTROL

(13-40)
MFG 4-74

SEC. CL. ORIGIN

General Counsel

CONTROL NO.

OS 6 2374

DATE OF DOC 5/25/76
DATE REC'D 5/27/76
DATE OUT
SUSPENSE DATE

CROSS REFERENCE OR
POINT OF FILING

OGC 76-2751

TO N Multiple Addressees
FROM John D. Morrison, Jr.
SUBJ. Department of Justice
Request for Agency
Material

ROUTING

DATE
SENT

✓ AD/Sec

5/27

DD/PSI

5/27

COURIER NO.

ANSWERED

NO REPLY

1

~~SECRET~~

DD/A Registry

76-1513

24 MAR 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Inspector General

FROM : Mr. John N. McMahon
Acting Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for
CIA Documents Related to "ITT/Chile"

REFERENCES : OGC 76-1204, dated 10 March 1976
IG 76-0672, dated 16 March 1976

1. Reference is made to your memorandum dated 16 March 1976, subject as above, which transmitted a request by the Office of General Counsel dated 10 March 1976 pertaining to the sanitization of the Directorate of Administration (DDA) portion of the typed index of files relating to "ITT/Chile" in your possession.

2. A review of the referenced typed index of files suggests the following are the only DDA documents:

a. Memorandum for the Record by John F. Blake, Director of Logistics, subject: Contract with Electron Tube Division of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, ITT regarding procurement of 200 V 4-layer diodes--justification for ITT purchases (located in Contacts With Other Agencies regarding ITT, Tab 2)

b. Memorandum for Acting Director, FBI, from Howard J. Osborn, Director of Security, subject: Robert R. Mullen Company (located in DDO/WH File Review, IG File #36)

c. Blind memorandum, subject: Robert R. Mullen Company regarding: under contract to Radio Free Cuba (located in DDO/WH File Review, IG File #36)

~~SECRET~~

H2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

0561259

~~SECRET~~

d. Memorandum for Acting Director, FBI, from Howard J. Osborn, Director of Security, subject: General Foods Corporation (located in DDO/WH File Review, IG File #36)

3. Although the memorandum described in paragraph 2 c above could not be located in IG File #36, it is possible that the memorandum originated in the DDA based on its title. The DDA interposes no objection to the release of those DDA portions of the typed index as described above in its present form to the Department of Justice. However, due to the sensitivity of the relationship of the General Foods Corporation to this Agency, it is requested that an identity number be assigned to that firm under current Office of General Counsel sanitization criteria.

/s/ JOHN N. McMAHON
John N. McMahon

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
2 - A/DDA
1 - D/Security

ORIGINATOR:


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

24 MAR 1976

Date

~~SECRET~~

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL
U ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☒ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Department of Justice Request for
CIA Documents Related to "ITT/Chile"

FROM:

Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

EXTENSION

6777

NO.

DATE

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and
building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S
INITIALSCOMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom
to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

A/DDA
7 D 24

2.

3.

D/Security
4 E 60

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.



SECRET



CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNAL
USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MEMORANDUM FOR: Inspector General

FROM : Mr. John N. McMahon
Acting Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for
CIA Documents Related to "ITT/Chile"

REFERENCES : OGC 76-1204, dated 10 March 1976
IG 76-0672, dated 16 March 1976

1. Reference is made to your memorandum dated 16 March 1976, subject as above, which transmitted a request by the Office of General Counsel dated 10 March 1976 pertaining to the sanitization of the Directorate of Administration (DDA) portion of the typed index of files relating to "ITT/Chile" in your possession.

2. A review of the referenced typed index of files suggests the following are the only DDA documents:

a. Memorandum for the Record by John F. Blake, Director of Logistics, subject: Contract with Electron Tube Division of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, ITT regarding procurement of 200 V 4-layer diodes--justification for ITT purchases (located in Contacts With Other Agencies regarding ITT, Tab 2)

b. Memorandum for Acting Director, FBI, from Howard J. Osborn, Director of Security, subject: Robert R. Mullen Company (located in DDO/WH File Review, IG File #36)

c. Blind memorandum, subject: Robert R. Mullen Company regarding: under contract to Radio Free Cuba (located in DDO/WH File Review, IG File #36)

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 063344

~~SECRET~~

OS 6 1259

~~SECRET~~

d. Memorandum for Acting Director, FBI, from Howard J. Osborn, Director of Security, subject: General Foods Corporation (located in DDO/WH File Review, IG File #36)

3. Although the memorandum described in paragraph 2 c above could not be located in IG File #36, it is possible that the memorandum originated in the DDA based on its title. The DDA interposes no objection to the release of those DDA portions of the typed index as described above in its present form to the Department of Justice. However, due to the sensitivity of the relationship of the General Foods Corporation to this Agency, it is requested that an identity number be assigned to that firm under current Office of General Counsel sanitization criteria.

John N. McMahon

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
2 - A/DDA
1 - D/Security
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG

OS/PSI/SAG/MESCHNEEBERGER:jan (19MAR76)

Retyped: JGBROWN:jan (24MAR76)

ORIGINATOR:



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

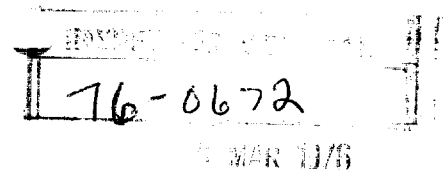
24 MAR 1976

Date

~~SECRET~~

Please return
 NY 10 05.

~~SECRET~~



MEMORANDUM FOR: See Distribution

SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for CIA Documents
Related to "ITT/Chile"

REFERENCE : OGC 76-1204, 10 March 1976 (Copy Attached at
Tab A)

1. In the referenced memorandum Mr. Dietel asked for a judgment concerning sanitization for passage to the Department of Justice of the typed indexes of files related to ITT that were in our possession on 1 January 1976. (These files are part of our Watergate investigation holdings.) The indexes (see Attachment B) list and, to some extent, describe documents belonging to a number of CIA components. The majority, however, were originated in the DD/O.

2. Please review Attachment B for the purpose of sanitizing the listings of documents controlled by your component. We suggest that you contact Mr. Dietel (Red 9336) for guidelines on sanitization. The indexes are to be passed to Justice in classified form.

3. As noted in Reference, OGC has set a 23 March 1976 deadline for passing this material to Justice. Your cooperation in meeting this deadline would be appreciated.

Donald F. Chamberlain
Inspector General

Attachments
As Stated

Distribution:

DCI (Mr. Evans)
DDS&T (Mr. Clarke)
DDO (Mr. Waller)
✓ DDA (Mr. Hunt)
OLC (Mr. Miller)
OGC (Mr. Dietel)

THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE DOWNGRADED
TO ADMIN-INTERNAL USE ONLY WHEN
DETACHED FROM ATTACHMENT B

~~SECRET~~

E-2 IMPDET
CL BY 018186

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

Inspector General
2E-24, Hqs.

EXTENSION

6565

NO.

DATE

16 Mar 1976

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. DDA
Attn: Mr. Hunt

17 MAR 76

M

M

2.

3. Inspector General
2E-24, Hqs.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.



SECRET



CONFIDENTIAL

INTERNAL
USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

9

76-0617

OGC 76-1204
10 March 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Inspector General

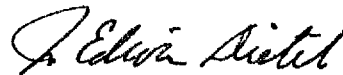
SUBJECT : Department of Justice Request for Agency Documents

1. The Department of Justice (DOJ) has requested the Agency furnish them copies of a number of Agency documents related to "ITT/Chile". Those listed below should be within the jurisdiction of your office.

Typed indexes for the "ITT files" that were in possession of the Inspector General, CIA on January 1, 1976

2. In the past we have furnished the documents in their classified form sanitizing appropriate names and clearly non-relevant material. The names of Agency employees have been provided separately, keyed to the documents in which they appear. If sanitization appears necessary for any of those documents listed below, I would like to meet with those individuals in your office who will undertake such in order that a clear agreement can be reached as to the extent of the sanitization prior to it actually beginning.

3. These materials should be available for transmission to DOJ by 23 March 1976. Please provide them to this office where they will be transmitted with the balance of the request and forwarded to DOJ.



J. EDWIN DIETEL

Assistant General Counsel
General Law Division



~~SECRET~~

CIA CONTACTS WITH OTHER AGENCIES RE ITT

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
1	State Cable Santiago #3988 Subj: OPIC Contact with Arturo Matte (Gilbert wishes to contact Matte re conversation with Berrellez Sep 70)	5 Sep 1973
2	Proposed insert in letter to Senator Church (State Dept's statement on U.S. policy in Chile) MFR by John F. Blake, Director of Logistics Subj: Contract with Electron Tube Division of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation ITT (Procurement of 200 V 4-layer diodes---- justification for ITT purchases) Memo for Files by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA attaching paper researched in State prior to testimony by State officials before Church Subcmte in late Mar 73 Att: Paper entitled Topics and Sources (chronology of ITT correspondence re Chile on various topics with sources of info indicated) (Info and personalities have already been indexed from original memos) Letter to Mr. Bradford Mills, President, OPIC, from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: (Explanation to Mills of Broe's Subcmte appearance---Broe's published testimony should take care of OPIC's needs)	12 Apr 1973 25 Apr 1973 6 Apr 1973
3	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussions with Mr. James Gardner of INR/ARA, Department of State	4 Apr 1973 26 Mar 1973
4	Memo for Mr. John H. Crimmins, Acting Asst Secy for Inter-American Affairs, from Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations Att: ITT Hearings - Questions and Answers (Copy of questions mentioned in para 1 of above document are not attached---indexed elsewhere) Section A: Questions and Answers Section B: Possible Statements Regarding the Broe Conversations and Specific Language of the ITT Memoranda (Received from State O/A 19 Mar 73---appears to be State's possible testimony before Church's Senate Subcmte hearing re USG policy in Chile)	22 Mar 1973 19 Mar 1973

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
CONTACTS WITH OTHER AGENCIES ITT

TAB	ITEM	DATE
TT Vol. 5 4 Sub #1 (Cont'd)	MFR by John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel (OLC 73-0348) Subj: Meeting with Ambassador Peter Peterson re ITT Hearings	19 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #2	MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: ITT - Chile	19 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #3	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussions with the Department of State on 16 March 1973 about ITT	16 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #3	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussions with the Department of State on 15 March 1973 about ITT	16 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #4	MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: Chile Financial Matters	16 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #4	MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: Chile Financial Matters *Att: (Chart) 40 Committee Approvals	16 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #5	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussions with the Department of State on 14 March about ITT	15 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #9	MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: ITT - Chile	12 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #10	MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: ITT - Chile	9 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #11	MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: ITT - Church Subcommittee	9 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #12	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussion with Mr. Hal Hendrix, ITT	8 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #13	MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: Church Subcommittee - ITT	8 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #13	MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: ITT - Chile	6 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 5 Sub #12	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel Subj: ITT - Chile (OGC 73-0378) Atts: Additional ITT Documents (excerpts from documents State examined in the OPIC files)	6 Mar 1973
	Memo of 5 Mar 73 by Mark Feldman Subj: Church Subcommittee Staff Members Meet with ARA Officers	

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
CIA CONTACTS WITH OTHER AGENCIES RE ITT

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
TT Vol. 5 Sub A 13 7 (Cont'd)	Letter to Mr. Bradford Mills, President, OPIC from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: (Re Broe's availability for questioning--- ITT/CIA contacts re Chile)	5 Mar 1973
TT Vol. 4 Sub #6	Att: Letter to James R. Schlesinger, DCI, from Bradford Mills, OPIC, dtd 21 Feb 1973 Subj: (Re Broe's availability for questioning) (See Tab 8 for same document)	
TT Vol. 4 Sub #1	Draft and redraft, dtd 27 Feb 1973, of letter to Mr. Mills (See Tab 7 for final memo)	
TT Vol. 4 Sub #6	Att: See Tab 7 for same document	
TT Vol. 4 Sub #2	MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: ITT - Chile	26 Feb 1973
TT Vol. 4 Sub #2	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussions with Senator Jackson Concerning the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee Hearings on Multinational Corporations	24 Feb 1973
TT Vol. 4 Sub #3	MFR by John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel (OLC 73-0153) Subj: Briefing of Chairman Lucien Nedzi, Intelligence Operations Subcommittee, House Armed Services Com- mittee, Re Agency Connection with Watergate Affair and ITT Involvement in Chile	23 Feb 1973
TT Vol. 4 Sub #5	MFR by George L. Cary, Jr., Deputy Legislative Counsel (OLC 73-0143) Subj: Conversation with Bill Woodruff, Senate Ap- propriations Committee staff, About the ITT Investigation by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee	22 Feb 1973
TT Vol. 4 Sub #2	Memorandum of ITT - State Dept/Conversation with Jerry Levinson by Mark B. Feldman (Re ITT/USG policy towards Chile)	20 Feb 1973
TT Vol. 4 Sub #7	Memo for Files by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: (re Geneen/King meeting in 1964---Did Geneen speak of this meeting to Inselbuch or Subcom- mittee Staff???) See following memo	20 Feb 1973
TT Vol. 4 Sub #8	Att: MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, dtd 16 Feb 1973 (OGC 73-0262) Subj: ITT - Chile (re Senate Committee interest in 1964 Chilean elections (Geneen/King Meeting in 1964)	

~~SECRET~~

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
9 <i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #10</i>	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussion with Mr. Helms Pertaining to His 7 February 1973 Testimony Before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee	12 Feb 1973
	Transcript of Mr. Helms testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee re CIA/ITT involvement in Chile	7 Feb 1973
<i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #10</i>	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0232) Subj: ITT-OPIC Matter	12 Feb 1973
10 <i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #13</i>	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussions with Mr. Bill Jorden, NSC, Relative to the ITT Affair	6 Feb 1973
<i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #14</i>	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0192) Subj: Conversation with Feldman on ITT Matter	5 Feb 1973
<i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #14</i>	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0184) Subj: Further on the ITT-OPIC-Church Committee Matter	5 Feb 1973
<i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #16</i>	MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief, WH Div. Subj: Discussions with ARA Representatives at the Department of State on 31 January 1973	1 Feb 1973
11 <i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #19</i>	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0153) Subj: OPIC-ITT Matter -- Second Conversation with Mark Feldman	29 Jan 1973
<i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #19</i>	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel Subj: OPIC-ITT Matter -- Telecon with Mark Feldman (OGC 73-0145)	29 Jan 1973
<i>TT Vol. 4 Sub. #19</i>	Letter to Ray S. Cline, Director, INR/State, from Bradford Mills, OPIC Subj: (re ITTSAs claim with OPIC---asking State to investigate ITT activities in Chile in 1970 presidential elections)	26 Jan 1973
<i>ITT Vol. 3 Sub. #13</i>	Atts: Letter to Charles A. Meyer, Asst Secy to State, from Bradford Mills, dtd 20 Oct 1972 Subj: (re "all reliable info available to the intelligence community on the activities of ITT which could constitute 'provocation' under our contract"; only info in the so-called "Anderson Papers")	

~~SECRET~~
CIA CONTACTS WITH OTHER AGENCIES RE ITT

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
11 (Cont'd) TT Vol. 3, Tab #1	Letter of reply to Mr. Bradford Mills from Charles A. Meyer, dtd 29 Nov 1972 Subj: (Answer to request -- "only material we have that purports to relate to alleged political activities of ITT against the Govt of Chile is contained in the so-called Anderson papers themselves")	
TT Vol. 4, Tab #20	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0115) Subj: OPIC-ITT Matter	23 Jan 1973
TT Vol. 4, Tab #20	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0105) Subj: OPIC-ITT Matter	22 Jan 1973
12 TT Vol. 4, Tab #20	Memo of Conversation by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: Discussion at Department of State on ITT Claim with OPIC and Scheduled Hearings in Congress Involving ITT - 1130-1230 Hours on 18 January 1973	22 Jan 1973
TT Vol. 4, Tab #22	Excerpt from Journal Office of Legislative Counsel Subj: (Debriefing of Pat Holt re South American trip---Church Committee hearings not to begin before March)	15 Jan 1973
TT Vol. 4, Tab #21	Memo of Conversation by Jonathan G. Hanke, Chief WH Div. Subj: OPIC/ITT (re planning session of 17 Jan 73 for meeting with State's legal advisor on 18 Jan to discuss OPIC's request of a possible subpoena of Mr. Broe)	18 Jan 1973
TT Vol. 4, Tab #23	MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel (OGC 73-0063) Subj: ITT - Chile	12 Jan 1973
TT Vol. 4, Tab #23	Memo for General Counsel from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0035) Subj: Subpoena of Mr. Broe	8 Jan 1973
13 TT Vol. 3, Tab #1	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 72-1897) Subj: Telephone Conversation with Brad Mills of OPIC	21 Dec 1972
TT Vol. 3, Tab #1	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 72-1862) Subj: OPIC Inquiry Regarding ITT Activity	18 Dec 1972
TT Vol. 3, Tab #1	MFR by James E. Flannery, Depty Chief, WH Div. Subj: ITT	18 Dec 1972

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

C. CONTACTS WITH OTHER AGENCIES I. ITT

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
14 TT Vol. 3 Sub #13 TT Vol. 4 Sub #9 HD/ITT, Vol 2 SHACKLEY 2, Tab OPIC LETTERS)	Letter of reply to Marshall T. Mays, Esq., General Counsel, OPIC, from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel (OGC 72-1584) Subj: (re activities of ITT in Chile; for info available to the intelligence community with respect to the activities of ITT, contact agencies represented in Chile -- State and DIA)	27 Oct 1973
TT Vol. 3 Sub #13 TT Vol. 4 Sub #9 HD/ITT, Vol 2 SHACKLEY 2, Tab OPIC LETTERS)	Letter to Mr. Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel from Marshall T. Mays, General Counsel, OPIC Subj: (re info needed to complete ITT claim-- "all reliable info available to intelligence community on the activities of ITT which could constitute 'provocation' ")	20 Oct 1973
TT Vol. 3 Sub #18	M/R - Telephone call from OLC Subj: (re call from secy on Senate Foreign Relations Committee staff for titles and telephone extensions of Helms and Broe) and later McCone's	7 June 1972
TT Vol. 3 Sub #18 TT Vol. 4 Sub #6	Memorandum for the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies from Richard Nixon Subj: Establishing a Procedure to Govern Compliance with Congressional Demands for Information	24 Mar 1969
15 TT Vol. 3 Sub #27	20 April 1972 Talking Points for Meeting with State Department on ITT	
TT Vol. 3 Sub #27	ITT Activities Log 18-21 April 1972	18-21 Apr 1972
TT Vol. 3 Sub #27	MFR by Richard H. Lansdale (OGC 72-0538) Subj: Overseas Private Investment Corporation Inquiry Regarding ITT Activity	14 Apr 1972
TT Vol. 1 Sub #12	MFR (unsigned) Subj: Santiago Station Reporting on Ambassador Korry Knowledge about ITT funding	28 Sep 1970

~~SECRET~~

CONTACTS WITH ITT

~~SECRET~~

1
MFR from David S. Thoenen, C/W/F/X, Subj: French
Branch Contact with ITT, 17 March 1971 (ris
telecommunications operations)
20 Mar 73
(ITT Vol 6, Tab 9)
Contact Report from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj:
Conversations with Hal Hendrix on 6 Mar 73 (Broe/
Geneen mtg jul 70--relations with Hecksher and
Matte--Anderson's column re Chilean Embassy break-in)
19 Mar 73
Memo for Files from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Alleged
Operational Relationships between ITT and CIA (ITT/CIA
operations worldwide)
19 Mar 73
(See OGC 73-0379 dated 2 March 1973 entitled
"ITT-Chile" from L.Houston---Tab #1 AND
MFR from Shackley entitled "Comments on
Levinson's Claims that a Long Term Opera-
tional Relationship existed between ITT &
CIA--dated 11 Mar 73---Tab #1)
2 Mar 73
11 Mar 73
Contact Report from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj:
Contact with Hal Hendrix on 19 March 1973 (ITT hear-
ings---daughter arriving DC)
19 Mar 73
MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Bernard
W. Poirier (201-780234) (Questioned by Subcommittee
investigators--gave Agency contact)
16 Mar 73
Bernard Poirier (201-780234) (Bio---Agency employ-
ment)
16 MAR 73
undated
MFR from John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, Subj:
Conversation with John McCone re ITT Hearings
16 Mar 73
(Geneen/Broe mtg July 70---McCone's testimony at
hearings) (OLC 73-0233)
MFR from John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, Subj:
Conversation with John McCone re ITT Hearings (Geneen
16 Mar 73
/Broe mtg July 70---McCone's testimony at hearings)
(OLC 73-0339)
Blind Memo, Subj: Conversations with Mr. John Mc-
Cone about Chile (Passed to John McCone by Jack
Maury on 16 Mar 73)
undated
MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Communi-
cation with Hal Hendrix (telephone numbers--no direct
16 Mar 73
contact mtgs while Hendrix in Washington)
Contact Report from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Tele-
phone Conversation with Hal Hendrix at 1415 hours
16 Mar 73
on 14 Mar 1973 (Due to ITT lawyers badgering Hendrix
--will reveal source of "green light message")

~~SECRET~~

1 Contact Report L m J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversa-
tion with Hal Hendrix on 14 Mar 73 (Badgering of Hend- 14 Mar 73
rix/Berrellez by ITT lawyers re relationship with Heck-
sher/CIA---Geneen/Broe mtg, contradicting testimony---
Korry's hostility to Hendrix/Berrellez)

ITT Vols 5
Tab # 7) Blind Memo, Subj: CIA work contracts with ITT (R & D) 14 Mar 73

also ITT Vols 5
Tab # 6 & 8) MFR from John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, Subj:
Senator Church's Participation in Joint Session of CIA 13 Mar 73
Subcommittees of Senate Armed Services and Senate Ap-
propriations--13 March 1973 (OLC 73-0220)

ITT Vols 5
Tab # 8) Contact Report from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversa-
tion with Mr. Hal Hendrix on 13 March 1973 (Hendrix's 13 Mar 73
relationship with CIA causing him trouble with ITT---
CIA employment of daughter)

ITT Vols 5
Tab # 9) MFR from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversation with
Hal Hendrix, of ITT on 12 Mar 1973 (Matte and Frei ap- 12 Mar 73
pearance before Ctte---Misc. info---identity of H. Heck-
sher---Hendrix's contacts with Chilean newsmen)

ITT Vols 5
Tab # 10) MFR from T.G.Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Comments on Mr. Lev- 11 MAR 73
inson's Claims that a Long Term Operational Relationship
existed Between CIA and ITT (Berlin Tunnel and Communi-
cation System in Cuba---ITT/CIA world-wide operations)
(See MFR from L. Houston--Subj: ITT-Chile (OGC 2 Mar 73
73-0379) AND Memo from Hanke--Subj: Alleged
Operational Relationship between ITT & CIA 19 Mar 73
-----Tab #1)

ITT Vols 5
Tab # 11) MFR from Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Discussions with Mr.
Hal Hendrix of ITT (names and dates for testifying 10 Mar 73
before Senate Ctte---Hendrix talk with Symington---
is Matte and Frei to testify before Ctte?)

ITT Vols 5
Tab # 10) MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: 9 Mar 73
Church Ctte, (ITT - Church Subcommittee
(CIA contracts w/ITT)
(ITT - Church Subcommittee
(CIA contracts w/ITT)
(ITT - Church Subcommittee
(CIA contracts w/ITT)

ITT Vols 5
Tab # 11) MFR from Joseph G. O'Neill, Jr., Assistant Legislatibe 8 Mar 73
Counsel, Subj: ITT Hearings--Church Subcommittee
(OLC 73-0198)
(DDO/ITT file review
(DDO/ITT file review
(DDO/ITT file review
(DDO/ITT file review)

ITT Vols 5
Tab # 11) MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: 8 Mar 73
ITT - Chile (Meeting between Broe and Geneen)

file # 12, Tab # 3) Memo for DDO from T. G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: WH 8 Mar 73
comments on Jack Anderson Column

file # 16, Tab # 51) MFR from L. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT - Chile 6 Mar 73
(ITT documents relating to CIA subpoenaed by Senate
Ctte--answers to DCS requirements--ITT/CIA world-wide
operations)

1 MFR from L.R. Houston, General Counsel, Sullivan, ITT-Chile (Senate hearings testimony---Broe/Gencen meeting---ITT/CIA world-wide operations---Gencen/King meetings) (OGC 73-0379) 2 Mar 73

ITT Vol 5
Tab #13)

See Memo from Hanke--Subj: Alleged Operations Relationship between ITT & CIA AND MFR from Shackley --Subj: Comments on Levinson Claims that a Long Term Operational Relationship Existed between ITT & CIA-----Tab #1) 19 Mar 73

11 Mar 73

ITT Vol 5 MFR from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: DCS Contact with ITT (covering resume of six attachments: 1 Mar 73

Tab #14)

1. DCS cable #87185 to Contacts/New York from International Division (Heller) to Al Caffrey, Subj: CASE 55334/US Investments in Chile (OCI info to ITT in response to their questions) 6 Oct 70
- (IG file #34, Tab #4)
(ITT Vol 4, Tab #4)
2. Contacts/New York Cable #3516 from Caffrey to Heller, Subj: ITT Request for Access to Current Information on Chile and Peru (Exchange of info on Chile and Peru between ITT and CIA---ITT requests answers to questions) 25 Sep 70
- (IG file #34, Tab #4)
(ITT Vol 4, Tab #4)
3. Contacts/New York Cable #3198 from McCrea and Tellman to Heller, Subj: (McCone/Gencen session w/Nixon re Argentine and Chile situation---Lavoie would like briefing from OCI) 23 Jul 70
- (IG file #34, Tab #3)
(ITT Vol 4, Tab #4)
4. Memo for File from Robert J. Lavey, Chief Detroit Field Office, Subj: Senate Subcommittee Inquiry to Ford Motor Company (questioned on a/w CIA) 8 Jan 73
- (ITT Vol 4, Tab #4)
5. Contacts/New York #18724 from Lohmann to Horton, Subj: ITT Briefings (Resume of DCS contacts with ITT) 26 Feb 73
- (ITT Vol 4, Tab #4)
6. Contacts/New York 18723 from Kerns to Horton, Subj: Anaconda Relations with DCS/NYFO 23 Feb 73
- (IG file #34, Tab #3)
(ITT Vol 4, Tab #4)

ITT Vol 4 MFR from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: FUBSY (Fubsy on list prepared by Hendrix showing the wide range of his sources in Chile---name dropped by LIBUTTON-1 to Senate investigators) 13 Feb 73

Tab #9)

2 Memo of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Talk with Hal Hendrix on 9 Feb 1973 (Berlin Tunnel info included) 9 Feb 73

ITT Vol 4
Tab #11)

2 MFR from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix on 8 February 1973 (questioning by Senate investigators---Hendrix's relationship with CIA--CIA employment of Hendrix's daughter) 9 Feb 73
(ITT Vol 4, Tab #11)

ITT Vol 4, Tab #25) IN #368543 (Hqs) to Kingman from Theodore Shackley, C/WH/D, replying to IN #827913 (Mexico City #22585) (no info) 8 Feb 73

ITT Vol 4, Tab #25) IN #827913 (Mexico City #22585) to Director from Kingman (Senate investigators questioning---Hendrix's and Berrelles' associated w/CIA--Levinson and Blum told this by CIA person---Hendrix in Mexico City) (w/attachment) 7 Feb 73
(ITT Vol 4, Tab #25) 1. IN #827912 (Mexico City #22586) identifies refs in IN #827913 (Mexico City #22585) 7 Feb 73

ITT Vol 4, Tab #12) Memo for files from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Contact with Hal Hendrix on 8 February 1973 (feels lawyer, Gilbert, now knows he has not been telling truth to Senate investigators) 8 Feb 73

ITT Vol 4, Tab #12) MFR from L. Houston, Subj: ITT - Chile (meeting with Gilbert re Senate investigators questioning of ITT personnel and relationship w/CIA) (OGC 73-0215) 8 Feb 73

MFR from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: CIA Contacts with ITT on Chile Matters (Chronology of WHD contacts with ITT personnel July 70 forward (w/Attachment) 6 Feb 73

1. Chronology (update of Chrono dated 31 January 1973 - ITT, Volume IV, Tab-17) 6 Feb 73

ITT, Vol 4, Tab #11) Memo for File from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT knowledge about Covert US Government activities in Chile (US govt not use private business funds in Chile---ITT funding of Alessandri and ITT/CIA funding of El Mercurio (w/Attachment) 5 Feb 73
(WHD/ITT Vol 1, Tab 7) 1. Selected pages from 1964 election operation history re govt/private business funding

ITT, Vol 4, Tab #11) MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT - Chile (telephone conversation with Gilbert re Senate investigators questioning of ITT personnel---ITT's implication of CIA) (OGC 73-0183) 5 Feb 73

Memo for Files from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Attachments A and B (covering memo for: 2 Feb 73

(ITT, Vol 1, Tab #15) A. "Chicken/Egg" problem of who suggested what to whom

B. Funding of the PN

(Both attachments re Hecksher's knowledge of ITT funding of Alessandri and the National Party---from interview of 29 Jan 73 (Tab#3)

2. MFR from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Clarifications of Interview with Mr. Henry Hecksher on 29 January 1973 (answers from Agency files re questions raised during questioning 29 Jan) 2 Feb 73

ITT, Vol 4
Sub #15)

Memo for Files from Hanke, J.G., C/WH/CA, Subj: Ambassador Korry and Mr. Henry Hecksher (review of draft report from 29 Jan meeting (see Tab #3) ---relationship with Amb Korry and Hecksher---Hecksher's view of his role as COS) 1 Feb 73

ITT, Vol 4
Sub #16)

MFR from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting with Lawrence Houston, General Counsel on ITT (re WHD contacts with ITT CIA info to OPIC) 1 Feb 73

3
G-C File
Revised 1974
IG Date #41
Sub #1
ITT, Vol 4
Sub #18)
Tab #15)

MFR from T. Shackley, C/WHD, Subj: Discussions with Mr. Henry Hecksher Concerning ITT's Involvement in Chilean Affairs (Hecksher's first mtgs with Hendrix and Berrellez---ITT funding of Alessandri and National Party ---ITT/CIA funding of El Mercurio ---Korry's relationship with above personalities) 30 Jan 73

(See Tab #2 for: Attach A & B dated 2Feb73 and review of draft of meeting and answers to questions raised at mtg)

ITT, Vol 4
Sub #18)

Memo for Files from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT (contact with Hal Hendrix---passed on info that Gerrity, Berrellez and Hendrix to be interviewed by Levinson and Blum on 1 Feb 73) 30 Jan 73

ITT, Vol 4
Sub #21)

Memo from T. G. Shackley, C/WHD, for DDP, Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix of ITT in New York City on 15 Jan 73 (misc. info--Gerrity to meet CIA contact---review of Merriam's files--ITT/OPIC--Martindell case--ITT publicity kit containing a translation of article printed in La Prensa posing questions to Allende govt ---ITT preparation for Senate hearings--ITT study re further investment Chile (w/attachment) 20 Jan 73

1. Article from La Prensa

544
Sub #1
ITT, Vol 4
Sub #21)

Memo of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix on 7 December 1972 (misc info--Senate Hearings--Korry's attitude--ITT's confusion in preparing for Senate hearings--Merriam's attitude---funding El Mercurio---person in Petersen's office to take blame for Merriam letter) 12 Dec 73

544
Sub #1
ITT, Vol 4
Sub #21)

MFR from Walter Elder, Subj: (no derogatory info in CIA on Morrell, former employee of ITT---requested by McCone) 12 Dec 73

3

Memo for C/WH/D from Stewart D. Burton, C/WH/6, Subj:
Contacts with ITT officials in 1964 regarding Santiago
Station's Telephone Tap Operation (w/attachments) 7 Dec 72

1. IN #16623 (Santiago #6406) re visit ITT
team inspectors and problems for Project
FUCOID 10 Feb 64
2. IN #16590 (Santiago #6407) re identity of
FUTOLA-7 and FUCOID-25 10 Feb 64
3. MFR from J. C. King, C/WH---Subj: Meeting
with Mr. Geneen, Chairman of ITT, concerning
Technical Installations in Chile (request-
ing Geneen's help) 17 Feb 64
4. Memo for C/WH/D from Gerard Droller, C/WH/2,
Subj: FUCOID Telephone Taps 31 Mar 64

Memo of Conversation from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj:
Discussion with Hal Hendrix on 4 December 1972 (re
FUBRIG-2's visit---Korry's reaction to forthcoming Senate
hearings) 4 Dec 72

Memo for DCI from T.G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: ITT and
the Senate Foreign Relations Sub-committee on Multination-
al Corporations (re reps of Senate committee visit Anaconda
Copper and ask questions concerning CIA and ITT--Merriam to
write details of meeting with Broe---ITT mtg 28 Nov re
questions drawn up concerning financing and commercial
relations between Chile and US) 30 Nov 72

Memo of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj:
Meeting with Hal Hendrix on 21 November 1972 (more
discussions on Sampson---ITT stockholder suit against
ITT---visit of Hendrix to Peru and Foreign Minister
de la FLOR mtg) 28 Nov 72

Memo for DCI from T. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: ITT and
the Senate Foreign Relations Sub-committee on Multinational
Corporations (re Sampson's visit to Perkins, his interest
in writing book on multinational Corporations--his visit
to Levinson who stated Senate sub-committee's thrust will
be CIA activities) (w/attachment) 16 Nov 72

1. Bio on Sampson

Memo for File from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Additional
Information from Hal Hendrix on 14 Nov (misc. info---
identity of Ryan---does CIA have info on "Cosmonal"?---
Hendrix's relationship with Peru Foreign Minister,
de la FLOR) 15 Nov 72

4 *See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
* Memo for C/WH/D from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT - Call from Hal Hendrix on 14 Nov 72 (re British newsman visiting ITT; reports he has spoken with Levinson who states that main thrust of Senate sub-committee will be activities of CIA) 14 Nov 72

*See Previous
Page*
Memo for DDP from T.G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: ITT (SEE: Memo for C/WH/D from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA--Subj: ITT (Hendrix gives Hanke Letter from Levinson re documentation for conversation (7 Oct 70) of J.F. Ryan and CIA official) (letter attached) TAB #4 20 Oct 72

*See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
Memo for C/WH/D from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT (Hendrix gives Hanke letter from Levinson re documentation for conversation (7 Oct 70) of J.F. Ryan and CIA official) (Letter attached) 18 Oct 72

*See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
1. Letter to John H. Schafer from Jerome I. Levinson re above 2 Oct 72

*See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
(See also preceding item)

*See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
Memo for File from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT Contacts with agency personnel (Burns relationship with Hendrix, and a conversation with Goodrich) 6 Oct 72

*See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
Memo for A/DDP from T.G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: ITT (covering memo for attachment: 18 Sep 72

*See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
1. Memo of Conversation from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix of ITT, 14 Sept 72 (re date of Senate hearings---ITT's decision not to involve the Agency---Merriam's files---funding El Mercurio---Hendrix's relationship with ITT) 15 Sep 72

5 *See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
Memo to File from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Further Details on Meeting with Hal Hendrix, 19 Jul 72 (interest in Chilean names to be revealed before Senate committee---CIA employment of Hendrix's daughter's fiance) 24 Jul 72

*See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
Memo for A/DDP from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: ITT (plans to involve Agency in Chilean Affair ---Agency counter-attack)(covering memo for: 23 Jul 72

*See ITT
V. G. Hanke
19 Jul 72*
1. Memo of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix and Robert Berrellez of ITT, 19 Jul 72 (ITT plans to involve CIA--Anderson leaks---Merriam's letter to N.Y. Times) 20 Jul 72

~~SECRET~~

5 Memo for C/WH from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Contact with Hal Hendrix (re letter by W.R. Merriam appearing in New York Times---CIA employment of daughter's fiance, L. Constantine) (w/2 attachments)

7 Jul 72

1. New York Times article "Papers Show ITT Urged US to Help Oust Allende" dated 3 Jul 72 (result of letter from Merriam to Peterson)

3 Jul 72

2. Top of letter sent to P. Peterson from W. Merriam re action against Chile

1 Oct 71

Memo of Conversation from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting w/Hal Hendrix, 11 May 1972 (re penetrations of ITT offices--ITT/Chile documents for Senate Committee---ITT funding of Chilean individuals--Chilean nationalization of ITT property---CIA employment of Hendrix's daughter's fiance)

15 May 72

Memo for A/DDO from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH, Subj: Information obtained from Hal Hendrix of ITT

24 Apr 72

(See following item)

Memo for C/WH from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix (17 Apr 72) re funding for Chilean individuals---documents and testimony before Senate Committee---ITT individuals relationship with ITT---ITT reputation abroad since Chile involvement ---Hendrix daughter's employment with Agency)

18 Apr 72

(See previous item)

Memo for DDP from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH, Subj: Request for Permission to Contact Mr. Hal Hendrix of ITT (re his and Berrellez's relationship with CIA and possible testimony before the Senate Committee)

14 Apr 72

Mr. Harold V. Hendrix (History of his relationship with CIA---persons he came in contact with)

3 Apr 72

Mr. Robert Berrellez (History of his relationship with CIA---persons he came in contact with)

3 Apr 72

Memo for ADC/WH, DDP from James R. Murphy, D/DCS, Subj: DCS-ITT Relationships

27 Mar 72

MFR from Robert T. Crowley, C/FR/SPG, Subj: FR Division Contact with ITT (initial contact 16 Nov 67)

21 Mar 72

MFR from Kenneth E. Greer, Subj: ITT Receipt of Advance Copies of the Anderson Columns

20 Mar 72

(See following item)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

5 MFR from Kenneth E. Greer, Subj: Acquisition of Additional Documents from ITT (pick-up made personally by Greer) 20 Mar 72
(Anderson columns)

(See previous item)

6 MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Contact with Hal Hendrix, 17 December 1971 (re funding for El Mercurio ---visit by Senator Ibanez from Chile) 17 Dec 71
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #1*

MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversation with Hal Hendrix of ITT, 9 December 1971 (re situation in Chile and LIBUTTON-1 problems with COS, Santiago) 9 Dec 71
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #1*

Call from Hal Hendrix, Subj: (Secretary Rogers meeting with business executives re Chile---visit to US banks of Chilean rep re telephone company loans) 20 Oct 71
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #1*

MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Telephone Call from Hal Hendrix, of ITT, 15 September 1971 (re ITT and US government funding of El Mercurio) 15 Sep 71
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #3*

MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT Problems in Chile 20 Aug 71
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #3*

Note for C/WH and DC/WH from K.Y. Millian, Subj: (Telephone conversation with Hendrix re his resignation from ITT) 17 Aug 71
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #3*

MFR from Kenneth Y. Millian, C/WH/CA, Subj: Telephone Call of Hal Hendrix (re his opinion of ITT situation--- Latrash shares same view) 2 Aug 71

IN #105968 from Kenneth Y. Millian, Subj: (QDELF and IDEN visit to Santiago) 20 Jan 71
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #17*

IN #105967 (Hqs) from Millian, Subj: (IDEN is Jack Gylfoyle) 20 Jan 71
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #17*

IN #177134 (Santiago #3310), Subj: (Amanategui visit to US---Pressure by US business on Chile) 3 Oct 70
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #18*

IN #074210 (hqs) from K.Y. Millian, Subj: (Amanategui visit to US---Pressure on Chile by US business) 2 Oct 70
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #18*

MFR from Thomas H. Karamessines, Deputy Director for Plans, Subj: (McCone call re status of Anaconda Copper in Chile---McCone's people ready to help anyway they can) 1 Oct 70
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #9*

IN #176720 (Buenos Aires #6050), Subj: (possible seizure of Standard Electric---Capello telephones that Army is to move) 2 Oct 70
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #18*

MFR from Kenneth Y. Millian, C/WH/CA, Subj: Economic Pressure by U.S. Business---Conversations with Hal
*ITT Vol 1
Tab #9*

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

6	Hendrix of ITT, 1 Oct 70 (Amanategui visit to US)	1 Oct 70
ITT, Vol 1, Tab #11)	MFR from A.A. Caffrey, Subj: ITT contacts (Helms suggests ITT/Agency meeting re Helms wanting ITT to take some action in Chile---Lavoie reports this info)	30 Sep 70
	Memo for C/WH from Dino J. Pionzio, DC/WH/TF, Subj: (Covering memo for:	29 Sep 70
ITT, Vol 1, Tab #11)	1. List of suggestions for economic action from Amb Korry--Suggestions made by Pres. of Central Bank, Carlos Massad	24 Sep 70
	2. Unclassified copy of economic speech by Minister of Finance, Andres Zaldivar	23 Sep 70
	Contact Report from Robert T. Crowley, C/SPS/DO, Subj: Meeting with Raymond Brittenham, Senior Vice-President and General Counsel, ITT, New York-17 Sep 1970 (contributions to Chile elections)	23 Sep 70
ITT Vol 1, Tab #9)	Memo for Files from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Contact with R. L. Brittenham of ITT on 14 August 1970 (told of Geneen/McCone visit to Washington and contacts with Agency---ITT contribution to Alessandri campaign)	21 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

CONFACIS WITH IIT VOL 2
(Mar 21 - 1973)

~~SECRET~~

CONTACTS WITH ITT (Vol. II)

TAB	ITEM	DATE
1	Cable: DIR 441005 to WH/Miami (re whether WH/Miami Station or MFO have any working relationships with ITT, Coral Gables, Fla.)	7 Aug 73
	Cable: IN 996037 to Director from WH/Miami (response that MFO and WH/Miami have no working relationship with ITT, Coral Gables, Fla.)	7 Aug 73
2 IG 375 #5 Tab #31 DUE TEL #233 DOAN L #22	Letter to Henry S. Ruth, Dep. Spec. Prosecutor, from John S. Warner (OGC 73-1517) Subj: Answers to five questions in Mr. Ruth's letter to Mr. Warner dated 26 July 73 (Copy att)	13 Aug 73
3 IG 375 #5 Tab #19 File #3 Tab #31 DUE TEL #227	Letter to John S. Warner from Henry S. Ruth, Deputy Special Prosecutor, (re ITT) (OGC 73-1420) (See following memo dated 7 Aug 73)	26 July 73
	Memo for C/WH/FI from E.W. Isenstead, C/CCS Subj: Inquiry regarding possible ITT association with CIA and Robert R. Mullen and Co. (See letter from Henry Ruth to John Warner dated 26 July 73 - same tab.)	7 Aug 73
DDO/DCD 375 Revised 74 IG 375 #34 Tab #4	Memo for DDI from James R. Murphy, D/DCS Subj: Current DCS Relationship with ITT/ITT Policy on Intelligence Involvement (re Gibbons' sole ITT contact); attach: List of ITT Elements	19 April 73
4 ITT Vol. 6 Tab #3	MFR from Jonathon G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: Conversation with Hal Hendrix on 27 Mar 73 (Hendrix concerned re forthcoming testimony of Broe and about green light message (Ambass Korry); Geneen questions Hendrix about UPI history on CIA contacts w/ITT.)	27 Mar 73
ITT Vol. 6 Tab #3	MFR from Jonathon G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: Conversation with Hal Hendrix on 23 Mar 73 (Hendrix reports Berrellez' concern re UPI article on 1970 contacts with Matte. Latter's press statements repeat info already documented in Anderson Papers in 1970.)	27 Mar 73
ITT Vol. 6 Tab #5	MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel Subj: ITT Case (Att'y Schafer's concern re Levinson's interview of Geneen and latter's inability to remember various details as stated by Mr. Broe, e.g., Geneen's mention of 1964 activity. Schafer asks Houston to look over transcript of conversation.)	26 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- 2 -

CONTACTS WITH ITT (Vol. II)

TAB

ITEM

DATE

5

MFR from Jonathon G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
Subj: Conversation with Hal Hendrix on 22 Mar 73
(Testimony of McCone and its adverse effect on
Geneen and other ITT officials; sources for infor-
mation in Hendrix' and Berrellez' reports; Ambassa-
dor Korry's relations with Berrellez; latter denies
knowing Hanke; source of info on Korry's "green light"
statement; Berrellez testimony on Matte.)

22 Mar 73

ITT Vol. 6, Tab #7

Cable from Paris (#37492; IN 867300)
Subj: Cooperation with CIA of ITT Employee
Bernard Poirier

22 Mar 73

*DDO/DCR File
Review 74*

*IG File # 32,
Tab # 18*

*ITT File # 6,
Tab # 12*

Cable from Paris (#37493; IN 867237)
Subj: IDENS A-E for above cable (#37492)

22 Mar 73

Indefinite

Cable from Brussels (#25867; IN 866725) to DIR
(info Paris)
Ref: DIR 385613
(Station has no info in files on IDEN B in ref.)

22 Mar 73

6

Memorandum for Director, Domestic Contact Service
from Lawrence R. Houston (OGC-73-0475)
Subj: ITT Relationships
Ref: 15 Mar 73 Memo for Record from Aloysius A.
Caffrey, Same Subject (See following memo.)

21 Mar 73

*DDO/DCD.
File Review 74
IG File # 34, Tab # 4
ITT Vol. 6, Tab # 8*



*Same cross ref
as above*

MFR from Aloysius A. Caffrey,
Subj: ITT Relationships
(re : Agency's use of ITT)
Attach: List of Requirements Given ITT on 3 Mar 71
(See memo for D/DCS, dated 21 Mar 73 - same tab.)

15 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

POTENTIAL SECURITY PROBLEMS
III

~~SECRET~~

ITT POTENTIAL SECURITY PROBLEMS

TAB

ITEM

DATE

1

Cable: IN 889551 to Director from Santiago
(Re during Rome meeting with PDC Parties,
FUABLE-2 requested that Mariano Rumor, due
to close contacts with LNBZZ officials, ask
LNBZZ to take measures to insure against
further leaks and publicity re LNBZZ' financial
assistance to FUABLE-2 and FUERMINE Party.
FUABLE-2 is deeply concerned and demoralized over
gov't. media attacks against him as result of
Lawrence Stern's article.)

13 April 73

2

Cable: IN 886393 to Director from Santiago
Ref: DIR 393057

(Re "El Siglo", 7 thru 10 Apr 73, and other gov't.
coverage of referenced Washington Post article.
Increased attacks by "El Siglo," alleging Frei
refused to respond to charges. 10 Apr 73 edition
carried front page repro of Wash. Post issue
with article; editorial devoted to "those who
sold out to CIA." Party leaders concerned over
security of relationships with EKHERALD from
further such revelations.)

10 Apr 73

3

Cable: IN 880803 to Director from Santiago
(Re FUEFFIGY-1 has filed income tax forms;
expects to leave the country in 7-10 days.
Article in "Puro Chile," 31 Mar 73, attacked
"Piranas" financial group to which FUEFFIGY-1
belonged in 1960's. Article blames group for
conspiring against selection of Allende as
President in 1970, and instigating Oct. 1972
strike to protect its financial interests.
FUEFFIGY-1 not concerned. No further press
comments.)

4 Apr 73

4

Cable: IN 872073 to Director from Santiago
(24396)

27 Mar 73

(FUEFFIGY-1 desire to leave Chile for a week -
10 days may be held up because income tax forms
not yet filed; not worried about gov't. action
against him; financial assistance to RADIO COOPER-
ATIVA. If denied permission to leave, can exfiltrate.)

5

Cable: DIR 388693 to Santiago from Shackley, C/WH
(Frequent mention EL MERCURIO in testimony Church
Subete may bring Chilean action against that paper
and Matte. Station should review security of future
contact with FUEBRIGS and ITT personnel in Chile in 1970)

20 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

ITT POTENTIAL SECURITY PROBLEMS

TAB

ITEM

DATE

6

Cable: IN 869412 to Director from Santiago
(24373)

24 Mar 73

ITT Vol. 6
TAB #11

(Possibility FUEFFIGY-1's name surfacing re fund-raising in US for Alessandri. He states only involvement was with Standard Oil contribution, deposited in Soza's overseas account. FKEFFIGY-1's name appears as key figure, however, in Alessandri campaign. Government not thought to have legal case against Matte. FUEFFIGY-1 will make final decision by 26 Mar whether he will leave country.)

7

ITT Vol. 6, TAB #14
DDO/EUR FILE
REVIEW 74
IS FILE 32, TAB #18

Cable: DIR 385613 to Paris (info Brussels) from Colby
(Re cooperation with CIA of ITT Employee Bernard Poirier.)

21 Mar 73

8

Memo for Asst., Deputy Director of Plans from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH
Subj: Investigation of Chilean Christian Democrats
Undertaken as a Result of ITT Documents
(Re Chilean Government hopes to obtain evidence linking leaders of PDC to espionage activities and to coup plotting.)

3 May 72

CONTACTS WITH CHPRCH
SUBCOMMITTEE

INDEX

TAB

ITEM

DATE

- 1 Routing Slip from Jeanne Linton enclosing 26 March 1974
 (1) Memo for Dep. Chief, WH from Stewart D. Burton
 Subj: Women's March of 1 Dec 1971 in Santiago, dtd
 26 March 1974 (re Station's role in stimulating
 1 Dec 1971 women's march- mentioned in two 40
 Committee memos, requesting funds for 16 Jan 1972
 by-elections, and pressures exerted by Santiago
 Station on opposition parties

 (2) DCI's (Colby's) testimony (incomplete copy) before the
 Church Subcommittee (date not given)
 (Questions on possible Agency involvement in Chile, Brazil,
 and French trade union movement, the Force Miniera,
 conduits, etc.)

- 2 Routing Sheet from David A. Phillips, Chief, WH Div 9 July 1973
 to DDO
 Subj: Background on ITT Situation for 10 July 1973
 Separate Hearings
 (On 12 April Gibbons instructed Geneen and Donleavy to
 break all contacts with CIA; Sampson's book The Sovereign
 State of ITT contains chapter "The Spymasters" which
 deals with ITT/CIA in Chile in 1970)
 For attachment see OLC memo from Maury, dtd 13 Mar 73
 Subj: Senator Church's Participation in Joint Session
 of CIA Subcommittee of Senate Armed Services and
 Senate Appropriations--13 March 1973

- 3 Memo by Jonathan G. Hanks 21 June 1973
 Subj: ITT
 (re Church Subcommittee did not prove that CIA and ITT
 worked together to keep Allende out of power. Church
 briefed on Agency involvement in Chile from 1962 on; Agency
 has info on what ITT did on its own account in Chile; Hendrix
 of ITT briefed CIA; Critchfield's shop has had dealings
 with ITT; former ITT official has been in contact with Agency
 official in France; Agency people most familiar with ITT.)

- 4 Memo for the Files by Jonathan G. Hanks, C/WH/SA 5 June 1973
 Subj: ITT
 Att: NY Times article with DCI memo on meeting with John
 Dean on 9 February 1973 referring to ITT, CIA, and Chile
 (re Colby interested in determining whether Brice's
 testimony to Senate had been sufficiently complete re his
 discussions with Harold Geneen of ITT in 1970; CIA had
 advised Geneen that best method to channel funds to Alessandri
 was through Matte)

*(contacts w/ITT, Tab #1)
ITT Vol 5, Tab #8)*

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CONTACT WITH CHURCH SUBCOMMITTEE
page 2

TAB

ITEM

DATE

5

Memorandum (unsigned)

5 June 1973

Subj: ITT

(Re-examination of Broe's testimony to Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations on 13 March 1973. Additional info not given to Subcom.; Geneen's request to Broe for Agency advice on best channel ITT to use to put money into Alessandri campaign and if Matteo best person; ITT denied under oath covert support to Alessandri; funding role of Hendrix and Bernaldez would be revealed and their contacts with Hanke; revelation of ITT covert funding of El Mercurio would have impact on CIA's funding of El Mercurio.)

6

Memo for the Files by Jonathan G. Hanke

31 March 1973

Subj: Meeting on 23 March 1973 to Discuss Response to Senate Subcommittee Request for Mr. Broe's Appearance in Open Session

Att: Ltr to DCI, 23 March 1973, from Senate requesting appearance of Broe in a public hearing. (Meeting discussed Agency response to request, indicating DCI approval for Broe to testify under oath in executive session only if Agency could review testimony to see what portions would be made public later)

MFR by George L. Cary, OLC 73-0406

28 March 1973

Subj: Conversations with Jerome Levinson, Multinational Corporations Subcommittee Staff, and Pat Holt, Senate Foreign Relations Com. Staff, re Bill Broe's Testimony on ITT/Chile.

(Cary's concern over revelations during Ambassador Korry's open testimony- Levinson's questions about \$400,000 in government funds used to thwart Allende election)

8

Memo for C/WH Division by Jonathan Hanke

26 March 1973

Subj: Text of Senate ITT Hearings 20, 21, and 22 March 1973

(Review of the hearings and comments on the effectiveness or evasiveness of ITT witnesses; possibility of perjury on part of some of the witnesses on basis of info in Agency files about covert ITT activities in Chile in 1970)

Att: Hanke's rough notes on testimony

9

MFR by John M. Maurry OLC 73-0390

26 March 1973

Subj: Director's Conversation with Senator Church re Bill Broe's Appearance before the Subcommittee on Multinational Corp.

(DCI prepared to declassify for publication a large part of the testimony Broe already provided the Subcom. No objection to testimony being under oath. Would precedent be established if an ops officer testified in public?)

~~SECRET~~

DATE

TAB (WHD/ITT, Vol 2)

ITEM

Schlesinger, Tab Church Subcom

26 March 1973

10

Ltr to Frank Church from James R. Schlesinger
(re availability of William Broe to testify under
oath 28 March in executive session; Schlesinger
to review testimony later if it is to be made public

11

MFR by John M. Maury, Lab. Counsel OLC 73-0380
Subj: Conversation with Ed Braswell, Chief Counsel,
Senate Armed Services Com. re Church Subcommittee's
Request for Appearance of Bill Broe in Open Session
(Stennis upset about CIA getting involved
with ITT; asked if Agency ever received unappropriated
funds for operational purposes- Braswell asked Leg.
Counsel to check on this and "be sure.")

23 March 1973

12

OCC 3rd Review
197416 Feb 41
Jab 1

MFR by John M. Maury OLC 73-0379
Subj: Conversation with Senator Henry Jackson
(D. Wash.) re Church Subcommittee's Request for
Appearance of Bill Broe in Open Session
(Jackson's original reaction was that Broe should
not appear; advised that Broe be armed with written
instructions from Director not to answer any questions
from Director not to answer any questions except
CIA's relations with ITT in Chile in 1970. Also
advised that President or Haldeman, but not Dean, be
informed.)

23 March 1973

13

(ITT Vol 6
Tab #13)

Cable from Jonathan Hanke to Santiago Station # 386253
(An alert to the Station re 3 Chileans who Subcom.
thought might be Agents: Amuntegui, Javier Vial,
Fueffig-2. Station to drop direct contact with
Fueffig-1 and prepare damage assessment if he
is arrested by Chilean government)

21 March 1973

14

(ITT Vol 6
Tab #13)

Cable from Jonathan Hanke to Santiago Station
386255
(Present Senate hearings may impinge on
operational relationships in Chile. Requests brief
round-up on how press coverage is affecting station
activities and assets)

21 March 1973

15

(ITT Vol 6
Tab #9)

MFR by George L. Cary OLC 73-0358
Subj: Conversations with Messrs. Levinson, Blum,
Senate Subcommittee on Multinational Corp. Staff
(Cary delivered to Levinson Bill Broe's answers
to the 73 questions submitted by Senate Subcom.
Question of whether answers were to be in classified
record or in regular Subcommittee report.)

20 March 1973

16

(ITT Vol 6
Tab #9)

Letter from Maury to Church (enclosing Broe's answers
to questions submitted 19 March by Subcommittee
on Multinational Corporations.
Encl: same date as above, Memo for Leg. Counsel
by William Broe- answers to 73 questions.

20 March 1973

WHD/ITT, Vol 2

Schlesinger, Tab Church

~~SECRET~~

CONTACTS WITH CHURCH SUBCOM.
page 4

TAB

ITEM

DATE

17

MFR from Theodore G. Shackley
Subj: 15 March 1973 Discussion with Senator Church and His Staff Associates from the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations (Questions posed by Levinson and Blum to Broe: Frame of reference and ground rules; Broe/Geneen conversations; Merriam/Broe and Gerrity/Broe conversations; Gerrity to Geneen and Berrellez to Hendrix cables; Ryan memo; Merriam to Gerrity and Merriam to McCone and Hendrix to Gerrity memos.)

16 March 1973

18

MFR from Joseph G. O'Neill, Jr. OLC 73-0235
Subj: ITT Hearings--Church Subcommittee (Poirier appeared under oath before Subcom. in executive session; asked about employment with LCI in Paris and asked whether he had passed on info about certain equipment.)

15 March 1973

19

Memo for the Director from W.E. Colby
Subj: ITT-Chile (recommends that the Director call Church to arrange a preliminary interview of William Broe- limited to CIA's relationships with ITT during 1970 Chilean elections; not prepared to make Santiago COS available.)

14 March 1973

20

Senate CIA Subcommittees (members attending meetings):
Senate Appropriations Committee
Subcommittee on Intelligence Operations
Senate Armed Services Committee
Subcommittee on Central Intelligence
CIA Members Attending 13 March meeting
(Schlesinger, Colby, Shackley, Maury)

13 March 1973

21

MFR by Lawrence R. Houston
Subj: ITT-Chile (Church Subcom. to call Charles Meyer and Sacy. Rogers on 29 March in addition to Mr. Geneen (from ITT))

12 March 1973

22

MFR by Lawrence R. Houston
Subj: ITT-Church Subcommittee (schedule of Subcom's hearings with witnesses to appear; Church demands documents; executive sessions with Geneen and McCone on 15 March in which Levinson will tell Geneen that G's testimony is inaccurate.)

9 March 1973

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CONTACTS WITH CHURCH SUBCOM.
(Page 5)

TAB

ITEM

DATE

23

MFR from Lawrence R. Houston
Subj: Church Subcommittee--ITT
(Levinson's subpoena on ITT requesting
all documents indicating a connection between
ITT and CIA; documents relating to Agency's
DCS operation; Levinson agreed to keep papers
in proper safes; Levinson suggested Director
approach Senators Church or Case to establish
ground rules.)

8 March 1973

24

Memo of Conversation by Mark B. Feldman, Dept. of State
(re: Levinson's meeting at State to request State
assistance inter-ITT in Chile and relations between
ITT and US government re US policy towards Chile-
wish to interview Department officials mentioned
in "Anderson papers.")

20 February 1973

25

MFR by John Maury
Subj: Conversation with Jerome Levinson and Jack Blum
of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Staff
re Agency Testimony on ITT Connection
(Levinson raised questions about Broe's title in
1970, who was Chile COS in 1970; discrepancy
in ITT version of events and Helms' testimony.)

12 Feb 1973

26

Memo for C/WH Division from Joseph G. O'Neill, Jr.
OLC 72-0521
Subj: Senate Foreign Relations Committee ITT
Hearings
(re possibility of requesting funds from Senate
for conduct of ITT hearings; request pertinent
papers from ITT; hearings may be weeks or months off.)

21 April 1972

~~SECRET~~

III VOL. I
(June 1970 - Dec 1971)

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOL. I
(June 1970-December 1971)

ITT Vol. #1

TAB

INDEX

DATE

1 *Contacts*
W/ITT
Tab #1
Contacts

MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, Chief, WH/CA
Subj: Contact with Hal Hendrix, 17 December 1971

17 December 1971

W/ITT
Tab #1

MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, Chief, WH/CA
Subj: Conversation with Hal Hendrix of ITT,
9 December 1971.

9 December 1971

Contacts
W/ITT
Tab #1

Call from Hal Hendrix
Subj: What Course Should be Followed in Chile.

20 October 1971

2

MFR by Sliffman (WH 13-71)
Subj: Meeting at D/State, 24 Sept 1971
(Countries covered are Chile, Bolivia, & Peru
as follows:

1 October 1971

Chile: Broe provides new draft of proposed
40 Cte paper on support & funding of opposi-
tion parties; funding TV channel 13, and leftist
infiltration of student union that Channel;
funding of PDC; Hobbing (Council of Americas)
proposition that US Govt & Council match funds
for keeping private sector, Chile, alive. Bolivia:
Min Interior request for help training bodyguard
for Pres Banzer, who should do it, and how; train-
ing and method of contact w/Victor Paz Estenssoro;
Pres Banzer asks Lanusse, Argentina, for various types
aid to assist Bolivian devel & internal security
sit; Lanusse wonders if US Engr Corps has surplus
road constr equip. Peru: San Francisco Chronicle
art by T. Waldo alleging CIA planning govt
changes 6 LatAmer countries, incl Peru; Waldo said
to carry CP membership proof; background info on
Waldo. Ambass Belcher understood to agree that
MinFor Relations Mercado be told art hogwash when
latter comes to US. Carol Aggett's ltr to EXPRESO
reiterates alleged CIA plans. Ck all avail records
reveals no such person as Aggett, said to be US
student.

ITT Vol 5
Tab #2

ITT letter to the Hon Peter G. Peterson, Assistant to
the President for International Economic Affairs fr W. Merriam
Subj: Chilean Government Takes Over Chiltelco

1 October 1971

ITT, Vol 5
Tab #1

ITT Paper on Chilean Political Situation Concerning
Allende's Socialist regime.

28 September 1971

3

LETTER TO SANTIAGO
(effect of WashPost editorial created outstanding
support for Chile. Kearns, Pres EXIMBANK, unhappy with
Rosenfeld's edit and has sent him ltr, which will
prob come out in 19 Sept Post; writer wants to know
what official reaction of his/Ambassy would be after
Kearns' ltr published) (Chilean)

17 September 1971

~~SECRET~~

TAB

INDEX

DATE

- 3 *Contact*
W/ITT
Tab #6 MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, Chief, WH/CA
Subj: Telephone Call from Hal Hendrix of
ITT, 15 September 1971 15 September 1971
- Contact*
W/ITT
Tab #6 MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, Chief, WH/CA
Subj: ITT Problems in Chile 20 August 1971
- Contact*
W/ITT
Tab #6 Note For: Chief, WH Division
Deputy Chief, WH Division 17 August 1971
Subj: Telephone Conversation with Hal Hendrix of ITT.
- Contact*
W/ITT
Tab #6 MFR by Kenneth Y. Millian, Chief, WH/CA
Subj: Telephone Call of Hal Hendrix 2 August 1971
- 4 *WHD/ITT*
Vol 1
Tab #17
Tab #1 Memo: Hendrix to Perkins 18 November 1970
Subj: Ed Korry
Encl: Memo, dtd 11/13/70, Berrellez to
to Hendrix
Subj: Ed Korry, (both memos are an eval of
Korrry, the second one, chance of Korrry's
surviving under Allende admin; Korrry's
relations w/US press, Stat Dept, Christian
Dems (Frei & Tomic), & Forn Min Valdez).
- WHD/ITT*
Vol 1
Tab #17
Tab #1 Memo Gerrity to Geneen, ITT 10 November 1970
Subj: Chile
Att: ltr (cy), Kissinger to Merriam, thank-
ing Merriam for paper on US policy to LatAm
and (2) Memo, Gerrity to Geneen, ITT, dtd
11/9/70,
Subj: Chile, encl. cy Berrellez' telex
(Gerrity comments on Cuban polit police
already in Santiago & reason for their being
there.)
Encl: Telex, R. Berrellez to H. Hendrix, ITT
(LA-4439/K)
Subj: Chileans (Under guise of moderation &
natl unity by Allende, Cuban pol police per-
sonnel, Moscow-trained, headed by L. F. ONA,
have arrived Santiago; Ona's mission; Gen.
Rene Schneider's assassination & arrest Gen.
R. Viaux; assessment of how far Allende will
be forced to the left by political pressures.)
- WHD/ITT*
Vol 1
Tab #17
Tab #1 Memo, Gerrity to Geneen, ITT 4 November 1970
Subj: Charles Meyer (attaches in-depth report,
which he feels speaks for itself. "Meyer
has not done a good job." (report is dtd
30 Oct 70, Hendrix to Gerrity, ITT,
Subj: Charles Meyer; indexed independently.)

4. WHD/ITT Memo, Hendrix to Gerrity, ITT 30 October 1970
 Vol 1 Subj: Charles Meyer (an evaluation of Meyer, his
 Tab #16 background, and particularly his weaknesses.
 Tab #1 Hendrix believes "it would be better for us
 if he returned to Sears Roebuck.)

WHD/ITT Memo from Hendrix to Perkins, ITT 2 November 1970
 Vol 1 Subj: Chile-C. Bartlett, re Chile & the genl
 Tab #16 sit in LatAmérica, plus attitude of US & lack
 Tab #1 of Nixon policy).

5. WHD/ITT Memo to W. R. Merriam from E. J. Gerrity, ITT 29 October 1970
 Vol 1 Subj: S. Allende, a Marxist, elected president
 Tab #15 of Chile.
 Att: Memo from E. J. Gerrity to W. R. Merriam
 26 October 1970.

WHD/ITT Subj: The Chilean Candidate (re-describing S.
 Vol 1 Allende's background indicating his thin-
 Tab #15 king—he admires Red China and relies on
 Tab #1 Fidel Castro for advice.) El Mercurio holds out.

WHD/ITT Memo, E. J. Gerrity to H. S. Geneen, ITT 27 October 1970
 Vol I Attaches 2 (only one herein) reports on Chile
 Tab #15 situation.

WHD/ITT Att: Memo to Hal Hendrix from R. Berrellez,
 Vol I Subj: Chile (describes visit of group of
 Tab #15 workers identifying themselves as "Policy
 WHD/ITT Orientation Cte" of Popular Unity Front
 Tab #14 (Allende) to Standard Electric, Chiltelco
 ICO(WORLDCOM); communications pol new govt;
 nationalization).

6. WHD/ITT Memo, E. J. Gerrity from W. R. Merriam, ITT 22 October 1970
 Vol 1 Subj: Chile (re Inter-American Bank appro-
 Tab #14 priation of \$2.9 billion awaiting Senate
 floor action; Recommends Geneen deliver white
 paper to Asst. Secy. Meyer's desk.)

WHD/ITT Memo to E. J. Gerrity from Hal Hendrix, ITT 22 October 1970
 Vol 1 Subj: Chile (re-an attempt was made on the life
 Tab #14 of Gen. Rene Schneider, army commander-in-
 Tab #1 chief; Possible repercussions that assass-
 ination attempt will have on the military
 and Chilean Political Parties.)

WHD/ITT Letter to John McGone from E. J. Gerrity, ITT 21 October 1970
 Vol 1 Subj: Personal observations to Hal Hendrix
 Tab #13 and Bob Berrellez who were recently in Chile.
 Tab #1 Att: Paper on "U.S. At the Crossroads -
 A Needed Reappraisal of Our Latin Am-
 erican Policy" (Allende should be in-
 formed of 1 billion 500 million tax payers US
 dollars invested in Chile over past ten
 years; if expropriation of US property is
 his policy companies must be compensated
 in US dollars or there will be repercussions.

~~SECRET~~

ITT Vol. #1
DATE

TAB

INDEX

20 October 1970

7 WND/ITT Memo to H. S. Genseen from E. J. Gerrity, ITT
Vol 1
Tel #13
Subj: Chile - the Aftermath (re - State assessment of election has been wrong; US representatives of international banks should take stand against loans to countries expropriating American companies.)

20 October 1970

WND/ITT ITT Paper
Vol 1
Tel #13
Subj: Chile-After the Election, (Alessandri bitter toward Frei, feeling Frei had double crossed him; Allende inherits economy in critical condition; Rift between Korry and his superior at State Dept; Allende plans to move forward with his industrial nationalization plans.) Opening of the new Sheraton San Cristobal Hotel.)

16 October 1970

WND/ITT Memo to E. J. Gerrity from H. Hendrix, ITT
Vol 1
Tel #12
Subj: Chile (re Allende 24 October Congressional run-off; Possibility of Gen. Viaux on coup to hold back for a later date; Viaux given oral assurances he would receive support from the US; Allende reported aware of plotting blames CIA.)

15 October 1970

WND/ITT Memo to W. R. Merriam from J. D. Neal, ITT
Vol 1
Tel #12
Subj: Chile-Conversation with Ambassador Korry (re Allende needs equipment for the military; Allende told Herrera that he is not acceptable as a Cabinet member; Korry wishes to see Genseen.)

9 October 1970

8 WND/ITT Memo to Mr. McCone from W. R. Merriam
Vol 1, Tel #11
Subj: Chile (re strong possibility of Allende winning congressional vote; approaches to armed forces to lead an uprising has had no success; little progress in getting American business to cooperate in some way to bring on economic chaos.)
Att: Defeat of Allende Unlikely (undated)
Subj: Chilean Political Situation (re Frei weakness; Economic pressures; Failure of Chileans to react strongly against Allende; Soviets increasing their embassy staff.)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT File Vol. 31

TAB

INDEX

DATE

7 October 1970

8 Memo to E. J. Gerrity from J. R. Merriam, ITT
 WHD/ITT Subj: Chile (re Congressional election of
 Vol. 1, Tab H II Allende;; Failure of Frei to take a strong
 position against Allende; Lack of strong
 political activity on the part of Chile has
 hampered outsiders like the US & Argentina.)

WHD/ITT,
 Vol. 2,
 Briefing Books
 Shockey #1,
 Tab F

7 October 1970

WHD/ITT
 Vol. 2,
 Briefing Books
 Shockey #1,
 Tab E

MFR from CS/SGD
 Subj: Minutes of the Meeting of the 40 Comm-
 ittee, 6 Oct 70 (re Chileans will not be able
 to defeat Allende and Frei remains in the wings;
 British will reexamine $4\frac{1}{2}$ million loan; Quest-
 ion as to how much turmoil would it take for a
 military take-over; Meyer instructed to get in
 touch with H. S. Genseen, ITT telling him how
 administration felt about Allende and seek
 his influence.)

6 October 1970

9 Conversation with Broe of CIA
 WHD/ITT Subj: Chile (re Pressure should be kept on
 Vol. 2, Briefing Books of Allende after he takes office.)
 Shockey #1, Tab F

1 October 1970

Contacts w/ITT
 Tab # 6

MFR by Kenneth Y. Millian C/WH/CA
 Subj: Economic Pressure by U.S. Business--
 Conversations with Hal Hendrix of ITT,

1 October 1970

Contacts w/ITT
 Tab # 6

MFR by Thomas H. Karamessines, DDP
 Subj: A call from Mr. McCone on the Anaconda
 matter.

30 September 1970

10 MFR by Peter Jessup
 WHD/ITT Subj: Minutes of the Meeting of the 40 Com-
 Vol. 2, Briefing mittee, 29 Sept 70, (re-inventory of possible
 Bks, Shockey #1, economic actions that would weaken Allende and
 Tab D possibly bring in the military; question about
 British cooperation.)

30 September 1970

Contacts w/ITT
 Tab # 6

MFR by A. A. Caffrey
 Subj: ITT Contacts

30 September 1970

WHD/ITT
 Vol. 1, Tab H10

Memo to E. R. Merriam from J. D. Neal, ITT
 Subj: Chile - A Questionable U. S. Policy, (re be-
 lief that Allende will attack foreign
 investments; AID program to Chile has in-
 creased over past years in hopes of defeat-
 ing Marxism (figures on this included);
 question as to why USG had not taken a
 more active part in the pre-election per-
 iod to defeat Allende.)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT File Vol. #1

TAB

INDEX

DATE

10

Memo to Messrs. Merriam, Neale, and Ryan from

30 September 1970

E. J. Gerrity, ITT

Subj: Chile (re message to Hobbing from
Alessandri to keep cool; assessment of
Broe's suggestions.)

11

Memo to Hal Hendrix from Robert Berrellez, ITT

29 September 1970

Subj: Chile (re assessment of Allende's con-
firmation by Congress as Chile's next Pres-
ident; chances of thwarting Allende's as-
sumption of power; Frei's double dealing;
Russian Embassy enlarging staff.)

29 September 1970

Cable: Headquarters ITT, New York to H. S. Ganssen
in Brussels from E. J. Gerrity.

Subj: Chile (re applying economic pressure aimed
at inducing economic collapse.)

29 September 1970

Memorandum For: Chief, Western Hemisphere Div-

ision by Dino J. Pionzio, DC/WH/TF.

Subj: Chile - British Economic Relations

Attach: List of suggestions for economic action
from Ambassador Korry. (duplicate copies of
these documents). (also attchd is telegraphic
summ, radio-TV addr Min/Fin Zaldivar, 9/23/70 on econ sit)

16 July 1970 -
28 Sept 1970

12

MFR

Subj: Santiago Station Reporting on Amb-

assador Korry Knowledge of ITT Funding.

(Summary of 7 cables sent to Headquarters
from Santiago. These have already been
indexed separately.)

23 September 1970

Memo to R. L. Schmidt from W. R. Merriam, ITT

Subj: Conversation concerning getting someone
to do something about Chile on the floor of
the House and/ or Senate. (reference to R.
Dungans article on Chile, and an editorial
in the Washington Post concerning Chile.)

23 September 1970

CONTACT REPORT by Robert T. Crowley, C/SPS/DO

Subj: Meeting with Raymond Brittenham, Senior
Vice President and General Counsel, ITT,
New York - 17 September 1970

22 September 1970

Memo to H. S. Ganssen from E. J. Gerrity, ITT

Subj: Hendrix and Berrellez memo. (reference to
actions being taken with an unidentified
man; strategy outlined in the Hendrix
memorandum is best course to be followed.)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT File Vol. A

DATE

TAB

INDEX

12

Memo to J. R. Merriam from J. D. Neal, ITT
Subj: Chile (re Hendrix's and Barcellez's report
in depth on Chile. After conversation with
State Dept., added points are: Allende becomes
President the country will be communist control-
led; little faith in Chilean's military's willing-
ness to take control.)

21 September 1970

ITT, vol. 6,

Tab #8a

with D/ITT,

vol. 1, Tab #9

Memo to E. J. Garrity from H. Hendrix/R. Barcellez,
ITT
Subj: Chile (re assessment of election of Allende
and effects it would have on Chile; assessment
of Alessandri--if he won the Congressional
election he would step aside for Frei. El
Mercurio newspaper threatened by Communist
Party; expropriation of certain industries planned.)

17 September 1970

13

with D/ITT,

vol. 1,
Tab #9

Memo to W. R. Merriam from J. D. Neal, ITT
Subj: Chile - White House; State Department;
Attorney General; (re Conversation with P.
Vaky, Kissinger's staff, and C. Meyer, State
Dept concerning ITT investment in Chile and
\$95 million sic covered by investment guaran-
tees. Meeting Mitchell and expressing concern
over ITT in Chile.)

14 September 1970

MFR

Subj: 40 Committee Decisions (re Chile-Review
of Political & Military options in Chilean
Electoral Situation; Conversation between
Chilean President E. Frei & J. Silva, Director
of El Mercurio on 22 September.) Above information
taken from minutes of 40 Committee meeting.)

14 September 1970

Cable: 3640 to Sec. State, Washington DC from Amb-
assador Korry, Santiago, Chile.

11 September 1970

Subj: Some Hope for Chile (re defeated Alessandri
stated he would not accept election by Congress;
if Congress elected him he would step aside
for Frei; assessment of Communists in Chile;
assessment of other Chilean Political Parties.)

Memorandum for Dep. Dir. Plans from William V. Broe,
Chief of WH Div.

8 September 1970

Subj: Policy Decisions Related to Our Covert
Action Involvement in the September 1970
Chilean Presidential Election (re 40 Com-
mittee requests operational plan for an
increase in funding of Chilean Pol. Parties;
Concen requests meeting with C/WH to discuss
US business support to Alessandri.)

~~SECRET~~

TABINDEXDATE

13

Memorandum of Conversation
 Subj: Conversation with Hal Hendrix of ITT from
 Val Moss Jr. (see CIA Cable IN 153237 "San-
 tiago 2666 for related information").

1 September 1970

14

Extract from the Minutes of the 40 Committee
 meeting
 Subj: Chile - Summary of Developments. (re
 assessment by Broe of the campaigns of
 Chilean Presidential Candidates; Question
 of American industry participating in
 the election).

7 August 1970

MFR by Kenneth Y. Millian

Subj: Visit to Santiago Station: Review of
 Covert Election Activity (FUEXPANSE/FUEMPTY),
 (re assessment of covert election activity in
 Chile; 40 Committee build up, State Department's
 position, private US interests; possibility
 ITT funding.)

7 August 1970

MFR by William V. Broe, Chief Western Hemisphere
 Division

3 August 1970

Subj: Conversation with Harold S. Genseen,
 Chairman and President of ITT, on 27 July
 1970, (re passing funds to Arturo Matte
 for Alessandri's presidential campaign.)

MFR by William V. Broe, Chief Western Hemis-
 sphere Division.

17 July 1970

Subj: Discussion with Mr. Harold S. Genseen,
 Chairman and President of ITT, Concern-
 ing Financial Support to Chile Election.
 (re: 1964 Chilean election; Would CIA absorb
 ITT funds and channel them to Alessandri;
 CIA advised Arturo Matte as an acceptable
 channel or the CCS; Genseen suggested \$75
 million investment guaranty by U.S. Gov-
 ernment to investors in Chile might be
 enough to bring the Agency into the picture.)

15

Memo of Conversation by Kenneth Y. Millian, C/AH/CA
 Subj: 18 June 1970 Meeting with Messrs. D. M.
 Kendall & A. Edwards to Discuss Chilean Pres-
 idential Election (re Thwarting an Allende
 victory; amount of money needed; and sources
 of available money; Anaconda too insecure to
 be involved; Amb. Korry's relationship with
 Edwards.)

19 June 1970

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT File Vol. #1

TAB

INDEX

DATE

15

Memo for Chief, Western Hemisphere Division
Subj: Harold S. Geneen - Questions and Answers
(re Chilean election; advisability of ITT
donating funds to Alessandri's campaign;
above is list of questions that WH antici-
pated being asked by Geneen.)

19 June 1970

Biographic Sketches of ITT Personnel.
Subj: Harold V. Hendrix, Robert Barrellez,
Enno Hobbing, Herbert Muller (re-relation-
ship with ITT and CIA.)

19 June 1970

Memo for Chief: Western Hemisphere Division
Subj: Mr. Harold S. Geneen and Related Items
(re Geneen's relationship with CIA; Edwards soliciting
financial assistance in an anti-Communist
propaganda campaign against Allende; Matte
soliciting campaign funds for Alessandri.)

19 June 1970

16

Cable: Santiago #5464 from Davis to Sec. State,
Washington D. C. (State Dept. Telegram)
Subj: ITT in Chile (GOC in resuming negot-
iations re ITT question; concern over
Holmes who was arrested.)

29 October 1971

Cable: Santiago #4967 /from Korry to Sec. State,
Washington D. C.
Subj: ITT (re conversations concerning arrest
and detention of Holmes, Fernando Eguiguren
(CTC lawyer) and Gonzalez Von Wersch of Guías;
GOC tax officials seize Holmes' personal tax
records from CTC offices; Allende appealed to
with negative response.)

25 September 1971

17

Cable: Dir #105967 to Santiago (Info Buenos Aires)
Ref: Dir #105968 (re forwarding of Iden-
mentioned in reference)
Subj: Jack Guilfoyle, Vice President of ITT
for Latin America).

20 January 1971

Contacts
W/ITT
Tab #6

Cable: Dir #105968 to Santiago (Info Buenos Aires)
Subj: DDEL plans to visit Santiago; oppor-
tunity for station to reactivate relationship
with American business circles.)

20 January 1971

Contacts
W/ITT
Tab #6

18

Cable: Santiago 3310 to Dir IN177134
Ref: Director 074210
Subj: Gregorio Amunategui speaks only for
himself. Represents neither PN or
Alessandri; Sees no reason US business
should not be required to defend its
interests in Chile.

3 October 1970

Contacts
W/ITT
Tab #6

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT File Vol. A1

TAB

INDEX

DATE

18

Cable: Dir 074210 to Santiago by William V. Broe. 3 October 1970

Subj: ITT seems to be moving ahead in talks with U.S. business concerns re the economic program; Amategui counselling U.S. business to keep hands off Chile at this time.

*Contacts
W/ITT
Tab #6*

Cable: Buenos Aires 6050 to Director IN176720 (Info 2 October 1970 Santiago).

Subj: Millen of Standard Electric cancels meeting with ITT; he also claims to have info that Trade Union org. expects to seize Standard Electric plant in demonstrations against Christian Democrats attitude toward Allende; Capello has impression Chilean army will move in next 48 hours.

*Contacts
W/ITT
Tab #6*

19

Cable: For Ambassador (US) in Santiago from Under Secretary Johnson (unnumbered except for "CITE DIR 068?")

14 or 15 September 1970

Subj: (Re meeting of LNLOFT Sept 14 covering changing events in Santiago, focusing on Frei re-election. Should learn whether Frei is committed to run for presidency if Congress elects Alessandri who then resigns. If so, "we" are willing to support his efforts. Ambassador has contingency fund of \$250,000 for covert support of projects. Ambassador and COS may agree to disbursing. Pro-paganda campaign begun by JKLANCE outside Chile. Intensify military contacts to assess military determination to back Frei re-election.)

Cable: Santiago 2900 (IN 163380) to Director (Info for Buenos Aires)

15 September 1970

Subj: (Re Santiago COS briefed QDELF and INBUTTON-1 for meeting with CPLLEGAL. Told them no additional funding required. Can spend up to one million dollars, and that any Station recommendation to commit ITT funds would receive prompt action. Station maintaining fiction that it has no action mandate and no confidential funds at its disposal.)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT File Vol. #1

TAB

INDEX

DATE

19

Cable: Buenos Aires 5951 (IN 170354) to
Santiago (Info Director)
Subj: (Re phone call from DCCM that he urgently
required new golf balls, LIBUTTON-1 will depart
for Santiago 25 Sept. Will contact BECKHOFF
on arrival.)

24 September 1970

Cable: Santiago 3184 (IN 172835) to Director
(Info Priority Buenos Aires)
Subj: (Re LIBUTTON-1 return to Buenos Aires from
where he will report favorably re talk with
Koray who requested ITT to persuade U.S. firms
to worsen economic conditions in Chile. L-1
may consider trustworthy person such as
Karam to remain as asset with telephone Co.
in Santiago under Allende, although Karam
is thinking of leaving if Allende becomes
President.)

28 September 1970

Cable: Santiago 2892 (IN 163297) to Director
(Info: Buenos Aires)
Subj: (Re: briefing of ODELF AND LIBUTTON-1
by FUBRIG-2 on long meeting FUBRIG-2 had
with Sen. Jerez on behalf of Allende.
Allende's message to FUBRIG-2 was for "El
Mercurio" to capitulate promptly or face
consequences. COS shall point out there
is nothing to gain by parlaying with
Allende; "El Mercurio" should not deviate
from editorial line of unswerving opp-
osition to Communist takeover.)

15 September 1970

20

Cable: Santiago 2832, IN 160884, to Buenos
Aires, Info - Director - dated 11 Sept. 70
Ref: A. Buenos Aires 5827, IN 160631; B.
Santiago 2806, IN 160101
Subj: (re- FUBRIG - 1 would welcome direct
station contact; station has avoided
counselling FUBRIG-1 on his personal
movements; Armed Forces willing to
accommodate themselves to Allende pres-
idency; PDC leader will insist that
party respect Allende's first majority;
FUBRIG-1 presence will not add to our
political action capabilities).

11 Sept 1970

~~SECRET~~

TAB

INDEX

DATE

- 20 Cable: Santiago 2839, IN 161120, to Buenos Aires,
Info - Director - dated 11 Sept. 1970
Subj: (re-urge LIBUTTON-1 not to allow ITT
to be enchured out of money for purported
payoffs to supposedly persuadable radical
and PDC congressmen.) 11 September 1970
- 21 Cable: Msg from Santiago # 2820 to Director
(IN # 160212). 10 September 1970
Subj: (Re: Money not solution; likelihood
Chile is lost.)
- Cable: Buenos Aires # 5821 to Director (IN 160107) 10 September 1970
Info Santiago
Subj: (Re Meeting scheduled to bring pressure
on State to reverse position re develop-
ments/ money available.)
- Cable: Santiago #2800 to Buenos Aires, Info Dir. 10 September 1970
IN 159806, Ref: Buenos Aires 5813
Subj: (Re American Corporations believe US
Embassy doing nothing to prevent disaster;
Investments at stake.)
- Cable: Santiago #2799 to Buenos Aires , Info 9 September 1970
Director IN 159386; Ref: Director 066056
Subj: (Re Impressions after Ambassador Korry's
briefing on Alessandri election.)
- 22 Cable: 06/4471, from C/WH/4 to Santiago, Ref: 1 September 1970
Santiago #2666
Subj: Asked to pass Roberto Barrellez message
to Hendrix in N.Y.; Barrellez authorized to
provide funds for National Party & GPLLEGAL
not briefed on ITT funding of National Party.)
- Cable: Santiago 2691 (IN 154493) to Director, 1 September 1970
Info Buenos Aires.
Subj: (LIBUTTON told FUBRIG ITT Deposited add-
itional \$50,000 in Swiss account; FUBRIG
disbursing thru FUELMEP; FUBRIG aware of
Station contacts w LIBUTTON & Hendrix; has
no proof role extends beyond secure Commo &
facilitating contact. FUBRIG quoted as hav-
ing recourse to "1964" Brazil Formula", i.e.
buy off officers w promise families cared
for. LIBUTTON surmises FUBRIG targetting
selves against 3 officers; mentioned
CINB army Schneider, denied Valenzuela
invlvd. Station has not encouraged belief

TABINDEXDATE

22

Cable: Santiago 2691 con't from preceding page.
military program would be entertained by JMWAVE.
Hendrix told LIBUTTON fund sources dried out.
LIBUTTON denied Pablo Edwards req for additional \$150,000. Station advised LIBUTTON & Hendrix to suspend Alessandri funding until after elections. Ambassador aware of ITT funding of Alessandri.)

Cable: Santiago 2709 (IN 155406) to Director
Ref: Santiago 2691

2 September 1970

Subj: FUBRIG-1 has no proof Station role extends beyond secure Commo & facilitating contact. This applies to Alessandri funding thru Arturo Matte, not to ITT funding National Party thru FUBRIG-1. FUBRIG has reason to assume Station recommended funding thru him.)

Cable: Santiago 2712 (IN 155415) to Mexico City
(Info Director).

2 September 1970

Subj: Kingman requested to contact Hendrix, former LA editor of Miami Herald, now w ITT/N.Y. Hendrix expects to be contacted by COS Mexico City.

Cable: Mexico City 4524 (IN 157043) to Santiago,
Info Director.

4 September 1970

Subj: COS knew Hal in Uruguay. Hal may be back for IAPA meeting in Oct.)

23

Cable: Santiago 2565 (IN 146168) to Director,
Info Buenos Aires.

19 August 1970

Subj: ITT Subsidy of \$50,000 to National Party
ITT Authorizes \$150,000 for Alessandri
Campaign to be paid to Arturo Matte.

Cable: Santiago 2666 to Director (IN 153237)

31 August 1970

Subj: List of code words to be used in reporting Chilean situation in Santiago. (Barrellez receives authorization to provide \$50,000 to National Party.)

24

Cable: Santiago 2475 to Buenos Aires, Info Director (IN 138395); Ref: Buenos Aires 5592 and Buenos Aires 2341.

8 August 1970

Subj: Urgently need to contact Hendrix (re: source of funding to ensure effective vote delivery aborted.)

Cable: Santiago 2512 to Director (IN 142286),
Info Buenos Aires.

13 August 1970

Subj: ITT contributions to Alessandri and the National Party (re: Relations with JMWAVE-DIA)

~~SECRET~~

File Vol. #1

TAB

INDEX

DATE

24

Cable: Director 058221 to Santiago, Info
Buenos Aires; Ref: Santiago 2477 (IN 134905)
Subj: National Party (PN) short of money;
Hendrix to convince Matte to give PN ITT
donation; FUBRIG-1 unable to fund PN.

10
19 August 1970

25

Cable: Santiago 2461 (IN 136513) to Buenos
Aires ; Info Director. Ref: A. Director
057339 (being relayed), B. Buenos Aires
5592 Para 5 (IN 137750), C. Santiago 2431
(IN 136938).
Subj: Advise LIBUTTON-1 we fully understand
reservations about switch; willing to
remind Arturo Matte of original commit-
ment to channel part of ITT's subsidy to Partido
Nacional.)

7 August 1970

Cable: Dir 057779 to Santiago from William Broe;
Ref: Santiago 2445 (IN 137663).
Subj: Hold line in support to National Party.
Instructions to FUBRIG-1, FUBRIG-2, and
FUEXPANSE in connection with the National Party.

11 August 1970

26

Cable: Dir 057339 to Santiago from William Broe.
Refs: A. Director 051999, B. Buenos Aires 5563
(IN 135781), C. Santiago 2392 (IN 133182),
D. Santiago 3431 (IN 136938).
Subj: Lusby's meeting with Geneen concerning ITT
election operation in Chile; security problems
connected with channels for funding election
campaign; preferable for funding to be
arranged with and paid directly to the PN.)

4 August 1970

Cable: Santiago 2445 to Director (IN 137663)
Ref: Santiago 2431 (IN 136983)
Subj: Failure PN to get self-organized San-
tiago & Valparaiso; FUBRIG-1 asked to find
out why; reason apparently due to lack re-
sources & encouragement; finan support
promised by Matte had not been forth-
coming. FUBRIG-2 asks for funding which
FUBRIG-1 urged to supply.)

6 August 1970

Cable: Buenos Aires 5592 (IN 137750) to
Santiago (Info: Director)
Subj: Evaluation of military by Matte,
Schneider and rest of high command are
with Tomic; \$250,000 deposited and add-
itional help will be requested - might
have to work out alternative deposit address.)

6 August 1970

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT File Vol. #1

TAB

INDEX

DATE

27

Cable: Buenos Aires 5563 (IN 135781) to Director and Santiago.

4 August 1970

Subj: ITT contribution to Alessandri campaign will be increased substantially over previously projected sum (see Buenos Aires 5512) (IN 130603) and will probably be nearer to one million dollars.)

Cable: Santiago 2392 (IN 133182) to Director (for Lusby). Ref: Dir 051999

31 July 1970

Subj: FUEXPANSE effectiveness in achieving decisive shift in electoral balance; has hurt "Unidad Popular" badly; hope for sizable reduction in pro-Allende votes; funding channels; Fubrig's access to PN and PRD for applying funds. Available reservoir of capable PN and PRD organizers.)

Cable: Santiago 2431 (IN 136938) to Director Info Buenos Aires. Refs: A. Buenos Aires 5563 (IN 135781), B. Santiago 2392 (not sent BA) (IN 133182), C. Santiago 2278 (not sent BA) (IN 132114).

5 August 1970

Subj: High-level discussions between JKLANCE and Geneen on Chilean problem; ITT may contribute one million toward Alessandri's campaign; discussion of channels to be used in funding campaign.

28

Cable: Buenos Aires 5483 (IN 128255) to Director (Info Santiago). Ref: Buenos Aires 5410 (IN 122496).

23 July 1970

Subj: Additional details on referenced operation now being implemented. Notify if interested and advise re proper slugs.)

Cable: Santiago 2327 (IN 128471) to Buenos Aires (Info: Director)

23 July 1970

Subj: Use of certain slug by Santiago Station.

29

Cable IN 125415 to Director (Lusby) from Santiago (2296) (Beckhoff). Ref: Santiago 2278 (IN 124266); Director 051999.

18 July 1970

Subj: Funding modalities as suggested to Berrellez by Station very secure. Support of Matte agreed upon. Holmes, Halderman, and CCS should not be brought in; would place funding of Alessandri by ITT into public domain. Advice Geneen Station highly impressed with handling between ITT rep and Arturo Matte. GILBERT briefed re ITT funding of Alessandri. JKLANCE helpful without interfering.)

~~SECRET~~

TAB

INDEX

DATE

29

Cable not sent (originated by R. A. Beardsley,
G/H/H - File to Santiago. Ref: Santiago
2296 (IN 125415).

21 July 1970

Subj: HQ believes Geneen should not know that
the Agency is monitoring ITT involvement,
or is knowledgeable of Lonely Star channel.
Request Station suggest other possible chan-
nels, - one which is discreet and shows
disposition of money and probable impact.
At next meeting Garrety or Geneen may sur-
face Lonely Star channel. Then one suggested
by Agency may not be needed.)

Attached routing slip to AC/WH/4, dtd
21 July 70, from G/WH/CA remarks that
G/WH prefers that this cable not be
transmitted to Santiago until after
next meeting with Geneen. Feels best
to stay with the channel recommended to
Berrellez by the Station.

Cable: DIR 051999 to Santiago (Beckhoff) from
Lusby. Ref: Santiago 2278 (IN 124266)

17 July 1970

Subj: Lusby meeting 16 July 70 with Geneen
at request of John McCone. Discussed
arrangement for group of US business
men for funding purposes, based on offer
made for Frei campaign in 1964. ITT has
decided to build sizable fund for Alessandi.
Discussed funding possibilities, channeling
and handling methods, and contacts to be used.)

Cable: IN 124266 to Director from Santiago (2278)

16 July 1970

Subj: 16 July meeting of Robert Berrellez with
Arturo Matte. Matte was offered in behalf of
ITT, campaign contribution \$100,000, or more.
(ITT has authorized up to \$225,000.) Comments
on source of funds, plans for payments, the
account where deposited in Chase Manhattan
Bank, N.Y.)

Cable: Dir 050001 to Santiago from Broe
Ref: Santiago 2211 (IN 110392)

10 July 1970

Subj: Authorization granted for discussions
with ITT personnel of Chilean political
views; exchange will be mutually beneficial
to ITT and JKLANCE.)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT FILE Vol. #1

TAB

INDEX

DATE

29	Cable: IN 119892 to Director from Santiago (2211) Info Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro. Subj: Request clearance status of Barcellez who, on home orders is looking into political situation in Chile. ITT alarmed by recent developments in Chile. Station would welcome opportunity to exchange views about Chilean situation.)	9 July 1970
30	Cable: IN 122496 (5410 to Director (info San- tiago) from Buenos Aires. Subj: Anaconda now considering financial support of Alessandri campaign; plan to give 300 thousand dollars for TV and radio advertising in final weeks of campaign. ITT negotiating with Anaconda at New York level for similar contribution.)	14 July 1970
31	State Telegram, Santiago 1538 (Sec 1-3) to Sec. State, Washington, D. C. from Korry. Subj: The Electoral Stakes, the Pot and the Jockey. (re comments for those assessing the case for USG electoral intervention made to State Dept. by Anaconda Board Chairman Park- inson in in presence of Council for Latin America Executives 10 April. Korry says it is impossible to maintain cover of discretion for any such suggested US action. He is focusing responsibility on himself for decision not to solicit for Alessandri and Tomic camps so that animosity will not be directed toward Washington.)	28 April 1970

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOL. II
(Jan-Mar 72)

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOL II
(January - March 1972)

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
1	Memo for (See Distribution) from W.E. Colby, Ex Dir- Comptroller Subj: "FYI --- Allegations and Answers" (re Jack Anderson's columns alleging CIA worked with ITT against Pres. Allende of Chile in 1970)	30 Mar 1972
2	Memo to A/Chief, Western Hemisphere Div from William V. Broe Subj: Contacts with ITT (re date corrections on contacts with Merriam)	28 Mar 1972
	Memo to Charles A. Meyer, Asst Secy of State for Inter-American Affairs, from James E. Flannery Subj: Belief of Chilean Government Officials that Allegations Concerning ITT Attempts to Overthrow President Allende are True	28 Mar 1972
	Memo for Chief, Covert Action Staff, from Walter Raymond, Jr. Chief, Branch 2, Covert Action Staff	28 Mar 1972
	Subj: Preliminary Assessment of Impact of Anderson Revelations on Chilean Affairs (re Allende's position enhanced at home -- provided leverage for bargaining with US/concessions hoped for noted)	
3	MFR (unsigned) Subj: Meeting on Chile 23 March in office of DDP - afternoon (State/CIA programme Chilean elections (?)/additional material to be prepared for DCI)	27 Mar 1972
4	Memo for Acting Deputy Chief, WH Div., DDP, from James R. Murphy, Director, Domestic Contact Service Subj: DCS-ITT Relationships	27 Mar 1972
	Press Item for the DCI #15 UPI-72 (re Senate Foreign Relations Committee to launch major inquiry into corporate involvement in US foreign policy)	24 Mar 1972
	Press Item for the DCI #33 UPI-122 (re ITT memo on Amb. Korry being given green light to take action in name of Pres. Nixon to prevent Allende assuming office)	

Continued on ITT
Tab 5
3-24-72
5-2-72

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

TAB

ITEM

DATE

4

(Cont'd)

Press Item for the DCI #28
Washington UPI (re Chilean election/Anderson memo
on ITT/allegation against Amb. Korry)

23 Mar 1972

Press Item for the DCI #27
Washington AP (re State denies improper US involve-
ment in 1970 electoral process)

23 Mar 1972

Statement by Spokesman (from State Dept re US
Govt policy toward the Govt of Chile)

Undated

Statement by Amb. Korry (not to be released),
dtd 23 Mar (re attitudes and actions while serv-
ing as Ambassador to Chile)

23 Mar 1972

5

Paper
Subj: Background for Chilean Hearings
(re Allende as a revolutionary/his relationship
with Communist Party/with Cuba/Soviet economic
backing/municipal elections in 71/Agency activity)

23 Mar 1972

MFR by Melvin W. Kerns (NY 468-72)
Subj: Anaconda Meeting (re meeting with Quigley
of Anaconda Company to discuss developments in
Chile)

22 Mar 1972

See ITT Vol 3
Tab # 9

Paper
Subj: Background for Chilean Hearings
(re resume of Agency involvement in political
actions in Chile which began 19 Apr 62/CIA-ITT
contacts, funds, economic pressure etc/possible
questions for DCI with suggested answers)

21 Mar 1972

PAGES 4-11 see

6

Statement by Spokesman (from State Dept re US
Govt policy toward the Govt of Chile)

21 Mar 1972

Continued in ITT
Tab # 5

MFR by Robert T. Crowley, Chief, FR/SPG
Subj: FR Division Contact with ITT

21 Mar 1972

7

MFR (unsigned)
Subj: Discussions on Chile 21 March in Office of
DDP First Meeting (Morning)
(re info for DCI to use in discussing CIA/ITT
Jack Anderson columns)

21 Mar 1972

MFR (unsigned)
Subj: Discussions on Chile 21 March in Office
of DDP Second Meeting (afternoon)

21 Mar 1972

~~SECRET~~

TABITEMDATE

7

(Cont'd)

MFR (unsigned)

20 Mar 1972

Subj: Discussions on Chile 20 March in Office of DDP (re possible response to Congress by DCI as a result of Jack Anderson's newspaper columns on topics: funding; economic action; 40 Committee activities; etc [ITT messages identified])

Paper prepared by Jonathan G. Hanke
(Outlining the broad implications of the 2 Anderson articles on CIA/ITT activities in Chile)

20 Mar 1972

MFR by Kenneth E. Greer

20 Mar 1972

Subj: Acquisition of Additional Documents from ITT

MFR by Kenneth E. Greer

20 Mar 1972

Subj: ITT Receipt of Advance Copies of the Anderson Columns

MFR by Kenneth E. Greer

20 Mar 1972

Subj: Calls from Merriam's Office on the Morning of 20 March (re additional document (TELEX) in Anderson's documents on ITT/advance copies of Anderson's columns will be available)

8

Pink Routing Sheet from John M. Maury, LC, to AC/WH Div., DDP (re withdrawals from Agency's reserves for ops. in LA)

20 Mar 1972

Ltr dtd 6 Dec 71 from R. Helms to Allen J. Ellender, Chairman, Cmte on Appropriations (re 6 Dec 71 withdrawal)

Ltr dtd 6 Dec 71 from R. Helms to George H. Mahon, Chairman, Cmte on Appropriations (House) (re 6 Dec 71 withdrawal)

Fact Sheet dtd 3 Dec 71 (re background for withdrawal)

Ltr dtd 6 Nov 70 from R. Helms to Richard B. Russell, Chairman, Senate Cmte on Appropriations (re 6 Nov 70 withdrawal)

Ltr dtd 6 Nov 70 from R. Helms to George H. Mahon, Chairman, House Cmte on Appropriations (re 6 Nov 70 withdrawal)

Fact Sheet dtd 24 Feb 71
Subj: Chile Covert Action Program (re background for withdrawal)

TABITEMDATE

8

(Cont'd)

Fact Sheet "FUBELT Expenses and Obligations"

26 Oct 1970

Letter to James M. Frey, OMB, from John M. Clarke,
D/PPB (PPB 70-1448)
(funds for support of current Chilean election
not budgeted/release from Reserve for Contingencies
fund)

13 Jul 1970

Memo for Ex Director-Comptroller from John M. Clarke,
Director/PPB
Subj: 40 Committee Memo on Chilean Election
(re funds for political action related to 1970
Chilean Presidential election)

10 Jul 1970

Memo for Ex Director-Comptroller from William Broe,
Chief, WH Div.
Subj: Funds for Political Action Related to 1970
Chilean Presidential Election (re Reserve of
Contingencies fund)

7 Jul 1970

(Possible briefing paper)

19 Mar 1972

Subj: Resume of Contacts with ITT Officials Regard-
ing Chile

Att: (Tab A) Chronological Resume of Contacts
with ITT on Chile (1970 to Date)

Talking Notes

18 Mar 1972

1. Resume of ITT Relationship
2. Probable Impact of Anderson Surfacing in
Chile

Paper

Undated

ITT Relationships of FR Division and CCS
(Marked as attachment - unable to identify cover-
ing document)

Draft paper

18 Mar 1972

(Resume of US government involvement in covert
activities connected with 1970 Chilean presidential
elections incl. funds - probably prepared as a
result of "Anderson" documents)

11

Agency Activities in the 1970 Chilean Presidential
Election and Its Aftermath (Dates run from Sep 1970-
Jan 1972. Shows activity, amount approved by 40 Com-
mittee and amount taken from the Reserve for
Contingencies fund)

Undated

~~SECRET~~

TAB

ITEM

DATE

11

(Cont'd)

40 Committee Approvals

(re: contains date, election or activity,
amount and purpose. Dates run from 12 July 1968-
15 December 1971)

Undated

12

Memo for DCI from Cord Meyer, Jr., Asst DD/P
Subj: Phone Conversation with General Haig Regard-
ing Anderson Documents (re documents sent to Haig)

18 Mar 1972

Miscellaneous Notes

(resume of developments related to ITT documents
in Jack Anderson's possession/telephone query
whether Broe had contacts in fall 1970 with ITT
on impending presidential elections)

18 Mar 1972

MFR by Kenneth E. Greer, Acting IG

Subj: Call from W.R. Merriam of ITT concerning
the documents Jack Anderson has relating to
CIA/ITT/Chile (re 3 documents identified and
copies picked up personally by Greer)

17 Mar 1972

Memo for DCI from Kenneth E. Greer, Acting IG
(re telephone query from Jack Anderson's office
on a Broe & ITT discussion or meeting on the
impending Chilean elections in fall 1970)

17 Mar 1972

MFR by Kenneth E. Greer

Subj: Colby re the Call from Brit Hume (informed DCI)

17 Mar 1972

Notes by Miss Mesick (re same telephone call)

13

MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke

Subj: Agency Relationship with Enno HOBGING
(re WH Div. to monitor activities of CIA/
last contact fall 1971)

17 Mar 1972

14

Reproduced copy of the 2 articles by Jack
Anderson - 21 & 22 Mar 1972 (re connecting CIA
and ITT involvement in Chilean elections/plotting
coup through economic chaos)

21 Mar 1972

15

Msg to Santiago #249505 from Earl J. Williamson
(re Anderson article - focus can be directed
to Cuban involvement)

30 Mar 1972

Msg to Santiago #249328 from William M. Kent
(re content of 30 March Anderson article
negates some of impact of recent Anderson exposes)

30 Mar 1972

Msg to Santiago #249235 dtd 29 Mar 1972 from
William M. Kent

30 Mar 1972

(re exploit expose of corruption in highest levels
of Chilean Govt to divert attention from Anderson
story)

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
15 (Cont'd)	Msg to Director IN #574105 from Santiago #19672 (re press coverage on Anderson story/cancelled protest march/investigate foreign involvement in Chile proposed)	30 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #574103 from Santiago #19670 (re reprint of letter from Amb. Letelier stating Anderson had unjustly attacked HERRERA)	30 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #574097 from Santiago #19671 (re replay latest Anderson article)	
16	Msg to Santiago #248349 from William M. Kent (re quotes from Amb. Davis in his EXDIS 6008 dtd 7 Dec 1971 which appear in 28 Mar Anderson column on ITT Hope of Ousting Allende Remote")	28 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #572022 from Santiago #19641 (re military officer assigned to translate 76 pages of Anderson documents for period 14 Sep to 18 Nov 1970/BKTRUST officers named in documents)	28 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #571928 from Santiago #19634 (re press coverage of Anderson story/youth march/military officers arrested/Ford Motor Co. cutting spare parts shipment/El Mercurio and planned coup)	28 Mar 1972
17	Msg to Director IN #571084 from Santiago #19630 (re translation of Anderson's ITT documents into Spanish)	27 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #570728 from Santiago #19610 (re press coverage Anderson story/criticism of El Mercurio's actions)	27 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #569964 from Santiago #19608 (re press coverage of Anderson story)	25 Mar 1972
18	Msg to Brasilia, Rio de Janeiro #247109 from Patti Jo Alleman dtd 23 Mar 1972 (re BKTRUST discussion internal only)	24 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #569453 from Buenos Aires #20789 (re press coverage Anderson story/Costa Rica plot)	24 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #569404 from Santiago #19594 (re press coverage of Anderson story)	24 Mar 1972

~~SECRET~~

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
18 (Cont'd)	Msg to Director IN #569389 from Santiago #19592 (re reaction to Anderson story)	24 Mar 1972
19	Msg to Director IN #568373 from Santiago #19577 (re Rodriguez of Channel 7 TV flying to Washington to investigate press releases by Jack Anderson)	23 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #568322 from Buenos Aires #20772 (re press coverage of Anderson story re CIA/ITT plot against Allende & Chile)	23 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #568310 from Santiago #19568 (Translation of Telex 232 from Amb. Letelier to Chilean Foreign Minister re mtg of No American businessmen with Kissinger on Chilean situation/ Govt actions)	23 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #568230 from Santiago #19567 (re press coverage Anderson story - UP and Govt/ Women's March)	23 Mar 1972
	Msg to Santiago, Buenos Aires #246738 from Jonathan G. Hanke (re contacts)	23 Mar 1972
	Msg to Santiago #246681 from Richard S. Welch (re FUDDOUBLE contacts)	23 Mar 1972
20	Msg to Director IN #568333 from Montevideo #13725 (re press coverage on Jack Anderson story)	22 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #567362 from Buenos Aires #20764 (re press coverage of Anderson story re CIA/ITT operations in Chile - low key)	22 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #567243 from Santiago #19553 (re press coverage of Anderson story/Women's March)	22 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #567131 from Santiago #19547 (re "Clarín" story trying to tie upcoming Women's March to story by Jack Anderson/plot to overthrow Allende Govt)	22 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #567111 from Lima #21246 (re press, radio & TV coverage of Jack Anderson's allegations of ITT-CIA collaboration to prevent election of Allende)	22 Mar 1972
	Msg to Director IN #566741 from Santiago #19540 (re press coverage on Jack Anderson's story re CIA/ITT/Chile)	22 Mar 1972

~~SECRET~~

TABITEMDATE

21

Msg to Director #566257 from Santiago #19534
(re newspaper headlines and stories re CIA inciting
coup in Chile etc.)

21 Mar 1972

Msg to Santiago #245613 from Jonathan G. Hanke
(re transmitting text of the 2 articles by Jack
Anderson re ITT documents connecting CIA & ITT
involvement in Chilean elections/plotting coup
through economic chaos)

20 Mar 1972

Msg #245650 to Santiago from William M. Kent
(re Anderson's first article appeared 21 Mar 72)

21 Mar 1972

22

SS file 36
Tab 8

Msg #245305 to Buenos Aires Santiago from Jonathan
G. Hanke (re contacts with LIBUTTON-1 and other
reps of his company be "put on ice")

20 Mar 1972

SS file 36
Tab 8

Msg #245094 to Santiago dtd 17 Mar 72 from James E.
Flannery (re Anderson documents/Lusby's contacts
with ITT/Chilean elections and funds)

18 Mar 1972

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOL. III
(April-Dec 1972)

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME III

APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

1

Memorandum of Conversation from Jonathan G. Hanke,
C/WH/CA

22 December 1972

Subj: Meetings of U.S. Business Firms Called by
ITT, in 1971 to Discuss Chile

(re- what to do in view of developments taking place
in Chile; interests in Chile going to suffer greatly
at the hands of the Allende government; ask for help
from NSC and State Dept.; Grace Co., has no interests
in Chile since 1969)

1

MFR from Richard H. Landsdale

21 December 1972

Subj: Telephone Conversation with Brad Mills of OPIC
(re- reading of Xletterover telephone that he is sending
to Mr. Helms - requesting that if CIA makes Mr. Broe
available to ITT for questioning, we first make him
available to OPIC; suggesty he not sent letter but handle
the matter informally)

1

ITT 3rd Quarter Report - 1972

20 December 1972

(re- Worldwide sales and earnings of ITT; during 1971
the Government of Chile intervened in the operations
of certain subsidiaries of the Corp., including the
70% owned Chile Telephone Company; fourth quarter re-
serve of 1971; equivalent to the excess of its total
investment in all Chilean companies over amounts re-
ceivable from insurance carried with OPIC an Agency
of of U.S.Gov., and other recoveries; statements in
the press of ITT alleged activities in Chile- bearing
on ITT's right to compensation; the Corp., believes
it will ultimately be compensated for the loss of these
properties)

1

Memo for Jonathan Hanke, C/WH/CA from WH/HO

20 December 1972

Subj: Gaps in Files on Crucial ITT Matters

(re- files do not contain copies of State traffic
between the Dept. and the Embassy in Santiago; contacts
between Hendrix/Berrollez; cable to Korry from Alexis
Johnson through Agency channels; minutes for the
6 Oct. 1970 - 40 Committee Meeting- CIA directed to
get the message over to the military- that military
assistance faucets were to be turned off; economic
actions - stalling Export-Import loans, halting new
AID programs)

1

Memo for Jonathan Hanke, C/WH/CA, from WH/HO

20 December 1972

Subj: Ambassador Korry's Role in ITT Matters
(list of cables and memos previously indexed)

*See
C.I.A. memo
with
date 12/17/72
- J. Hanke*

ITT VOLUME III

APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

1 (con't)

MFR from James E. Flannery

18 December 1972

Subj: ITT

(re- ITT hearings; Sen. Church advised that hearings would no be held until after Chilean elections; public revelations of ITT association with CIA; representatives of CIA and Dept. of State Legal Staffs together for careful inter-Agency planning on the hearings)

1

MFR from Richard H. Landsdale

18 December 1972

Subj: OPIC Inquiry Regarding ITT Activity

(re- if Mr. Broe could be required to testify in an arbitration proceeding; letter 27 Oct. -- OPIC does not intend to submit it to the Church Committee or elsewhere; if ask- OPIC would acknowledge the letter)

2

MFR from Theodore G/ Shackley

14 December 1972

Subj: Discussion Between Mr. Helms and Mr. McCone on the ITT Case

(re- attorney had been appointed to handle ITT's appearance before Church Committee; Mr. McCone would initiate action to determine what ITT was planning to do in preparation for appearance before Church Sub-Committee)

2

MFR from John M. Maury

13 December 1972

Subj: White House Call Re Foreign Relations Committee Hearings on ITT

(re- concerned about the ITT problem in connection with Sen. Church's upcoming hearings on multinational corporations; make certain White House not involved; should be handled strictly as an "ITT/CIA" affair)

2

MFR from Walter Elder

12 December 1972

Subj: Sidney Morrell

(re- CIA had no derogatory information on Sidney Morrell, a former ITT employee; some suspicion that he might be an "informer" to some unknown parties on ITT business)

con't next sheet

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME 111

APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

- 2 (con't) Memo of Conversation from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA 12 December 1972
 Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix on 7 December 1972
 (re- misc. info -- Senate hearings -- Korry's attitude-- ITT's confusion in preparing for Senate hearings-- Merriam's attitude-- funding El Mercurio-- person in Peterson's office to take blame for Merriam letter)
- 2 MFR from Theodore G. Shackley 12 December 1972
 Subj: Review of Problems Inherent in the Sub-Committee Hearings on Multinational Corporations
 (re- ITT involvement in the 1970 Chilean Elections; how CIA might approach the Senate Foreign Relations Sub-Committee Hearings on ITT affair; CIA contacts with ITT; a number of options were discussed; CIA be represented by Director of General Counsel)
- 3 Memo for Conversation, FUBRIG-2 with C/WH and C/WH/CA 8 December 1972
 Subj: ITT
 (re- matters pertaining to ITT, which were dealt with during a meeting with FUBRIG-2; how many people inside ITT might have been involved in, or knowledgeable about, the funding of the PN via FUBRIG-2 and FUBRIG-1; concerned about how ITT handled the funding; linking with QDELFI; new timing of Sub-Committee Hearings)
- 3 Memo for Chief, WHD from Jonathan G. Hanke 8 December 1972
 Subj: Meeting with FUBRIG-2 today, 8 December 1972
 (re- situation in Chile; Senate Sub-Committee Hearings; Amb. Korry would protect himself at the hearings)
- 3 Summary of 201 File on Basil Davidson (201-045396) 8 December 1972
 (re- review of 201 file on Basil Davidson - whose name appeared in the file check of Sydney Morrell; Morrell accused by FBI of being perhaps a communist or Russian agent; Morrell might have had connections with British Intelligence)
- 4 Memo for C/WH from Stewart D. Burton, C/WH/6 7 December 1972
 Subj: Contacts with ITT Officials in 1964 Regarding Santiago Station's Telephone Tap Operation (w/attachments)

con't next sheet

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME 111
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

4 (con't)

1. IN # 16623 (Santiago # 6406) re visit ITT team inspectors and problems for Project FUCOID (dtd Feb. 64)
2. IN # 16590 (Santiago # 6407) re identify of FUTOLA-7 and FUCOID-25 (dtd 10 Feb. 64)
3. MFR from J.C. King, C/WH -- Subj: Meeting with Mr. Geneen, Chairman of ITT, concerning Technical Installations in Chile (requesting Geneen's help) (dtd 17 Feb. 64)
4. Memo for C/WH from Gerard Droller, C/WH/2 Subj: FUCOID Telephone Taps (dtd 31 Mar. 64)

See
Contact to ITT
W/ J. J. #3

4

MFR from R.T. Crowley
Subj: Contact with Rod Markley, Vice President, Ford Motor Company
(re- Markley cleared contact - has cooperated extensively in support of the ENTRAE Project; concerned about a letter from Bill Merriam to John McCone given to Senate Committee regarding Agency connections; denied the Agency had any involvement)

7 December 1972

4

ITT FUNDING OF EL MERCURIO FEB. - APRIL 1972
(re- - ITT payment to EL Mercurio Feb. 1972; second payment cancelled after Anderson disclosures; no "tie-in's" with the Agency operations (other than FUBRIG-2/El Mercurio relationships); Agency information obtained from Hendrix of ITT)

7 December 1972

WHD/ITT, Vol 1
TAB # 3

4

ITT FUNDING IN 1970 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION
(re- Arturo Matte a secure and reliable means for funding Alessandri by ITT; FUBRIG-1 funding; "tie-in's" between the Agency and ITT concerning the 1970 election campaign)

7 December 1972

WHD/ITT Vol 1
TAB # 3

5

Memo from C/WH
Subj: Results of Traces on Sydney M. Morrell
(re- traces confirmed New York address for a Company-Sydney Morrell & Co. and also a Lausanne address; no Swiss or British traces; FBI monitored his travel and contacts; relations with Ford Motor Company)

7 December 1972

5

Memo for: CFE/PAI-JKO -FE/Staffs Personnel, from
Frederic McCann, DC/FE/GEN
Subj: Request for Permission to Make Contact with ITT

6 December 1972

SECRET

con't next sheet

TAB	INDEX	DATE
5 (con't)	(re- request for interview with representatives of ITT Sheraton Hotels for post-retirement employment; was an overt Agency employee from 1949-1962)	
5	Memo from C/WH Subj: File Traces on Sidney(or Sydney) Morrell (re- Central files four documents mentioning Morrell; FBI reports of interviews with him about persons he knew when with UNRRAQ Status Report on Traces on Sydney W. Morrell(5 Dec.72) Desk traces on Sydney Morrell (5 Dec.72) Excerpts from Aperture Cards on Sydney Morrell	6 December 1972
6 <i>Set copy to 11/11/72 Jed #3</i>	Memo of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: Discussion with Hal Hendrix on 4 December 1972 (re- FUBRIG-2's visit -- Korry's reaction to forthcoming Senate hearings)	4 December 1972
6	Memo for Chief, WHD from Jonathan G. Hanke Subj: Possible Economic Action Against Chilean Copper Production (re- cable from Embassy Santiago describing how the Chilean government has been forced to buy grinding rods and balls from a U.S. company in a manner which appears to be somewhat illegal; should take up with State Dept.)	1 December 1972
7 <i>Set copy to 11/11/72 Jed #4</i>	Memo for DCI from T.G. Shackley, C/WHO Subj: ITT and the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations (re- reps of Senate Committee visit Anaconda Copper and ask questions concerning CIA and ITT--Merriam to write details of meeting with Broe-ITT meeting 28 November, re questions drawn up concerning financing and commercial relations between Chile and U.S.)	30 November 1972
7	POSSIBLE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS RELATIVE TO THE ITT HEARINGS -- VERSION A (re- questions and answers regarding Mr. Broe, formerly C/WHO and ITT -- Chilean scene- Allende coming to power) OPENING STATEMENT -- VERSION A -- 29 November 1972 (re- election 1970 -- CIA did not give to or receive from ITT and funds for any political purpose; CIA did talk to ITT officials July- Oct. 1970 about political developments (file))	29 November 1972

ITT VOLUME 111

APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

8

Letter to Bradford Mills, Pres., OPIC from Charles A. Neyer (re- reply to letter of 20 October requesting "all reliable information available to the intelligence community on the activities of ITT which could constitute "provocation" under your contract; only material that relates to alleged political activities of ITT against the Government of Chile in contained in the so-called Anderson papers themselves)(also revised letter same date - same content)

29 November 1972

8

Memo of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix on 21 November 1972 (re- more discussions on Sampson -- ITT stockholder suit against ITT -- visit of Hendrix to Peru and Foreign Minister, de la Flor)

28 November 1972

8

Reaction to Anderson Revelations (re - ITT - Official Reaction(in State cables, etc.) separate from Newspaper reports; text of Anderson column without comment in State telegram to all American Republic Diplomatic Posts - unclassified State 047920 (21 Mar.1972)

22 November 1972

9

MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke Subj: ITT

21 November 1972

Att: A. "Background of Agency Involvement in Chile" (re- details about covert action in Chile by the Agency from approximately 1962 forward) (see ITT Volume 11, Tab # 5 for earlier version) Att: B. Is more restricted and deals only with a chronology of contacts between the Agency and ITT from 1970 forward; in some cases information is also included about contacts between ITT and other non-Agency officials. ITT -- MATERIAL FOR THE DDC'S BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE - ITT Volume II, TAB 5 p. 4-11

21 Nov 1972

9

Memo - Subj: Resume of Contacts with ITT Officials Regarding Chile (re- Tab A ref. - see ITT Volume 11, Tab # 9)

21 November 1972

9

Memo - Subj: Statement for the DCI on ITT and CIA Att: Statement of Relations Between ITT and CIA (re- ITT involvement in Chilean Elections and Chilean Political Parties)

21 November 1972

SECRET

next sheet

~~SECRET~~ITT VOLUME III
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972ITEMTABINDEXDATE

9(con't)

State Cable, IN 63129, (from Santiago 5090)
 Subj: Former ARHCO Plant Falling Short on
 production
 (re- firms products are vital to copper and
 iron production; produces grinding balls and
 rods made of special steels; firm has fallen on
 hard times since purchase from ARHCO; production
 fallen sharply and GOC has been required to
 produce quantities of grinding rods and balls)

19 November 1972

9

Memo for files --
 Subj: C/WH - Comments 16 November 1972 on ITT
 (re- Sen. Symington told DCI that Sen. Church
 intends to have DCI testify before his Sub-
 Committee on ITT matters; list of questions
 to be answered)

16 November 1972

10

Memo for DCI from Theodore Shackley, C/WH/D
 Subj: ITT and the Senate Foreign Relations
 Sub-Committee on Multinational Corporations
 (re- Sampson's visit to Perkins, his interest in
 writing book on Multinational Corporations --
 his visit to Levinson, who stated Senate sub-
 committee's thrust will be CIA activities)
 (w/att: Bio on Sampson)

16 November 1972

10

Memo for File from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
 Subj: Additional Information from Hal Hendrix on
 14 November
 (re- misc info - identity of Ryan -- does CIA
 have info on "COSMONAL"? -- Hendrix's relationship
 with Peru Foreign Minister, De la Flor)

15 November 1972

10

Memo for C/AND from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
 Subj: ITT -- Call from Hal Hendrix on 14 November 1972
 (re- British newsmen visiting ITT reports he has
 spoken with Levinson who states that main thrust
 of Senate sub-committee will be activities of CIA)

14 November 1972

11

Dispatch from Leslie H. Bererian, Chief of Station,
 Santiago to C/AND
 Subj: RYBAT/FUEAGLET
 Atts: memos in reference to Martindell v ITT

9 November 1972

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ITT VOLUME 111
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB	INDEX	DATE
12	Memo for C/VHD from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA Subj: ITT Case -- Miles C.W. Cortez (201-726072) (re- current problems in the case of Mr. Cortez; inform IBM that Mr. Cortez ceased contact with the Agency - May 1965)	6 November 1972
12	Letter from Martin J. Lukoskie to Gilbert E. Jones Subj: To Investigate Possibility of Placing Duane Y. Maccora (P) under LPZIP cover in Mexico City (re- should search for other cover for Maccora)	2 November 1972
12	Memo -- Miles Cortez (re- Cortez, an IBM employee, has been named in the ITT congressional hearing; does not know why- as Cortez was never an ITT employee; Cover Division gave permission to use Cortez)	30 October 1972
13	Ltr.-to Marshall T. Mays, Esq. from Lawrence R. Houston) (re- activities of ITT in Chile; information avail- able to the intelligence community with respect to with respect to activities of ITT - those represented in Chile are State and DIA)	27 October 1972
13	Ltr. - from Marshall T. Mays to Lawrence R. Houston (re- OPIC insures a number of U.S. investors in Chile against expropriation and other political risks; need in writing, all reliable information to complete our examination of ITT claim)	20 October 1972
13	Ltr. - to Charles A. Meyer from Bradford Mills 20 October 1972 Ltr. - to Bradford Mills (ans to 20 Oct. 1972 Ltr) (re- all reliable information available to the intelligence community on activities of ITT which could constitute "provocation" under our contract; only information in the so-called "Anderson Papers")	20 October 1972
14	Memo for DDP from T.G. Shackley, C/VHD Subj: ITT (re- Hendrix gives Hanke letter from Levinson re documentation for conversation (7 Oct. 72) of J.F. Ryan and CIA official) Ltr. -- attached (2 Oct 1972) to John H. Shafer, Esq from Levinson)	20 October 1972

can't next sheet

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME 111
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

- 14 (cont) Memo for C/WH from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA 18 October 1972
Subj: ITT (re - Hendrix gives Hanke letter from Levinson re documentation for conversation (7 Oct. 70) of J.F. Ryan and CIA Official)
Att: Ltr to John H. Shafer from Jerome I. Levinson 2 Oct. 72
- 14 Memo for File from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA 6 October 1972
Subj: ITT Contacts with Agency Personnel (re- Burns relationship with Hendrix, and a conversation with Goodrich)
- 14 Memo for A/DDP from T.G. Shackley, C/WH/D 18 September 1972
Subj: ITT (covering memo for attachment)
Att: Memo of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix of ITT, 14 Spt. 1972 (re- date of Senate hearings -- ITT's decision not to involve the Agency -- Merriam's files- funding El Mercurio - Hendrix's relationship with ITT)
- 15 ITT Cable to Mr. Hendrix 14 September 1972
Subj: Chile Backstopper (re-political situation in Chile)
- 15 3 Cables from R. Berrellez to H. Hendrix 11 September 1972
dated 11 September 1972, 12 September 1972 and 13 September 1972
(Backstopper on Chile - political situation in Chile)
- 16 Memo for C/WH, Attn - Edmond A. Sullivan from Arthur C. 27 July 1972
Sheridan, Deputy Director of Security (IOS)
Subj: Letter Address Establishment # 457 327 (re- mailing address for Vincent T. Edwell)
- 16 Memo to File from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA 24 July 1972
Subj: Further Details on Meeting with Hal Hendrix, 19 July 1972 (re- interest in Chilean names to be revealed before Senate committee - CIA employment of Hendrix's daughter's fiance)
- 16 Memo for A/DDP from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D 23 July 1972
Subj: ITT (Plans to involve Agency in Chilean Affairs- Agency counter-attack) (covering memo for attachment)

cont. next sheet

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ITT VOLUME III
PART - DECEMBER 1972

INDEX

DATE

TAB

16 (con't)

Memo for Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
 Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix and Robert Berrellez
 of ITT, 19 July 1972
 (re- ITT plans to involve CIA-Anderson leaks -
 Merriam's letter to N.Y. Times)

20 July 1972

17

Memo for C/WH/CA from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
 Subj: Contact with Hal Hendrix (re-letter by
 W.R. Merriam appearing in New York Times--
 CIA employment of daughter's fiance, L.
 Constantine)(w/2 attachments)

7 July 1972

1. New York Times article "Papers Show ITT
 Urged US to Help Oust Allende dated 3 July 1972;"
 result of letter from Merriam to Peterson)
2. Top of letter sent to P. Peterson from W.
 Merriam dated 1 Oct. 1971(re- action against)
 (Complete letter in ITT Vol. 1, Tab # 2, Vol.5, Tab # 1)

17

MFR from J. Perry Smith, WH/6/CA
 Subj: ITT Far East
 (re- list of addresses of ITT's Offices in five
 major Far East capitals)

7 July 1972

18

H/R -- Telephone call from OLC
 (re- Ms. Morris, from Senate Foreign Relations
 Committee, to secure Mr. Helm's and Mr. Broe's
 title and telephone extension; she also requested
 Mr. McCone's phone number)

7 June 1972

18

from Richard Nixon
 Memo for the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies) 24 March 1969
 Subj: Establishing a Procedure to Govern Compliance
 with Congressional Demands for Information
 (re- policy of Administration to comply to the fullest
 extent with Congressional requests for information;
 the Administration will invoke this authority only
 in most compelling circumstances; procedural steps
 that will govern the invocation of "Executive Privilege")

19

Memo of Conversation from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
 Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix 11 May 1972
 (re- penetration of ITT offices -- ITT/Chile
 documents for Senate Committee-- ITT Funding
 of Chilean individuals--Chilean nationalization
 of ITT property-- CIA employment of Hendrix's
 daughter's fiance)

15 May 1972

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME III
 APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEMTABINDEXDATE

- 20 Memo for Office of General Counsel, from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D 8 May 1972
 Attn: Lawrence R. Houston
 Subj: Arrest of ITT Officials in Chile in 1971
 Ref: Memo - 4 May 1972 - same subject
 (re- Santiago Station is unaware of any other incident than that reported in reference)
- 20 Memo for Office of General Counsel, from Theodore G. G. Shackley, C/WH/D 4 May 1972
 Attn: Lawrence R. Houston
 Subj: Arrest of ITT Officials in Chile 1971
 (re- arrest of ITT Officials in Chile 25 Sept. 1971; names of officials arrested; held during time of tension between ITT and the Chilean Government-- nationalization of CHILTECO)
- 20 Memo for Asst. Deputy Director for Plans from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D 3 May 1972
 Subj: Investigation of Chilean Christian Democrats Undertaken as a Result of ITT Documents
 (re- Chilean government intends to take advantage of ITT documents/ revelations to investigate leaders of Christian Democratic Party; hopes to obtain evidence linking these leaders to espionage activity and to the anti-Allende coup plotting-- assassination of Gen. Schneider)
- 20 Memo for Office of General Counsel from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D 3 May 1972
 Attn: Lawrence R. Houston
 Subj: Chilean Government Investigation of ITT Activities (re- determining the identity of "subversive Chileans" in contact with ITT-- concentrating on members of Christian Democratic Party (PDC); list of individuals; PDC illicit ties to the ITT)
- 21 MFR from James E. Flannery, Deputy C/WH/D 2 May 1972
 Subj: References to Mr. Broe in the ITT Memoranda Released by Anderson
 (re- Att: an outline of the ITT memoranda references to Mr. Broe as well as the nature and circumstances of his discussion with ITT/ representatives concerned)
 Att: Subj: Mr. Broe's Contacts with ITT Per Anderson Memoranda

~~SECRET~~

TAB

INDEX

DATE

- 22 MFR from Vernon J. Goertz, WH/7/DR to Deputy C/WH 25 April 1972
Subj: ITT Case
(re- conversation with Joseph Page -- discussion --
Jack Anderson and the ITT case relating to Chile;
Time had same information on ITT's Chilean operations
and CIA connections as Anderson had - but refused to
publish it)
- 23 Memo for Asst. Deputy Director for Plans from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH 24 April 1972
Subj: Information Obtained from Hal Hendrix of ITT
See - Memo for C/WH from Jonathan G. Harke, C/WH/CA-
Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix 17 April 1972, dated
18 April 1972
- 24 Memo for DDP from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH 24 April 1972
Subj: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Inquiry
into the ITT Documents on Chile
(re- 20 April 1972 Memorandum - how State would
handle its testimony before the Senate Foreign
Relations Committee on the topic documents in-
volving Chile; CIA should continue to monitor
hearings on ITT and Chile)
Att: MFR from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH - 22 April 1972
Subj: Meeting with Department of State 1445-1540 Hours,
20 April 1972 re possible Congressional Hearings
on ITT Matters
- 24 MFR from Ralph K. Sliffman 24 April 1972
Subj: Meeting at Department of State 1445-1515,
18 April 1972
(re- Meeting of Crimmins, Korry, Meyer and Agency
with Johnson to discuss the principles which would
govern the State Dept., testimony on the ITT/Chile
matter before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee;
ground rules on answering any questions pertaining to CIA)
- 25 Ltr. to H.S. Geneen, ITT from Missioners' Committee on 22 April 1972
International Awareness (sent also to William Broe)
(re - the injustice of the actions of ITT in their
attempt to prevent Dr. Salvador Allende from becoming
President of Chile in 1970; list of names on petition)
- 25 Memo for C/WH, from Joseph G. O'Neill, Jr. Asst. Legis- 21 April 1972
lative Counsel
Subj: Senate Foreign Relations Committee ITT Hearings
(re- requesting funds from Senate for the conduct of
the ITT hearings; request of pertinent papers from ITT)

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOL. III

ITT VOLUME III
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

26

Memo for DCI via DDP from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WHD 20 April 1972
Subj: Security Implications of Possible Allende
Legal Action Against Chileans Names in ITT
Documents
(re- bill to Chilean Congress requesting expropriation
of ITT assets in Chile--"deliver to the courts the
records of those who were involved in the ITT conspiracy";
list of Chileans mentioned in the ITT documents)

20 April 1972

Memo:

20 April 1972 Talking Points For Meeting With State
Department on ITT
(re- Mr. Broe, CIA; if State cannot steer Committee
away from CIA, then State says that it does not discuss
inner workings of another executive agency)

27

Memo -- ITT Activities Log

18 April 1972

(re- meetings of State, CIA - on who would be called
before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to testify
on the ITT hearings; strategy session with CIA relative
to the ITT hearings; nature of CIA's relationship with
ITT and Messrs Hendrix and Berrellez)

28

Memo for C/WHD from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA 19 April 1972
Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix (17 April 1972)
(re- funding for Chilean individuals -- documents
and testimony before Senate Committee -- ITT individuals
relationship with ITT-- ITT reputation abroad since Chile
involvement -- Hendrix daughter's employment with Agency)
(see Memo 24 April 1972 - Tab # 23)

19 April 1972

29

MFR from Richard H. Lansdale 14 April 1972
Subj: Overseas Private Investment Corporation Inquiry
Regarding ITT Activity
(re- OPIC has insured ITT in Chile against expropriation;
OPIC contract with ITT -- insurance is not paid if the
act of expropriation was provoked by ITT; was ITT activities
in Chile carries out by Agency request)

14 April 1972

30

Memo for DDP from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WHD 14 April 1972
Subj: Request for Permission to Contact Mr. Hal Hendrix
of ITT
(re- his and Berrellez's relationship with CIA and
possible testimony before the Senate Committee)

14 April 1972

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME 111
 APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

31

MFR from Richard S. Welch, C/WH/FI
 Subj: ITT Cipher Machines
 (re- request from ITT to DCS and then to FI/D
 that we help recover their cipher machines; they
 had been entrusted to the Embassy for safekeeping
 last August)

6 April 1972

32

Memo for DDP from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D
 Subj: Ambassador Edward Korry
 (re- deep concern expressed by Amb Korry about
 comments concerning himself which appeared in the
 ITT documents released by Jack Anderson; may hold
 the Agency responsible for some of the information
 having been made available to ITT)

4 April 1972

33

Memo - Juan Capello
 (re- employed Chilean Telephone Company -- a
 subsidiary of ITT; no operational contact with
 or unwitting use of Capello by the Agency)

4 April 1972

34

Memo for Deputy Chief, WHD from Lawrence M. Sternfield, C/WH/COG
 Subj: Olivia V. Pulvermiller
 (re- chronology of Pulvermiller's relationship with
 the Agency)

3 April 1972

35

Memo --
 Subj: Major References to El Mercurio in ITT
 Documents
 (re- memos giving major references to El Mercurio
 in ITT DOCUMENTS- radio, TV and newspapers)

3 April 1972

35

Memo - Mr. Robert Berrellez (Contacts W/ITT File
 Tab # 5)

3 April 1972

35

Memo - Mr. Harold V. Hendrix (Contacts w/ITT File
 Tab # 5)

3 April 1972

35

Memo --
ITT FUNDING OF EL MERCURIO FEB.-APRIL 1972
 (re- ITT funding; no "tie-in's" with the Agency
 operations -- other than FUBRIG-2)

undated February 1972
 - April 1972

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME 111
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB	INDEX	DATE
36	Cable Buenos Aires, 23627, IN 794560 to the Director (re- kidnapping of Vicente Russo - near his home; Russo is number three man in Standard Electric - Argentina Subsidiary of ITT; ITT has no reported matter to Federal Police and do not intend to - at this time)	27 December 1972
36	Cable Chief of Station, Santiago, 18091, to Chief, WHD Subj: FUEFFIGY-1 Ref: A. HCSW B. Santiago Embassy 5471 (re- FUEFFIGY-1 will turn over IDEN Business to three or four other members of his ASAP Firm; he will not get involved in handling IDEN's Business; not be surprising if his firm accept contract with IDEN; see no conflict of interest as long as FUEFFIGY-1 is not directly involved)	23 December 1972
36	Cable Santiago, 23212, IN 788759 to the Director Info - WH/Miami Ref: A. Santiago, 23132, IN 785558 B. Director, 349202 (re- Ref. A. forwarded reasons for LNFALL denial of tourist visa to Refs; additional background on case; solution to the problem rests at Hqs., level)	18 December 1972
36	Cable Santiago, 23132, IN 785558, to WH/Miami, Info: Director Ref: WH/Miami 16653, IN 782459 (re- Manuel Cerda Munoz refused tourist visa on 29 Nov. 1972; refusal based on fact that wife and daughter have requested political asylum in U.S.)	13 December 1972
36	Cable C/WH, IN 349202, to Santiago, Info WH/Miami Ref: WH/Miami 16653 (IN 782459) (re- assume Station checking consulate for reason FUCOID not granted visa; for security problems and other ramifications this case -- believe he should leave Chile)	14 December 1972
37	Cable DDP, IN 348325, Book Cable to all Stations (re- IBM has requested immediate stand down on operational use of personnel -- until further notice; Hqs. aware this may impede operations; submit details)	8 December 1972

~~SECRET~~

TAB	INDEX	DATE
38	Cable C/VHD, IN 350337 to Santiago (re- Senate Subcommittee Hearings on ITT will be postponed until after Chilean March Elections; please convey this news to FUDRIG-2)	13 December 1972
38	Cable State, IN 91872, to American Embassy Santiago 7 December 1972 1753 Ref: A. Santiago 4955; B. State 191302 Subj: ITT (re- OPIC concerned about Ref.B on bar to subrogation claims contained in pending Legislation on ITT ; request current estimate that Legislation will still be pending week of 18 Dec.)	
38	Cable Santiago 23058, IN 778833 to the Director Ref: Director 336939 Subj: Congressional Liaison (Mr.Pat Holt,Acting Chief of Staff, Senate Foreign Relations Committee) (re- COS briefed Holt on overall Chilean situation- 4 Dec.) (highlights of the meetings - Station matters; ITT, U.S. Companies - if U.S. Companies were in- volved in strike; no longer any liaison with Chilean Government)	6 December 1972
39	Cable C/WH, IN 344245 to Guatemala City Info Santiago, Panama City, LCPIPIIT DTDORIC ESRECESS Ref: Guatemala City 14897 (IN 772654) (re- interested in continued Station reporting - CLATAS letter; CLATAS activity; Multinational Companies; need for International Labor Cooperation; predominance of American Companies - anti-US tone)	30 November 1972
40	Cable State 2834, IN 77229 from Santiago 5293, Pass to OPIC Ref: State 211087 (re- another visit of McCrath and Gilbert - expected by CHITELCO interventor; OPIC representatives)	23 November 1972
40	Cable State 211087, IN 73487, to Santiago 1641 (From State and OPIC) Subj: ITT (re- text of letter OPIC proposes to send to Amb. Letelier; visit of McCrath and Gilbert; they or other OPIC representatives will return first week of December; compensation claim filed SECRET by ITT)	20 November 1972

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME 111
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB	INDEX	DATE
41	Cable C/WHD, IN 336939 to Panama, Buenos Aires, Santiago Subj: Congressional Liaison - Pat Holt, Acting Chief of Staff, Senate Foreign Relations Committee (re- plans of travel in WH area - Panama, Argentina and Chile of Mr. Holt; Mr. Holt has been briefed in both Hqs., and Field Stations on background trends concerning countries that were of interest to him)	14 November 1972
42	Cable Santiago 22692, IN 756778 to the Director Info: Buenos Aires, Montevideo Ref: Director 334474 (Miles C.W. Cortez) (re- no trace of subject reference at Station or Consulate)	13 November 1972
42	Cable C/WHD, C/WH/CA, IN 334474 to Santiago, Buenos Aires, Info: Montevideo (re- request check of Station and Consular files to determine whether Miles C.W. Cortez, U.S. Citizen - born 22 Jan. 1917 Laredo, Texas, employed by IBM, resided in or visited Chile between May 65 and present time; name mentioned in current investigation of ITT activities)	7 November 1972
43	Cable Santiago 22599, IN 751127 to the Director, Santo Domingo (re- request traces on Emilio Antonio Hernandez Brito, first Secretary Dominican Embassy Santiago; Santiago "Puro Chile" published anti-American Article "Revolution Against Imperialism by E. Hernandez"; article names Berrellez as Journalist and member of CIA)	3 November 1972
44	Cable Santiago 20629, IN 630401 to the Director RubbxxSankkagxx (re- El Siglo 7 June carried article announcing QUIMANTU Publication - which presents ITT Documents in Cartoon Form)	7 June 1972
45	Cable C/WHD, IN 264188, to Santiago Ref: Santiago 20204 (IN 604436) (re- no further action necessary to reference cable)	8 May 1972
45	Cable Santiago 20204, IN 604436 to the Director Ref: Director 262656 (re- Station is not aware of any Government legal harassment of ITT or CTC officials -- since incident described para. one Ref; we avoid contact with FOAMEX-3 because of ITT affair)	6 May 1972

~~SECRET~~

Don't next sheet

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME 111
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

TAB

INDEX

DATE

- 45 (con't) Cable C/WHD, IN 26256, to Santiago
Ref: A. Embassy Telegram 4267 (25 Sept. 1971)
B. Embassy Telegram 5464 (29 Oct. 1971)
(re- ref - provide background on 25 Sept. 1971
arrest of Benjamin Holmes (Gen. Manager of CTC),
Eguiguren, Von Wersch on fraud charges)
4 May 1972
- 46 Cable Santiago, ²⁰⁰³¹IN 592450 to the Director
Ref: Director 25646
(re- ITT Funding to FUBRIG-1 - not a serious
security problem unless FUBRIG-2 is directly
implicated in these documents; Funding of
Allesandri's election)
21 April 1972
*See July 36
16 July 1972*
- 47 Cable USIA, 7090, IN 90964, to all Principal USIS
ILA Posts
(re- Chilean Government has published Spanish
translation of ITT documents; publication will
probably turn up in other Latin American Countries;
publication and Allende speech at UNCTAD denouncing
ITT will stimulate further discussion of ITT affair;
posts should refrain from speculation on authenticity
of ITT papers and avoid comments and judgments)
14 April 1972
- 48 Cable C/WHD, IN 254955, to Mexico City
Ref: Mexico City 19490 (IN 58333)
Cable Mexico City, 19490, IN 585366 to the Director
Cable Mexico City, 19491, IN 585365 to the Director
Ref: Mexico City 19490
(re- Identity - A. Hal Hendrix, B. Jonathan Hanke,
C. Publication by Jack Anderson on ITT/Chile,
D. Bob Berelles, E. Depositing Funds for "Transfusion"
which recently came due, F. William Merriam, G. Jack Neal,
H. Dita Beard, I. William Garrity, His Chief in New York,
Kxx2x2x332x363xxJ. Anderson, K. 212-832-9689)
13 April 1972
*See July 36
16 July 1972*
- 49 Cable C/WHD, IN 254064, to Santiago
GABKax2x332x363xx Ref: WH/Miami 14314 (IN 581977)
(re- info on AMCARBON -5; COS believes L-1's
remarks about A-5 are pertinent; should not make
contact with A-5; Station assessment on A-5 Articles
on Chilean situation)
12 April 1972
- 49 Cable C/WHD IN 254065 to Santiago
Ref: Director 254064
(re- IDEHS - A. William D. Montalbano, Miami Herald;
B. Hal Hendrix of ITT; C. Miami Herald; D. Donald
Bohning, Miami Herald)
12 April 1972

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOLUME 111
APRIL - DECEMBER 1972

ITEM

<u>TAB</u>	<u>INDEX</u>	<u>DATE</u>
50	Cable C/VND IN 253276 to Santiago Ref: Santiago 19829 (IN 580977 (re- can FUDRIG -2 provide any details as to context in Which Loboda name is mentioned in Ref. Memos; does Beckhoff's name appear)	10 April 1972
51	Cable WH/Miami, 14314, IN 581977 to the Director Cable WH/Miami, 14315, IN 581975 to the Director Ref: WH/Miami 14314 (IN 581977) (re- Iden- A. Robert Berrellez, B. Hal Hendrix, C. Jack Anderson, D. William Morriam, E. Jack Neal, F. Gerrity, G. Dita Beard, H. Geneen, I. The Miami Herald) (re- ITT documents removed from files; ITT - internal political situation in Chile; information received from Iden's - subpoenaed for hearings)	10 April 1972
52	Cable Montevideo 13788, IN 579859 to the Director Info - Santiago Ref: Director 249327 (re- Accion ran story "Anderson Completa SU Informe"; El Pais ran story next day; Avbuzz-16 - Editorial; El Popular - Editorial; Chilean Government investigation of CIA/ITT plot to impede Allende's victory in Chile; Avalon Editorial)	7 April 1972
52	Cable Santiago 19779 IN 579047 to the Director (re- Press continues to play up ITT on front page; CIA continues to operate in Chile; Anderson's Article concerning Cuban Embassy activities in Chile)	6 April 1972
52	Cable Santiago 19774 IN 578357 to the Director (re- Press still continues to play up ITT-CIA story; reprint of ITT documents and Editorial calling for United Front Against Foreign Aggression)	5 April 1972
52	Cable Santiago 19749 IN 577169 to the Director (re- Press devoted entire front page to ITT case; english and spanish versions of Anderson Papers released- CIA is mentioned in articles)	4 April 1972

contt next sheet

~~SECRET~~

TABINDEXDATE

52 (con't)

Cable Santiago 19724 IN 576192 to the Director
(re- Anderson story continues to be carried as
front page news; John McCone confirmed authenticity
of Anderson's document according to the PRESS; El
Mercurio ran Spanish translation of the ITT Documents-
Anderson Documents; CIA Agents - Hendrix, Berrellez
and Capello referred to in the press)

3 April 1972

53

Cable Santiago 19710 IN 575357 to the Director
Ref: Santiago 19709 (HCS 8752) (IN 575358)
(re- Lehbach obtained ref info from FUPACKET-1;
talked to Cantuarias)
Cable Santiago 19709 IN 575353 to the Director
(re- for Hqs review and approval of byline)

1 April 1972

53

Cable Chile/United States IN 575358 (HCS 8752)
Subj: Contention By a Leader of a Party Within
the Popular Unity Coalition That The
Government Does Not Intend Precipitate A
Break in Relations With U.S.
(re- remark by Cantuarias that only MAPU was
pushing for the immediate expropriation of all
ITT properties in Chile; cabinet meeting -
nationalizing the ITT holdings; Allende comment
that no measures be taken for break in Diplomatic
relations between Chile and U.S.; press exploitation
of the ITT/Anderson affair had been over done; ITT
intervention still being studied - also Anderson
documents)

1 April 1972

ITT VOL. IV
(Jan-Feb 1973)

1 HPLA-11909 from Lima, Subj: AQUATIC/Nuisance Tracing Machine (Wiretapping in Peru---ITT/Peru govt relations) 27 Feb 73

CIA CONTACTS
W/OTHER AGENCIES RE
ITT, Tab #8) DRAFT (by OGC) of Letter to Bradford Mills, OPIC, from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: (re Broe's availability for questioning---ITT/CIA contacts re Chile) 27 Feb 73

REDRAFT (By WHD), same letter, same subject 27 Feb 73
(see ITT, Vol. 5, Tab #13 and CIA Contacts w/Other Agencies re ITT, Tab #7 for final memo dated 5 Mar 73)

2 MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT - Chile (re Brower call to White House for guidance re ITT with negative response---State would like coordination with CIA---Levinson wishes to talk with Meyer, Crimmins, and Fisher) 26 Feb 73
CIA CONTACTS
W/OTHER AGENCIES
RE ITT
Tab #8)

(List of personnel on Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Armed Services Committee, and Appropriations Committee) 26 Feb 73

3 MFR from T. G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Discussions with Senator Jackson Concerning the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee Hearings re Multinational Corporations (re how CIA should procede in testifying before the Congressional Committees) 24 Feb 73
CIA CONTACTS
W/OTHER AGENCIES
RE ITT, Tab #8)

3 Memo for CI/SO from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: William Hibbs (Execdir of CFAOS) (re Cuban or Soviet CA operation in US---EFE news service story datelined Washington appeared in Mexico City re Committee for An Open Society request to Senate investigation of ITT to include ITT activities in Mexico City) 23 Feb 73

CIA CONTACTS
W/OTHER AGENCIES RE
ITT, Tab #8) MFR from John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, (OGC 73-0153), Subj: Briefing of Chairman Lucien Nedzi, Intelligence Operations Subcommittee, House Armed Services Committee, Re agency Connection with Watergate Affair and ITT Involvement in Chile 23 Feb 73

4 Memo for the Files from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: DCS Contact with ITT 23 Feb 73

3 Data that was used in briefing Senator Jackson on 23 February 1973 23 Feb 73
COND/ITT, Vol 1
Tab #6)

4 Memo for File from Robert J. Lavey, Chief Detroit Field Office, Subj: Senate Sub-committee Inquiry to Ford Motor Company (questioned on A/W CIA) 8 Jan 73
CONTACTS
W/ITT
Tab #1)

4

Contacts/New York #18724 from Lohmann to Horton,
 Subj: ITT Briefings (Resume of DCS contacts with ITT) 26 Feb 73

Contacts/New York 18723 from Kerns to Horton, Subj:
 Anaconda Relations with DCS/NYFO 23 Feb 73

DCS cable #87185 to Contacts/New York from Interna-
 tional Division (Heller) to Al Caffrey, Subj; CASE 6 Oct 70
 55334/US Investments in Chile (OCI info to ITT in
 response to their questions)

Contacts/New York Cable #3516 from Caffrey to Heller,
 Subj: ITT Request for Access to Current Information
 on Chile and Peru (Exchange of info on Chile and Peru 25 Sep 70
 between ITT and CIA---ITT requests answers to questions)

Contacts/New York Cable #3198 from McCrea and Tellman
 to Heller, Subj: (McCone/Geneen session w/Nixon re 23 Jul 70
 Argentine and Chile situation---Lavoie would like briefing
 from OCI)

5

Memo for C/WH/CA from Stewart D. Burton, C/WH/6, Subj:
 Anderson Article (Hunt/ITT) (re locating article sup- 22 Feb 73
 posedly published 18 Feb in a New Jersey weekly re
 Hunt and ITT)

MFR from G.L.Cary, Deputy Legislative Counsel, Subj:
 Conversation with Bill Woodruff, Senate Appropriations
 Committee Staff, About the ITT Investigation by the 22 Feb 73
 Senate Foreign Relations Committee (re Committees CIA
 would seem obligated to testify before re ITT) [OGC73-0143]

MFR from J.G.Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Policy Guidelines
 Concerning the CIA Response to the Request for Infor-
 mation which had been received from the Senate Foreign 22 Feb 73
 Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations
 (meeting re 21 Feb 1973 Memo from Shackley to
 DCI-----Tab #6)

Memo for File from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Interest
 in Warren Report by the Senate Foreign Relations Sub-
 committee on Multinational Corporations (request to 22 Feb 73
 Library of Congress relayed to CIA Library---report
 entitled "Cuban Exiles and the CIA")

6

Memo for DCI from T.G.Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Proposed
 CIA Response to Request for Information Which Have
 Been Received From the Senate Foreign Relations Sub- 21 Feb 73
 committee on Multinational Corporations (3/attachments)

Attach A: Questions - Answers (see 12 Feb
 MFR from Maury re Levinson's
 questions-----Tab 10)

Attach B: Opening Statement

Attach C: Overview Statements on CIA in-
 volvement in Chile in 1970

6
ITT, Vol 3,
Tab #18)
1 (CONTACTS
OTHER AGENCIES RE
ITT, Tab #14)

Memo for the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies, Subj: Establishing a Procedure to Govern Compliance with Congressional Demands for Information 24 Mar 69

Letter to James R. Schlesinger, DCI from Bradford, Mills, OPIC, Subj: (re Broe's availability for questioning) (CIA CONTACTS WHETHER AGENCIES RE ITT, Tab #8+7) 21 Feb 73

7

MFR, Subj: Maury's Comments on 19 February Draft Memorandum to DCI (see Tab #8 for 2nd draft) 20 Feb 73

MFR, Subj; Mr. Broe's comments on 19 February draft Memorandum to DCI (see Tab #8 for 2nd draft) 20 Feb 73

1A CONTACTS
OTHER AGENCIES
E ITT, Tab #8)

Memo of Conversation (State Dept) from M. Feldman, Subj: (Levinson mtg re ITT and USG policy in Chile --in preparation for Senate hearings) 20 Feb 73

1A CONTACTS
OTHER AGENCIES
E ITT, Tab #8)

Memo for Files from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: (re Geneen/King mtg in 1964--Did Geneen speak of this mtg to Inselbuch or Subcommittee Staff????) (See Tab #8 for related document) 20 Feb 73

8

2nd Draft

Memo for DCI from T.G.Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Proposed CIA Response to Requests for information which have been Received from the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations (see Draft 1 dated 14 Feb, same tab) (w/attachment) 19 Feb 73

Attachment: Questions and Answers (see 12 Feb MFR from Maury re Levinson's questions--Tab#10)

(See Tab #6 for Final Memo)

1A CONTACTS
OTHER AGENCIES
E ITT, Tab #8)

MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, (OGC 73-0262), Subj: ITT - Chile (re Senate Ctte interest in 1964 Chilean elections-----Geneen/King mtg in 1964) (See Tab #7 for related document) 16 Feb 73

1st Draft

Memo for DCI from T.G.Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Request to CIA for information by Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations (response to Committee be: 1) Helms has already testified to CIA/ITT involvement 2) CIA policy does not permit individual employees to testify before Congress) (see Tab #8 for 2nd Draft, 19 Feb 73 & Tab #6 for Final Memo 21 FEB) 14 Feb 73

9

1A CONTACTS
OTHER AGENCIES
E ITT, Tab #1)

MFR from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: FUBSY (Fubsy on list prepared by Hendrix showing the wide range of his sources in Chile----name dropped by LIBUTTON-1 to Senate investigators) 13 Feb 73

9

Draft (prepared by C/WHD) of Letter to Marshall T. Mays, Esq., General Counsel, OPIC from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: (amending letter sent to OPIC 20 Oct 72 re CIA knowledge of ITT activities in Chile and would they be classified as "provocation" -----reemphasizes no ITT/CIA collusion)

13 Feb 73

(see following memo)

Draft (prepared by OGC) of Letter to Marshall T. Mays, Esq., General Counsel, OPIC from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: (amending letter sent to OPIC 20 Oct 72 re CIA knowledge of ITT activities in Chile and would they be classified as "provocation"-----re-emphasizes no ITT/CIA collusion) (w/2 Attachments)

13 Feb 73

1. (OGC 72-1584) Letter to Marshall T. Mays, Esq., General Counsel, OPIC, from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: (ITT/CIA collusion in Chile----CIA knowledge of ITT involvement in Chile)

(WHD/ITT
Vol 2 27 Oct 72
SHACKLEY 2
Tab: OPIC
LETTERS)

2. Letter from Marshall T. Mays, General Counsel, OPIC to Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, CIA
Subj: Same as Attachment 1

20 Oct 72

10

MFR from T. Shackley, C/WHD, Subj: Discussions (held 12 Feb) with Mr. Helms Pertaining to His 7 February 1973 Testimony on the Watergate Five issue Before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (see same Tab for testimony re ITT)

13 Feb 73

ITT CONTAINS
W/CHURCH
ITL, Tab #25)

MFR from John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, Subj: Conversation with Jerome Levinson and Jack Blum, of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Staff, Re Agency Testimony on ITT connection

12 Feb 73

IA CONTACTS
w/other agencies
& ITT, Tab 9)

MFR from T. Shackley, C/WHD, Subj: Discussion with Mr. Helms Pertaining to His 7 February 1973 Testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (re ITT)

12 Feb 73

IA CONTACTS
w/other agencies
& ITT, Tab 9)

MFR from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel, Subj: ITT-OPIC Matter (re interview of Broe--- OPIC decision before hearings begin---Lansdale thoughts re OCT 27 letter to OPIC) (OGC 73-0232)

12 Feb 73

11

Memo for Files from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Discussion with Mr. John M. Maury, OLC (re possible news story re ITT/CIA/CHILE to appear 10-11 Feb---possibly work of Levinson---Maury to meet with Levinson---Maury has explained Agency's ITT/CIA/CHILE position to Senator Humphrey)

9 Feb 73

11 Memo for Files from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Briefing of Woodburn Carter, DC/DIVD/ (re possible news story re ITT/CIA/BERLIN TUNNEL---Carter will check DIVD equities 9 Feb 73

from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA

CONTACTS W/ITT
Tab #2) Memo of Conversation, /Subj: Talk with Hal Hendrix on 9 February 1973 9 Feb 73

12 MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix on 8 February 1973 9 Feb 73

Memorandum for Files from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Contact with Hal Hendrix on 8 February 1973 8 Feb 73

MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT - Chile (OGC 73-0215) 8 Feb 73

13 Draft of questions given to L. Houston for meeting in New York with Gilbert (re ITT relations with Senate Committee) 6 Feb 73

MFR from Theodore Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Views on How to Respond to the Department of State on the Question of CIA contacts with ITT 6 Feb 73

IA CONTACTS
OTHER AGENCIES RE
ITT, Tab 10) MFR from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Discussions with Mr. Bill Jorden, NSC, Relative to the ITT Affair (re Inter-agency task force for ITT matter) 6 Feb 73

14 Memo for File from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT knowledge about Covert US Government activities in Chile (US govt not use private business funds in Chile--- ITT funding of Alessandri and ITT/CIA funding of El Mercurio (w/Attachment) 5 Feb 73

CONTACTS
W/ITT, Tab 2) 1. Selected pages from 1964 election operation history re govt/private business funding

WHD/ITT
Vol. 1, Tab 7) Memo for C/WH from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT (re Levinson's book "The Alliance That Lost Its Way"---State's Brower mtg with Dean) 5 Feb 73

(Same document, different date, in Tab #14)

IA CONTACTS
OTHER AGENCIES
RE ITT, Tab 10) (OGC 73-0192) MFR from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel, Subj: Conversation with Feldman on ITT Matter (re CIA/ITT contacts) 5 Feb 73

(OGC 73-0184) MFR from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel, Subj: Further on the ITT-OPIC-Church Committee Matter 5 Feb 73

CONTACTS
W/ITT
Tab #2) MFR From Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT - Chile (telephone conversation with Gilbert re

- 14 Senate investigators questioning of ITT personnel--- 5 Feb 73
ITT's implication of CIA) (OGC 73-0183)
- 15 MFR from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Clarifications of 2 Feb 73
interview with Mr. Henry Hecksher on 29 January 1973
(answers from Agency Files re questions raised during
questioning 29 Jan) (see Tab 18 related info)
- Memo for Files from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Ambas- 1 Feb 73
sador Korrry and Mr. Henry Hecksher (review of draft
report from 29 Jan meeting (see Tab #18)---relation-
ship with Amb Korrry and Hecksher---Hecksher's view
of his role as COS)
- MFR from T. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Discussions with Mr. 30 Jan 73
Henry Hecksher Concerni ng ITT's Involvement in Chilean
Affairs (Hecksher's first mtgs with Hendrix and Berrellez
----ITT funding of Alessandri and National Party---ITT
/CIA funding of El Mercurio---Korrry's relationship
with above personalities) (see Tab 18 related info)
4 SAME MEMO
- MFR from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Review of 2 Feb 73
ITT Situation and the Scheduled Senate Hearings on
Multinational Corporations (re establishment of inter-
agency task force re ITT)
- Memo for Files from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Attach- 2 Feb 73
ments A and B (covering memo for:
- A. "Chicken/Egg problem of who suggested
what to whom
- B. Funding of the PN
- (see TAB #18 Memo fo Conversations re BECK-
HOFF (P) mtg with C/WH and C/WH/CA)
(SEE ABOVE MEMOS FOR RELATED INFO)
- Memo for General Counsel from T.G.Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: 2Feb 73
ITT Legal Representaives (covering memo for attachment)
- Memo for Files from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA,
Subj: ITT Legal Representatives for
Chilean Matters
- MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Possible Ap- 2 Feb 73
proaches to ITT Problem (re debriefing Hendrix and Ber-
rellez following questioning by Subcommittee investiga-
tors)
- 16 MFR from T. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Discussions with ARA 1 Feb 73
Representatives at the Department of State on 31 Jan 73
(included was discussion re USG policy on ITT problem
to be presented before Senate hearings)

- 16 MFR from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting with Lawrence Houston, General Counsel on ITT (re WHD contacts with ITT---CIA info to OPIC) 1 Feb 73
CONTACTS W/ITT, Tab #2)
- 17 MFR, Subj: CIA Contacts with ITT (Chronology of WHD contacts with ITT personnel July 70 forward) 31 Jan 73
(CONTACTS W/ITT, Tab 2) → (updated on 6 Feb)
- 18 Memo for Files from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Bank Accounts of FUBRIG-1 30 Jan 73
- Memo for Files from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT (contact with Hal Hendrix---passed on info that Gerrity, Berrellez and Hendrix to be interviewed by Levinson and Blum on 1 Feb 73) 30 Jan 73
CONTACTS W/ITT, Tab #3)
- Draft Memorandum of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Meeting of James E. BECKHOFF (P) with C/WH and C/WH/CA 29 January 1973 in WH Headquarters Safehouse (re to Beckhoff's (Hecksher) role in CIA & ITT operations in Chile (see Tab #15 for related memos and Attachment A & B mentioned in memo) 30 Jan 73
- MFR from T. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Discussions with Mr. Henry Hecksher Concerning ITT's Involvement in Chilean Affairs (Hecksher's first mtgs with Hendrix and Berrellez---ITT funding of Alessandri and National Party---ITT/CIA funding of El Mercurio---Korry's relationship with above personalities) 30 Jan 73
CONTACTS W/ITT, Tab #3, File Review 1974, IG file #41, Tab #1)
- (see Tab #15 for same memo and related memos) (also see above memo)
- 19 Rough Draft of questions used in talking with Hecksher, Subj: (re relations with Hendrix and Berrellez) 29 Jan 73
- MFR from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0153), Subj: OPIC - ITT Matter---Second Conversation with Mark Feldman (State/CIA briefing re CIA/ITT contacts---CIA/OPIC relations) 29 Jan 73
IA CONTACTS W/OTHER AGENCIES RE ITT, Tab #11)
- (OGC-73--145) MFR from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel, Subj: OPIC-ITT Matter---Telecon with Mark Feldman (State mtg with OPIC---wants mtg with CIA re CIA/ITT contacts and conversations that will be testified to before OPIC or Senate hearing) 29 Jan 73

19

Letter to Ray S. Cline, Director, INR, from Bradford Mills (OPIC), Subj: (re ITTSA's claim with OPIC--- asking State to investigate ITT activities in Chile in 1970 presidential elections)

26 Jan 73

Memo for C/WH/D from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Olivia V. Pulvermiller (P) (re resuming work with CIA)

26 Jan 73

MFR from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Briefing of Mr. James R. Schlesinger on ITT's involvement in the Chilean Elections of 1970 (options for dealing with Church Sub-Committee hearings in March)

26 Jan 73

20

MFR from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Status Report on CIA Preparations for the Senate Foreign Relations Sub-Committee Hearings on ITT (WH/D's continuing role)

24 Jan 73

MFR (Possibly from M.J. Claypool), Subj: More on the Korry Story (Summaries of State and CIA cables re Korry's involvement in Chilean situation)

24 Jan 73

Suggested Draft of Memo to State on CIA Contacts with ITT Personnel (from Martha Claypool)

23 Jan 73

Note to C/WH/CA from Martha Jane Claypool, Subj: (connection between Agee manuscript of a book and Miles C.W. Cortez, named before Senate Subcommittee as being involved in ITT)

24 Jan 73

MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: Attached Memorandum of Conversation dated 12 January 1973 by C/WH/CA (probably should be 22 Jan), (re confidential relations w/private industry) (OGC73-0119)

23 Jan 73

(no attachment----see Memo of Conversation from Hanke dated 22 Jan 1973 entitled "Discussion at Department of State on ITT Claim with OPIC and Scheduled Hearings etc. etc.etc." in Tab #20)

(OGC 73-0115) MFR from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel, Subj: OPIC-ITT Matter (re interviewing Mr. Broe)

23 Jan 73

(OGC 73-0105) MFR from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel, Subj: OPIC-ITT Matter (re interviewing Mr. Broe---OPIC/ITT claim problem)

22 Jan 73

Memo of Conversation from J.G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Discussion at Department of State on ITT Claim with OPIC and Scheduled Hearings in Congress Involving ITT - 1130-1230 Hours on 18 January 1973)

22 Jan 73

(see OGC 73-0119 above)

SECRET

21

Memo for C/WH from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT (re Levinson's book "The Alliance That Lost Its Way"-----State's Brower mtg with Dean)

20 Jan 73

(same document in Tab #14)
different date

CONTACTS
W/ITT,
Tab #3)

Memo from T.G.Shackley, C/WH/D, for DDP, Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix of ITT in New York City on 15 Jan 73 (misc. info---Gerrity to meet CIA contact--- review of Merriam's files---ITT/OPIC---Martindell case---ITT publicity kit containing a translation of article printed in La Prensa posing questions to Allende govt---ITT preparations for Senate hearings ---ITT study re further investment Chile (w/attach)

20 Jan 73

1. Article from La Prensa

IA CONTACTS
C/OTHER
GENCIES RE
ITT, Tab #12)

Memo of Conversation from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: OPIC/ITT (Will agency spokesman have to appear before OPIC or ITT????---Agency to follow State's guidance in dealing with ITT)

18 Jan 73

22

Memo for Chief, WH Division from Erich W. Isenstead, C/CCS, Subj: ITT Cover Placements (re Avis---covering memo for:

17 Jan 73

DDO/CCS file
Review 74
file 32
Tab 8

1. Memo for Chief, CCS from Warren H. Wagner, Acting Chief, CCB/CCS
Subj: ITT Cover Placements (CIA covert personnel with Avis)

17 Jan 73

Items (from WHD Chrono Log) in which the DCI has indicated interest, Subj: (Various aspects of the CIA/ITT Chile affair)

15 Jan 73

(See Tab #17 re detailed answers to
questions raised in this memo)

IA CONTACTS
W/OTHER
GENCIES RE
ITT, Tab #12)

23

Excerpt from Journal, Office of Legislative Counsel, Subj: (Debriefing of Pat Holt re South American trip ---Church Ctte hearings not to begin before March)

15 Jan 73

MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel (OGC 73-0063), Subj: ITT -Chile (ITT desires to interview Broe---CIA to consult State for policy guidance)

12 Jan 73

Memo of Conversation, Subj: Meeting with FUBRIG-2 on 8 December 1972 at Headquarters (FUBRIG's detailed ideas on situation in Chile and ways to overthrow ALLENDE---Memo's author's appraisal of FUBRIG-2---FUBRIG-2's relationship with QDEL and ITT)

8 Jan 73

23 (OGC 73-0035) Memo for General Counsel, from Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel, Subj: Subpoena of Mr. Broe (Can OPIC subpoena Broe) 8 Jan 73
 CONTACTS w/IT (OTHER AGENTS RE ITT, TAB #1, 2)
 24 State cable IN #72423 (Santiago #0800) re Chile press reaction to postponement of Church Committee hearings 27 Feb 73
 CIA cable IN #834080 (WII/Miami 17408) re info on Jack Roberts) 14 Feb 73
 CIA cable IN #831880 (Santiago #23848) re immigration of Cerda) 12 Feb 73
 (see Tab #26 for related documents)

25 CIA cable IN #368543 (Hqs) to Kingman from Reuteman replying to IN #827913 (Mexico City #22585) (no info) 8 Feb 73
 CONTACTS w/IT (TAB #2)
 CIA cable IN #827913 (Mexico City #22585) to Director from Kingman (Senate investigators questioning---Hendrix's and Berrelles' association w/CIA---Levinson and Blum told this by CIA person---Hendrix in Mexico City) (w/attachment) 7 Feb 73
 CONTACTS w/IT (TAB #2, file #36, Tab #8)
 1. CIA cable IN #827912 (Mexico City #22586) identifies refs in IN #827913 (Mexico City #22585) 7 Feb 73

26 CIA cable IN #359674 (hqs) re immigration visa for FUCOID 16 Jan 73
 (See IN #817116, same tab, for related info)
 (see IN #831880, Tab #24, for related document)

26 CIA cable IN #817116 (Santiago #23542) re immigration of Manuel Cerda Munoz) 26 Jan 73
 (See IN #359674, same tab, for related information)
 (See IN #831880, Tab 24, for related info)

ITT VOL. V
(1-19 Mar 1973)

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
	Section A: Questions and Answers	
	Section B: Possible Statements Regarding the Broce Conversations and Specific Language of the ITT Memoranda (Received from State O/A 19 Mar 73 -- appears to be State's Possible Testimony before Church's Senate Subcommittee Hearing re USG Policy in Chile)	19 Mar 73
<i>contacts w/ITT g. Tab #4</i>	MFR by John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, (OLC 73-0548), Subj: Meeting with Amb. Peter Peterson (re: ITT Hearings and Contact by ITT Reps re Action in Opposition of Allende Forces in Chile)	19 Mar 73
<i>contacts w/other g. Tab #1</i>	MFR from Theodore G. Shackley, Subj: Peter G. Peterson and ITT (re: NY Times Article Concerning Letter from MERRIAM to Peterson Advocating Actions to Oust Allende Govt/Related Chilean Matters)	19 Mar 73
<i>contacts w/ITT Tab #5 ITT Vol 3 Tab 17</i>	1. NY Times Article "Papers Show ITT Urged U. S. to Help Oust Allende"	3 Jul 72
<i>ITT Vol 3 Tab 17 ITT Vol 1 - Tab 2</i>	2. Letter to Peter G. Peterson from Merriam	1 Oct 71
	Possible Briefing Paper on Chilean Situation, Subjs: Chile Nearing Crucial Period; Allende Vulnerable; Military (concern), Forces of Possible Opposition Remain Intact; Allende Personally; Actions (suggestions)	28 Sep 71
2	Memo by Jonathan G. Hanke, Subj: Persons Thought by Church Subcommittee to be CIA Agents (re: namely, Arunategui, Vial Castillo, CLARO Valdes - background info and any operational relationship)	19 Mar 73
<i>contacts w/ITT Tab #1</i>	Contact Report by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversations with Hal Hendrix on 6 Mar 73 (re: Chilean Embassy Break-in; Hendrix's Relations with CIA; ITT: Berrellez)	19 Mar 73
<i>contacts w/ITT Tab #1</i>	Memo from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Alleged Operational Relationships between ITT and CIA	19 Mar 73
<i>contacts w/other g. Tab #4</i>	MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT-Chile, (re: Amb. Kerry's Briefing about ITT Intercepts or Audio Ops with CIA/Shackley's Memo Stated No Such Ops During This Period/ Refers to Telephone Tap Activity in Chile Which Was Terminated 1 Jul 69) See Also: MFR by OCC, Subj: ITT-Chile, dtd 6 Mar 73 (OCC 73-0578)	19 Mar 73

2 Memo for DDO from Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH, Subj: Washington Post Article of 17 Mar 73 on ITT Hearings (re: Indication Info is Being Leaked By Church Subcom re Testimony of Agency Representatives)

17 Mar 73

1. Washington Post Article of 17 Mar 73, "Senate Panel Opens Investigation of ITT Operations in Chile"

17 Mar 73

3 Official Routing Slip from Lawrence R. Houston to C/WH, Remarks

16 Mar 73

1. Page 36 of a Speech Which the Director Was to Give to the Philadelphia Com on Foreign Relations in 69

Biographic Data on Bernard W. POIRIER (201-780234)

16 Mar 73

Dispatch OFPA-90190 from COS, Paris, Subj: Termination of POA for Bernard Poirier (201-780234)

27 Jun 69

Memo for EUR/COPS/ET; Subj: Agents of Access and ET Monthly Report - Apr 69 (re: Recruitment of Poirier for French Missile Program)

2 May 69

Dispatch OFPA-89613 from COS, Paris to C/EUR, Subj: Access of ITT and its Affiliates in France to Telephone Equipment, Frames, and Centrals (French)

14 Apr 69

Dispatch OFPA-88294 from COS, Paris to C/EUR, Subj: Background Info on Poirier - Possibility of Recruiting Him (201-780234)

1 Oct 68

1. Memo for the File 201- , Subj: Conversation with Bernard W. Poirier, International Sales Manager, Laboratoire Central de Telecommunications (LCT) (re: info on LCT)

contacts w/ ITT Tab # 18
6 Feb 32 Tab # 18 MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Bernard W. Poirier (201-780234)

16 Mar 73

contacts w/ ITT Tab # 1
Abstract from OGC 73-0379, Subj: ITT - Chile, from L. Houston

2 Mar 73

MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, Subj: Discussions with the Dept. of State on 15 March 1973 about ITT (re: Broe's meeting with Sen. Church on his contacts with ITT officials in 1970/list of written questions to CIA would follow/briefing CIA senior officials on 15 Mar meeting/hope to review with State results of meeting)

16 Mar 73

CIA contacts w/ other Dir. Tab # 5
contacts w/ Church Subcom Tab # 19
MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH, Subj: 15 Mar 73 Discussion with Sen. Church and his Staff Assistants from the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations (re: Questions posed by Levenson and Blum to Broe, France of Reference and Ground Rules; Broe/Creen Conversations; Merriam/Broe and Gerrity/Broe Conversations; Gerrity to Creen and Berrellez to Hendrix Cables; Ryan Memo; Merriam to Gerrity and Merriam to McGone and Hendrix to Gerrity Memos)

16 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

DATE

TAB

3
Contact w/other
Ag. Feb #5

MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, C/WHD, Subj: Discussions with
Dept. of State on 16 March 1973 about ITT (re: Reviewing
Broe's 15 Mar Discussions with Church, Levenson and Blum/
Statement for State to use at Hearings of Church Subcommittee/
Access to CIA's Questions and Answers Received from Church
Subcommittee)

16 Mar 73

4 CIA
Contact w/other
Ag. Feb #5

MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, Subj: Chile Financial Matters
(re: 1970 Funds for Chile)

16 Mar 73

1. MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, Subj: Chile Financial
Matters (re: 40 Cmte Authorization for Funds for Covert
Activities in Chile)

16 Mar 73

ITT Vol 2 Tab #11 < A. Chart - 40 Committee Approvals

MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: CIA, Anaconda and
Chile (re: Funding Alessandri's 1970 Presidential Campaign/
No Discussions Between CIA Personnel and Anaconda about Involvement
in Chilean Electoral Scene in 1970)

16 Mar 73

Contact w/ITT Tab #1
17 Feb Review 74
10 Feb #43
Tab #69

MFR from John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, Subj: Meeting with
John McCone re ITT Hearings (re: ITT Offers CIA Funds for Use
in Chilean Election) (OLC 73-0339)

16 Mar 73

Contacts w/ITT Tab #1
File Rec. 74-16 File
#3 Oct #69

MFR from John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, Subj: Conversation
with John McCone re ITT Hearings (OLC 73-0233)

16 Mar 73

Contacts w/ITT
Tab #1

Blind Memo, Subj: Conversations with Mr. John McCone about
Chile (Memo passed to John McCone by Jack Maury on 16 Mar 73)

16 Mar 73

Contacts
w/ITT
Feb #1

Contact Report from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Telephone
Conversation with Hal Hendrix at 1415 hours on 14 Mar 1973 (re:
Due to ITT Lawyers Badgering, Hendrix will Reveal Source of
"Green Light" Message)

16 Mar 73

Contacts w/ITT
Tab #1

MFR from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Communication with Hal
Hendrix (re: Telephone Numbers -- No Direct Contact Meetings
While Hendrix in Washington)

16 Mar 73

5
CIA Contacts
w/other Ag.
Feb #5

MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, C/WHD, Subj: Discussions with
the Dept. of State on 14 Mar about ITT (re: Status Report on
Current State of Play in CIA's Dialogue with the CIA Senate
Cates/Feldman Requested Broe's Memo of Conversation to Greene,
etc. of ITT/Denied Until CIA Talks with Sen. Church on 15 Mar)

15 Mar 73

Contacts w/
Church Subcommittee
Tab #18
Do file Review 1974
16 Feb #32
Tab #12
17 Feb Review 1974
16 Feb #43
Tab #169

MFR from J. G. O'Neill, Jr., Asst. Legislative Counsel, Subj:
ITT Hearings - Church Subcommittee (re: Testimony of Poirier
on His Contacts with Government) (OLC 73-0235)

15 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

- 5 Draft: Questions and Answers for Possible Use with Bree (possibly in testimony before Senate Foreign Relations Subcomm on Multinational Corp.) (Not used, Bree formulated own responses) 15 Mar 73
- 6 Draft Memo, Subj: CIA Work Contracts with ITT (re: Since 1959, 180 Contracts Totaling \$23.7 million; Presently R & D Contracts by ITT - 18 Contracts Costing \$2.3 million) 14 Mar 73
- See Also: MFR by Hanke, Subj: Mr. Helm's Testimony on 7 Feb to the Senate Foreign Relations Comm (Tab 8) 13 Mar 73
- Blind Memo, Subj: CIA Work Contracts with ITT (R & D) (Contacts with ITT, Tab 1) 14 Mar 73
- 7 *Contacts*
Church Subcomm
Tab # 19 Memo for the Director from W. H. Colby, Subj: ITT - Chile (re: Recommends Director Call Church and Arrange a Preliminary Interview of Wm. Bree - Limited to CIA's Relationships with ITT During 1970 Chilean Election/COS Santiago Not Available) 14 Mar 73
- contacts w/ITT*
Tab # 1 Contact Report from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversation with Hal Hendrix on 14 Mar 73, (re: Badgering of Hendrix/Berrellez by ITT Lawyers re Relationship with Hecksher/CIA --- Geislen/Bree Meeting, Contradicting Testimony --- Korry's Hostility to Hendrix/Berrellez) 14 Mar 73
- 8 MFR by Jonathan G. Hanke, Subj: Mr. Helm's Testimony on 7 Feb to the Senate Foreign Relations Comm. 13 Mar 73
- A. Original Helm's Testimony and Suggested Clarifications (possibly Tab # 14)
- B. CIA Work Contracts with ITT
- SEE: Draft Memo, Subj: CIA Work Contracts with ITT (Tab 6) 14 Mar 73
- Blind Memo, Subj: Work Contracts with ITT (R&D) (Contacts with ITT, Tab 1) 14 Mar 73
- WHD/ITT/Vol II*
Briefing Backs,
with Schlesinger,
Section Briefing Paper Prepared for Use with Oversight Comm. of Senate Subj: CIA Involvement in Chilean Elections (re: Summary on the Highlights of the Period 1962-1973) 13 Mar 73
- Paper Given by Mr. Shackley for Committee Hearing (re: CIA and United Fruit Co. Plotting to Overthrow ARBENZ/Continued Contact with United Fruit Co.) 13 Mar 73
- Contacts*
Church Subcomm
Tab # 20 SENATE CIA SUBCOMMITTEES: (Members) Senate Appropriations Comm., Subcomm on Intelligence Ops.; Senate Armed Services Comm., Subcomm. on Central Intelligence; CIA MEMBERS Who Attended 13 Mar Meeting - Schlesinger, Colby, Shackley, Maury 13 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

TAB.

DATE

8

MFR by John M. Maury, Subj: Director's Briefing of Joint Session of CIA Subcommittees of Senate Armed Services and Senate Appropriations (re: Questions Regarding CIA, ITT and Chilean Elections/Meeting Called to Review Matters Raised by Church's Subcomte and to assist Director in Coping with Problem of Protecting Intelligence Sources and Methods Without Serious Confrontation with Sen. Church)

13 Mar 73

contacts w/Church
Subcomte, Tab # 2
contacts w/ITT
Tab # 1

MFR by John M. Maury, Subj: Senator Church's Participation in Joint Session of CIA Subcommittees of Senate Armed Services and Senate Appropriations

13 Mar 73

contacts w/ITT
Tab # 1

Contact Report by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversation with Mr. Hal Hendrix on 13 Mar 73 (re: Sessions with ITT Lawyers and Employment of Hendrix's Daughter)

13 Mar 73

9
Contacts
w/ITT
Tab # 1

MFR from J. G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversation with Hal Hendrix of ITT on 12 Mar 73 (re: Matte and Frei Appearance before Cmte/Misc./Info -- Identity of H. Hecksher -- Hendrix's Contacts with Chilean Newsmen)

12 Mar 73

contacts w/Church
Subcomte. Tab # 2
contacts w/other
Tab # 1

MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, Subj: ITT-Chile (re: Church Subcomte. to call Charles Meyer and Sec. Rogers on 29 Mar in addition to Mr. Gencen)

12 Mar 73

Contacts
w/ITT
Tab # 1

MFR from T. G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Comments on Mr. Levenson's Claims that a Long Term Operational Relationship Existed Between CIA and ITT (re: Berlin Tunnel, Cuban Communication System and ITT/CIA World-Wide Operations)

11 Mar 73

MFR by Theodore G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Proposed Statement to be Used by American Businessmen Who Have Been in Touch with CIA and Who May Have to Make a Statement to the Church Subcomte on Multinational Corporations

11 Mar 73

10
Contacts w/ITT
Tab # 1

MFR from Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Discussions with Mr. Hal Hendrix of ITT (re: Names and Dates for Testifying Before Church Ctte --- Hendrix, Frei, talk with Symington --are Matte and Frei to Testify Before Ctte?)

10 Mar 73

11
Contacts
w/other
Tab # 6

MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, Gen. Counsel, Subj: ITT-Chile (on 12 Mar 73 Houston said this was a draft and not sent to Feldman) (re: Conversation with Broe re background and specifics of Broe's talk with Cerrity, ITT/40 Committee Policy on Chilean political situation/Broe's Approach to ITT/Not specifically coordinated with State)

9 Mar 73

Letter to Frank Church from James Schlesinger, DCI (re: Explaining Director's statutory responsibility to protect intelligence sources and methods; that CIA reports fully to subcommittees overseeing CIA activities and funds; to best interests to confine further discussions to these channels/Dela's testimony before Sen. Foreign Relations Cmte) 1st Version Not Used, see MFR/ITT Vol. II, Briefing Books, Tab # Schlesinger, letter

9 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

- 10 *contacts w/ITT
Tab #1* MFR from L. R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT - Church Subcommittee (re: Schedule of Hearings) 9 Mar 73
- 11 *a/c contacts
w/other lq.
Tab #6* MFR by T. G. Shackley, C/WHD, Subj: Discussions with Mr. Hal Hendrix, ITT (re: CIA does not intend Broe to testify before Church Subcmte/Possibility that ITT employees talked to CIA officials without knowing they were CIA/Genseen knew Mittle was a link to Alessandri camp/advance copy of 8 Mar 73 Anderson article read and its implications discussed) 8 Mar 73
- contacts w/ITT
Tab #1* MFR from L. R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT - Chile, (re: Broe and Genseen Testimonies) 8 Mar 73
- contacts w/ITT Tab #1
a/c file #43 Tab #69
a/c file #2 Review 74
15 file #32 Tab #18* MFR from Joseph O'Neill, Asst. Leg. Counsel, Subj: ITT Hearings--Church Subcommittee (re: Conversation with Poirier re his relations with CIA and Subcmte's feelings on McCone's position) 8 Mar 73
- a/c file #12 Tab #30
a/c file #11 Tab #69* Memo for DDO from T. G. Shackley, WHD, Subj: WH Comments on Jack Anderson Column (re: ITT and the Chilean Embassy Break-in) No new evidence. 8 Mar 73
- contacts w/church
Subcmte Tab #23
a/c contacts w/other
lq. Tab #6* MFR from L. R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: Church Subcommittee - ITT (re: Subpoena to ITT requesting all documents indicating a relationship between CIA and ITT) 8 Mar 73
- MFR by John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel, Subj: Conversation with Chr. John L. McClellan, Senate Appropriations Comm., Re ITT Hearings (re: Meeting -- DCI discussed CIA's problems regarding investigation by Church Subcmte of Senate Foreign Relations into Agency's relations with ITT and covert actions in Chile/CIA's Subcmtes meeting planned) 7 Mar 73
- 12 *a/c contacts
w/other lq.
Tab #6* MFR by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT-Chile (re: Marks comment on 6 figure fund for political action in Chile to support opponents of Allende/CIA Subcmtes vs Church Subcmte/jurisdiction) 6 Mar 73
- contacts w/ITT
Tab #1* MFR from L. R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT - Chile (re: Subpoena to ITT requesting all documents indicating a relationship between CIA and ITT) 6 Mar 73
- Memo (Draft), Subj: Agency Relations with ITT (re: 1970 Time Frame -- COS, Chile talked to ITT reps; in Washington Broe in contact with ITT officials; contracts for technical equipment production/Earlier Dates -- telephone monitoring ops; where U.S. had no representation; cover - Avis Rent-a-Car; ITT/DCS for exchange of info) 6 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

TOP SECRET

DATE

12

CIA contacts
w/other ag.
Tab # 7

MFR by Richard Linsdale, Associate Gen. Counsel, Subj: ITT - Chile (see also: MFR Subj: ITT-Chile dtd 19 Mar 73) (re: CIA-State Meeting Relating CIA Plans to Deal with CIA sub-
cate Rather than Church Cate/ITT-CIA-OPIC Relationship)

6 Mar 73

1. Additional ITT Documents: excerpts from documents
State examined in the OPIC files

CIA contacts w/
Office/Ag.
Tab # 7

2. Memo from Mark Feldman, Subj: Church Subcommittee
Staff Members Meet with ARA Officers (re: Contacts with ITT
representatives/Highlights of conversations of Meyer, Grimsin
and Fisher)

5 Mar 73

13
CIA contacts
w/other ag.
Tab # 7

Letter to Bradford Mills, Pres., OPIC, from Lawrence R. Houston,
General Counsel, Subj: Bree not available to OPIC/CIA has no
documents to clarify the nationalization of Chile Telephone Co.

5 Mar 73

contacts w/ITT
Tab # 1

MFR from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subj: ITT -
Chile (re: Meeting with ITT Lawyers/Discussion of ITT-CIA
Relationship -- jobs performed by ITT for CIA)

2 Mar 73

14

MFR from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: DCS Contact with
ITT

1 Mar 73

contacts w/ITT
Tab # 1
TT Vol 4 Tab # 4

Helm's Testimony Before Senate Foreign Relations Committee
(Excerpt with suggested clarifications)

1 Mar 73

15

Director 383258 to Santiago from J. G. Hanke, Subj: Request
for info on Vasquez -- cause of death, physical description,
etc.

15 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOL. VI
(20-31 Mar 1973)

~~SECRET~~

Page 1

ITT VOL. 6 (20-31 Mar 1973)

TAB

ITEM

DATE

1

MEMO FOR FILES by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA

31 Mar 73

SUBJ: Meeting on 23 March 1973 to Discuss Response to Senate Subcommittee request for Mr. Broe's Appearance in Open Session

Att: Ltr to DCI, 23 Mar 73 from Senate requesting appearance of Broe in a public hearing. (Meeting discussed Agency response to request, indicating DCI approval for Broe to testify under oath in ex session only if Agency could review testimony to see what portions would be made public later.)

*also in
Contact w/ Church
Subcte, Tab #6
encl
Tab 6, this folder*

*(WHD/ITT, Vol 2
Schlesinger
Tab: Church
Subcommittee)*

MEMO FOR ASST TO THE DIRECTOR FR SHACKLEY, Ch/WH

30 Mar 73

SUBJ: Conversations with Jeremiah O'Leary of the Evening STAR on 29 Mar 73

(O'Leary states Broe testimony, 3/29, re meeting Broe/Gerrity 9/70 not clear; Sen Church: conflict in witnesses' testimony; Levinson & Holt's prediction final Subcte report would probably be sent to Justice to see if Neal & Gerrity committed perjury. Geneen's testimony may confirm McCone's version)

ATT: O'Leary art Wash STAR, 3/29, on Meyer testimony CIA/ITT discussion

MEMO FOR DD/O from SHACKLEY, CH/WH

30 Mar 73

SUBJ: ITT/Chile Press Coverage 30 Mar and Other Developments

(NY TIMES reporting testimony of 3/29 quotes Fulbright's doubt of CIA propriety re econ difficulties; 40 Committee's role; ITT/CIA role in policy or action requiring advance approval; Broe's meeting w/Gerrity; conflicting testimony McCone & Gerrity on ITT funding; possible perjury some witnesses)

2

MEMO FOR DD/O from Shackley, Ch/WH

29 Mar 73

SUBJ: ITT/Chile Press Coverage 29 Mar 73 & Other Developments

(WPOST: Broe's rejection, July 70, of offer by Geneen of funds to block Allende election; Sen Church informed at CIA Subcte briefing 3/13/73 of CIA's operations before Sept elections; Church not clear as to Broe's role; Korry's effect on subcte members & newspapermen as to what he said exactly.)

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOL. 6TABITEMDATE

2

MEMO FOR DD/O FROM SHACKLEY, CH/WH

29 Mar 73

SUBJ: ITT/CHILE Press Coverage 28 Mar 73 and Other Developments
 (questioning of Ambass Korry re reported CIA fund for prop action vs Allende may have been result info passed Subcte by former State employee or by inf DCI gave Sen CIA Subctees 13 Mar; WSTAR text DCI ltr re Broe testimony; NY TIMES: Korry testimony & polls on elec outcome by MERCURIO; McCone/Geneen and former's continuing directorship, ITT)

MEMO FOR RECORD BY George L. Cary, Jr., Dep Leg Counsel
 (OLC 73-0406)

28 Mar 73

SUBJ: Conversations with Jerome Levinson, Multinational Corporations Subcommittee Staff, and Pat Holt, Senate Foreign Relations Committee Staff, re Bill Broe's Testimony on ITT/Chile
 (Cary's concern over revelations during Ambass Korry's open testimony - Levinson's questions about \$400,000 in govt funds used to thwart Allende election)

3

MEMO FOR CCS, Attn: Lukoskie, from Hanke, C/WH/CA

27 Mar 73

SUBJ: Miles C. W. Cortez (201-726072)
 (poss reason for IBM cut-off contact w/CCS may revolve around ITT (Guilfoyle), Cortez (IBM) & Quigley (Anaconda) conversations re econ difficulties, Chile. This may be probed by Church Subcte.)

MEMO FOR WM. V. BROE FROM CIA DIRECTOR SCHLESINGER 27 Mar 73

SUBJ: Senate Subcommittee on Multinational Corps
 (Director has reached agreement w/Chairman, Church Cte for Broe to testify re its investigation of ITT involvement in 1970 Chilean elections.)

MEMO FOR DD/O FROM SHACKLEY, CH/WH

27 Mar 73

SUBJ: ITT/Chile Press Coverage 27 Mar 73 and Other Developments
 (WPOST on Broe's testimony, esp descr of 1970 meeting w/Geneen; anti-Allende funding; NYTIMES coverage same topic; Geneen's concern w/special Senate panel's action on ITT/CIA relations)

Also in
 contacts
 w/ Church
 Sub-ct
 Tab # 7

WHD/ITT vol 2,
 Briefing Books,
 Tab # Schlesinger,
 Church Sub-
 Committee

ITT VOL. 6

TAB

Item

DATE

(3)

MFR BY JONATHAN HANKE, C/WH/CA

27 Mar 73

SUBJ: Conversation w/Hal Hendrix on 27 Mar 73

(Hendrix concerned re forthcoming testimony of Broe and about green light message (Ambass Korry); Geneen questions Hendrix about UPI story on CIA contacts w/ITT)

Also in Contacts w/ITT, Vol. 2, Tab #4

MFR BY JONATHAN HANKE, C/WH/CA

27 Mar 73

SUBJ: Conversation w/Hal Hendrix on 23 Mar 73

(Hendrix reports Berrellez' concern re UPI art on 1970 contacts w/Matte. Latter's press statements repeat info already documented in Anderson Papers in 1970.)

Also in Contacts w/ITT, Vol. 2, Tab #4

4

MFR BY SHACKLEY, CH/WH

26 Mar 73

SUBJ: Discussions w/Mr. James Gardner of INR/ARA, D/State

(former employee of Dept State has passed info to Church Subcte re money passed by 40 Committee for covert work in Chile. Since Ambass Korry might be questioned, how should he handle this?)

CIA contacts w/other Agencies re ITT, Tab #3

MFR BY JOHN M. MAURY, LEG COUNSEL (OLC 73-0390)

26 Mar 73

SUBJ: Director's Conversation w/Senator Church re Bill Broe's Appearance before the Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations

(DCI prepared to declassify for publication a large part of the testimony Broe already provided the Subcom. No objection to testimony being under oath. Would precedent be established if an ops officer testified in public?)

Contacts w/Church Subcte, Tab #9

Ltr, DCI to Hon Frank Church, Chairman Subcte on Multi-National Corps (OLC 73-0373/A) (ER 73-1572/A)

26 Mar 73

(Reply to Church's ltr of 23 Mar 73 re request by Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations that Mr. Broe be made available for questioning, under oath, in public session.)

*29 File #12, Tab #6
contacts w/Church Subcte Tab #10
H/D/ITT Vol. 2, #4 Schaefer's
Church Subcte*

MFR BY HOUSTON, GENL COUNSEL

26 Mar 73

SUBJ: ITT Case

Atty Schafer's concern about Levinson interview of Geneen & latter's inability to remember various details as stated by Mr. Broe, e.g., Geneen's mention of 1964 activity. Schafer asks Houston to look over transcript of conversation.)

Contacts w/ITT, Vol. 2, Tab #4

ITT VOL 6

TAB

ITEM

DATE

5

MEMO FOR DD/O FROM SHACKLEY, C/WH (DD/O 73-1738)
SUBJ: Developments in Senate Subcommittee Hearings about ITT/Chile during Period 24-25 March 73 (articles of 25 Mar re ITT testimony, esp of McCone & Herriam. O'Leary of WSTAR sympathetic to Broe & Agency; Subcte delves into Anderson Papers; frequent mention EL MERCURIO)

26 Mar 73

MEMO FOR CH/WH FROM JONATHAN G. HANKE, C/WH/CA
SUBJ: Text of Senate ITT Hearings 20, 21 and 22 Mar 73 (includes preliminary comments on the effectiveness or evasiveness of ITT witnesses; possibility of perjury on part of some of witnesses on basis of info in Agency files about covert ITT activities in Chile in 1970)
Att: Hanke's rough notes on testimony

26 Mar 73

MEMO FOR DD/O (ER 73-1559/1)
SUBJ: Developments in ITT/Chile Situation 23 Mar 73 (leaks by Subcte personnel in press; WPOST edit, 3/24, re Allende elec & Wm Broe; Berrellez testimony re relations w/Matte; covert funding MERCURIO; Comm Party's unoff newspaper trying to associate major owner MERCURIO w/A. Matte)

24 Mar 73

Ltr to DCI, 3/23/73 from Senate requesting appearance of Broe in a public hearing (WH/ITT, Vol 2, Schlosberg, Tab; Church subette)

23 Mar 73

MEMO FOR FILE BY JONATHAN G. HANKE, C/WH/CA
SUBJ: CIA Contact with Ford and General Motors about Chile in 1970 (messages in files give impression Helms was either in touch, or planning to be in touch, with Ford and General Motors re their Chilean operations.)

23 Mar 73

MEMO FOR DD/O from SHACKLEY, C/WH (ER 73-1559)
SUBJ: Developments 22 Mar 73 in Senate Hearings about ITT (press coverage on hearings, multinatl corps, stresses inconsistencies testimony, Gerrity & McCone, re Chile funding; WPOST: Broe expected to play crucial role in further testimony; variance, McCone's testimony & written answers Broe on elec fund. As result of conflict testimony, Subcte wants SecState Rogers, Ambass Vaky, former NSC staff member Nachmanoff & Wm Broe to testify.)

23 Mar 73

*Interstate Church Subcte Tab #8
G File Review, 1974
G File #41, Tab #1*

G File 37, Tab 31

*Interstate Church Subcte Tab 6
ee
ab. 1, ->
his file*

G File 37, Tab #31

ITT VOL 6

TAB

ITEM

DATE

fact 6
Church
Subcte
Tab #11

MEMO FOR RECORD BY JOHN M. MAURY, LEG COUNSEL
(OLC 73-0380)

23 Mar 73

SUBJ: Conversation w/Ed Braswell, Chief Counsel,
Senate Armed Serv Committee, re Church Subcte's
Request for Appearance of Bill Broe in Open Ses-
sion
(Stennis upset about CIA getting involved with
ITT; asked if Agency ever received unappropriated
funds for operational purposes- Braswell asked Leg
Counsel to check on this and "be sure!")

contacts w/Church
Subcte, Tab #12
OGC File Review,
1974
OG File 41, Tab 1

MFR BY JOHN M. MAURY, LEG COUNSEL (OLC 73-0379)

23 Mar 73

SUBJ: Conversation w/Senator Henry Jackson (D., Wash)
re Church Subcte's Request for Appearance of
Bill Broe in Open Session
(Jackson's original reaction was that Broe
should not appear; advised that Broe be armed
w/written instructions from Director not to answer
any questions except CIA's relations with ITT in
Chile-1970. Also advised that President or Haldeman,
but not Dean, be informed)

fact 7
ITT,
re 2, Tab 5

MFR BY JONATHAN G. HANKE, C/WH/CA

22 Mar 73

SUBJ: Conversation with Mr. Hal Hendrix on 22 Mar 73
(Testimony of McCone & its adverse effect on
Geneen & other ITT official sources for infor-
mation in Hendrix' and Berrellez' reports;
Ambass Korry's relations w/Berrellez; latter
denies knowing Hanke; source of info on Korry's
"green light" statement; Berrellez testimony on
Matte.)

CIA Contacts
w/Other Agencies
re ITT
Tab #3

MEMO FOR MR. JOHN H. CRIMMINS, ACTING ASST SEC FOR
INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

22 Mar 73

SUBJ: Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on
Multinational Corps Senate
Attaches copy of questions formulated by/Sub-
cte for Wm V. Broe, together w/Broe's written
response & cover ltr by CIA Leg Counsel trans-
mitting answer to Senate Chairman; also att
suggested answer to possible questions about
meeting between Broe & Gerrity, ITT on 9/29/70.
Included in suggested answers is description of
authority under which CIA operates & which
would have governed Broe's contact with Gerrity.)
(NOTE: only last is attached.)

OGC File Review
1974

MEMO FOR DD/O FROM THEODORE G. SHACKLEY, CH/WH

22 Mar 73

SUBJ: Senate Subcommittee Hearings on ITT of 21 Mar 73
(re McCone's testimony which may have bearing on CIA
opertl equities, Chile; newspaper subsidizing, Chile;
Nixon/Korry action)

OG File 41, Tab 1
OG File 37, Tab 31

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

Page 6

ITT VOL 6

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
8	ITT CASE - DD/O STAFF MEETING on 21 Mar 73 (Objectives of Senate For Rel Subcte on Multinatl Corps; ITT Objectives in their handling of Senate Inquiries into their Chilean activities; CIA objectives in handling ITT hearings) <i>See attached insert.</i> MFR BY ALOYSIUS A. CAFFREY <i>DDO/DCD File Review 74</i> SUBJ: ITT Relationships <i>IG, File 34, Sub # 4</i> (Agency's use of ITT) <i>Contacts w/ITT, vol. 2, Tab 6</i> ATT: List of Requirements Given ITT on 3 Mar 71	21 Mar 73 15 Mar 73
	MEMO FOR DD/O FROM SHACKLEY (CH/WH (ER 73-1488)) SUBJ: Press Reports on Testimony of William R. Merriam of ITT to Senate Subcte on 20 Mar 73 (inaccura- cies or misinterpretations in WPOST & NYTIMES; Chilean election maneuvers; economic pressure alleged; alleged lobby efforts, State) ATT: Cable, ITT, 9/17/70, fr Hendrix/Berrellez to Gerrity Subj: Chile <i>TT vol. 1, Tab # 12</i> <i>(WH/ITT vol. 1 Tab # 9)</i>	21 Mar 73
	MEMO FOR FILES BY JONATHAN G. HANKE, C/WH/CA SUBJ: Contact with R. L. Brittenham of ITT on 14 Aug 1970 (Geneen/McCone visit to Washington & contacts with Agency; ITT contributions to Alessandri campaign) <i>Contacts w/ITT, Tab # 6</i>	21 Mar 73
9	Ltr, JOHN M. MAURY, LEG COUNSEL (OLC 73-0338/A) to Chairman Frank Church, Subcte on Multinational Corps <i>73</i> (encloses Broe's answers to Maury, 3/20/73, to ques- tions received 3/19/73) <i>WH/ITT vol. 2 Briefing Books Tab # Schlesinger Church Subcte</i>	20 Mar 73 <i>Contacts w/ Church Subcte Tab # 16</i>
	MFR BY DAVID S. THOENEN, C/E/F/X SUBJ: French Branch Contact w/ITT, 17 Mar 71 (Paris telecommunications operation) <i>ITT vol. 6, Tab 9 Contacts w/ITT, Tab # 2 DDO/EUR File Review IG 32, Tab # 10</i>	20 Mar 73
10	CABLE DIR 388698 to SANTIAGO (from SHACKLEY, C/WH) (frequent mention ELMERCURIO in testimony Church Subcte may bring Chilean action against that paper and Matte. Station should review security of future contact w/FUBRIGS) <i>ITT Potential Security Problems Tab # 5</i>	28 Mar 73
	CABLE IN 872073 to DIRECTOR (FROM SANTIAGO 24396) (FUEFFIGY-1 desire to leave Chile for a week-10 days may be held up because income tax not yet filed; not worried about govt action against him; financial assistance to RADIO COOPERATIVA. If denied permission to leave, can exfiltrate.) <i>ITT Potential Security Problems Tab # 4</i>	27 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

MEMO FOR DIR, DOMESTIC CONTACT SERV FR HOUSTON,
Genl Counsel (OGC 73-0475)

SUBJ: ITT Relationships

REF: 15 Mar 73 Memorandum for Record from
Aloysius A. Caffrey, Same Subject
(re Agency's use of ITT)

DDO/DCD
21 Mar 75 *File Review*
74

Jg file 34
Sub #4

Contacts w/ITT
Vol. 2, Feb 6

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Page 7

ITT VOL. 6

TAB

ITEM

DATE

11

CABLE IN 869412 (SANTIAGO 24373)
(Possibility FUEFFIGY-1's name surfacing re fund-raising in US for Alessandri. He states only involvement was w/Standard Oil contribution, deposited in Soza's overseas account. FKEFFIGY-1 name appears as key figure, however, in Alessandri campaign. Govt not thought to have legal case against Matte. FUEFFIGY-1 will make final decision by 26 Mar whether leave country.)

24 Mar 73

ITT Potential Security Problems Tab #6

CABLE IN 869341 from SANTIAGO (#24367)
(local press coverage Senate hearings, PCON's PURO CHILE attempt assoc A Edwards & EL MERCURIO w/A. Matte. Marginal attn by major govt media; LA NACION; LA PRENSA & LA TRIBUNA quoted)

24 Mar 73

12

CABLE DIR 387013 to Teheran (Helms) fr Shackley, Ch/WH
(discrepancy testimony Gerrity/McCone re ITT funding 1970; testimony Hendrix & Berrellez re their reporting Chilean sit 1970)

23 Mar 73

ITT 36, Tab 8

CABLE DIR 386976 (Shackley, Ch/WH) to SANTIAGO
(possibility name surfacing in Senate Subcte investigation; advised leave Chile 2 weeks)

23 Mar 73

CABLE IN 867410 (SANTIAGO 24336) (Ref DIR 386253)
(Iden Ref believed FUEFFIGY-1; advisability protect him against arrest; role vis-a-vis PIR; reasons for FUEFFIGY-1's protection cited)

22 Mar 73

CABLE, Paris #37493, IN 867237

(Idens to Cable Paris 37492, IN 867300)

IG 32, Tab 18
DDX/EUR File Review
Contacts w/ITT Vol. 2, Tab #5

22 Mar 73

IG 32, Tab 18
Contacts w/ITT
Vol. 2, Tab 5

CABLE IN 867300 FROM PARIS (#37492)
SUBJ: Cooperation w/CIA of ITT Employee Bernard Poirier

22 Mar 73

CABLE IN 866725 (Brussels 25867), Info Paris (Refers Director 385613)
("Station has no info in files on Iden B Ref. E2IMPDET.")

22 Mar 73

G 36, Tab 8

CABLE IN 866625 FROM HELMS (TEHRAN 19393)
(has no intention commenting to press or anyone else on events which occurred during his service at CIA)

22 Mar 73

13

Press release, LA VERDAD, Caracas, from Santiago de Chile, relating to Sov financial aid to Allende in 1970 presidential campaign

25 Mar 73

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CABLE In 867335 (SANTIAGO 24333)
(local press coverage on ITT; taking back seat to local issues
in both govt & opposition press)

Insert between Cable
In 867413
(Santiago 24333)
and In 867237
(Peru 37783)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ITT VOL. 6

TABITEMDATE

13

CABLE DIR 386832 to Caracas, info Bogota & Santiago from Shackley, CH/WH and W/WH/CA (surfacing Caracas Station press asset, w/FUCIDER-2 writing art, if possible. If unable, Bogota should. Suggested text gives background funding election campaign in 1970, with ITT funding anti-Allende comparatively small against that of Sovs & SovBloc outpouring of funds to PcCH, w/aid & support given Allende & UP. among others, by E. Germany & USSR detailed, from Nov 69 to Sept 70. SovAmbassador's departure and return occasioned by expected publ of dead Sov Agt's diary revealing startling extent Sov mil & polit espionage, and its support of UP.)

22 Mar 73

CABLE DIR 386520 to SANTIAGO FROM SHACKLEY, CH/WH (AP report Hendrix' testimony re advertising for telephone company in EL MERCURIO; (Berrelez) aid by ITT to anti-Allende forces; Hendrix' source for Korry's "green light" statement)

22 Mar 73

CABLE DIR 386254 to SANTIAGO (FR CH/WH & C/WH/6) (iden (fnu) Claro)

22 Mar 73

CABLE DIR 386253 (SHACKLEY, CH/WH) TO SANTIAGO (Alert to station re 3 Chileans who subcte thought might be agents: Amunategui, Javier Vial, FUEFFIGY-1. Station to drop direct contact w/FUEFFIGY-1 and prepare damage assessment if he is arrested by Chilean govt.)

22 Mar 73

*Contacts with
Church Subcte
Tab #13*

CABLE DIR 386255 FROM CH/WH to SANTIAGO (REF DIR 386253) (Security problems arising as result Senate ITT/CHILE hearings; concern re FUBRIG interests)

22 Mar 73

*Contacts w/Church
Subcte Tab 14
IC 36, Tab 8*

CABLE DIR 386066 to Tehran (from C/NE; coord C/WH) (alerts Helms that AP in reporting McCone's testimony 21 Mar states McCone had conversation w/Helms on CIA effort in Chile - this to alert Helms for possible press follow-up w/him.)

22 Mar 73

IC 36, Tab 8

14

CABLE DIR 385613 to PARIS*^{by} (Reginald Smith, C/E/F/SGT) SUBJ: Cooperation w/CIA of ITT Employee Bernard Poirier *info Brussels

21 Mar 73

*DDO/EUR File
Review 74*

IC File 32, Tab 18

*ITT Potential Security
Problems Tab 7.*

~~SECRET~~

WHD/ITT
VOL. 1

- 1 English/Spanish Document entitled "Los Documentos Secretos De La ITT Y La Republica De Chile" published by government of Chile, Subj: (Actual ITT documents) 3 Apr 72
- 2 State Airgram from Amembassy Santiago #203, Subj: (Chilean document, dated 15 Feb 73, from CARVAJAL to U.S. Embassy official re ITT's role in supplying arms to anti-Allende forces) (w/2 attachments) 19 Oct 73
- Attachment: Spanish and English version of Document 15 Feb 73
- 3 *ITT Vol. 3 Tab 4* → ITT Funding in Chilean 1970 Presidential Election 7 Dec 72 - updated
- ITT Vol. 3 Tab 4435 → ITT Funding of El Mercurio Feb - April 1972 7 Dec 72 - updated
- Memo for C/WH from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Telcon with Hal Hendrix of ITT (re ITT funding of El Mercurio) 17 Jan 71
- 4 Memo from Jonathan Hanke, Subj: ITT (short resume of results of results of Church sub-committee hearings ----Hanke lists a couple of "hanging threads") 21 Jun 73
- Memo, Subj: ITT (re Broe's testimony 13 Mar 73 before Church's committee and what he didn't tell them---- reasons why) 5 Jun 73
- 5 MFR from Don Rohlfing, WH/5/FI, Subj: Meeting with ALPRESS-1 (de-briefing and status of specific operations in Argentina----Met in cover office in ITT building) 6 Apr 73
- Blind memo, Subj: CHILE/Policy Review (covering memo for attachment; 12 Apr 74
- Attachment: Chronology of Significant Exchanges Related to CIA Covert Action Involvement in the 4 September 1970 Chilean Presidential Election 23 Oct 70
- 6 *ITT Vol. 1, Tab 3* Data used in briefing Senator Jackson 23 Feb 73
- 7 *contacts w/ITT, Tab #2; ITT Vol. 1 Tab #11* Memo for File from J.G.Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: ITT knowledge about Covert US Government activities in Chile (US govt not use private business funds in Chile---ITT funding of Alessandri and ITT/CIA funding of El Mercurio (w/attachment) 5 Feb 73
- Attachment: (Selected pages from 1964 election operation history re govt/private business funding)

8	(WH 10-68) MFR from Ralph K. Sliffman, Subj: Regular Weekly Meeting with Dept of State, 9 August 1968 (re using Press Wireless, an ITT subsidiary, to replace Haitian Coalition as transmitter of broadcasts to Haiti through Radio Libertad in Venezuela)	12 Aug 68
9	Memo to W.R. Merriam from J.D. Neal, Subj: Chile - White House; State Department; Attorney General (see also Tab 1)	14 Sep 70
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #13)	ITT Memo to E. J. Gerrity from H.Hendrix/R. Berrellez, Subj: Chile (see also Tab 1)	17 Sep 70
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #12;		
ITT, Vol 6 Tab #8)	ITT memo to W.R.Merriam from J.D. Neal, Subj: Chile	21 Sep 70
ITT Vol 1 Tab #12)	ITT cable #240 to H.S. Geneen from E.J. Gerrity, Subj: (Hendrix and Berrellez memo; reference to actions being taken with an unidentified man; strategy outlined in the Hendrix memorandum is best course to be followed) (see also Tab 1)	22 Sep 70
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #12)		
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #12)	ITT Memo to R.L.Schmidt from W.R. Merriam, Subj: (Conversation concerning getting someone to do something about Chile on the floor of the House and/or Senate---Reference to R. Dungan's article on Chile and an editorial in the <u>Washington Post</u> concerning Chile)	23 Sep 70
10	ITT cable Hqs/New York to H.S. Geneen/ (IN BRUSSELS) from E.J. Gerrity, Subj: (Chile --re applying economic pressure aimed at inducing economic collapse). (see also Tab 1)	29 Sep 70
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #11)		
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #11)	ITT Memo to Hal Hendrix, New York, from Robert Berrellez, Buenos Aires, Subj: Chileans (see also Tab 1)	29 Sep 70
OH/D/ITT, Vol 2, SHACKLEY #2, Tab #F)		
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #10)	ITT memo to Messrs, Merriam/Neal/Ryan from E.J. Gerrity, Subj: (Chile ---re message to Hobbing from Alessandri to keep cool; assessment of Broe's suggestions) (see also Tab 1)	30 Sep 70
AD/ITT Vol 2 SHACKLEY 1, Tab F)		
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #10)	ITT Memo to W.R. Merriam from J.D. Neal, Subj: Chile - A Questionable U.S. Policy (see also Tab 1)	30 Sep 70
11	ITT Memo to E.J. Gerrity, from W.R. Merriam, Subj: Chile (see also Tab 1)	7 Oct 70
ITT, Vol 1 Tab #8)		
OH/D/ITT, Vol 2 BREFING Books SHACKLEY #1, Tab #F)		

11

ITT Memo to Mr. McCone from W.R. Merriam, Subj: Chile---re possibility of Allende winning congressional vote; armed forces uprising; cooperation by U.S. businesses with ITT to bring around economic chaos) (w/attachment)

9 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1,
Tab #8)

1. (Chilean Political Situation---re Frei weakness; economic pressures; failure of Chileans to react strongly against Allende; Soviets increasing their embassy staff)
(see also Tab 1)

undated

12

ITT Memo to W.R. Merriam from J.D. Neal, Subj: Chile - Conversation with Ambassador Korrry
(see also Tab 1)

15 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1,
Tab #7)

ITT Memo to E.J. Gerrity from H. Hendrix (dictated by phone from San Juan), Subj: Chile
(see also Tab 1)

16 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1,
Tab #7)

13

ITT Letter to John A. McCone from E.J. Gerrity, Subj: (Covering memo for attachment)

21 Oct 70

(ITT, Vol 1
Tab #6)

1. Paper entitled "U.S. at the Cross-roads--A Needed Reappraisal of Our Latin American Policy" (differs from paper with same title in Tab #14 attached to letter to Henry Kissinger from Gerrity)
(see also Tab 1)

undated

14

ITT Memo to E.J. Gerrity from W. R. Merriam, Subj: Chile
(see also Tab 1)

22 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1,
Tab #6)

ITT Memo to E.J. Gerrity from Hal Hendrix, Subj: Chile
(see also Tab 1)

22 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1,
Tab #6)

ITT Memo to H.S. Geneen from E.J. Gerrity, Subj: (covering memo for one attachment:

27 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1
Tab #5)

1. Memo to Hal Hendrix, Hqs/New York, from R. Berrellez, Buenos Aires, Subj: Chile
(see also Tab 1)

22 Oct 70

(ITT, Vol 1,
Tab #7)

ITT paper; Subj: (Chile-After the Election---re Alessandri/Frei relations---economy's critical condition---Korrry/State dept relations---Allende's industrial nationalization plans---Sheraton San Cristobal Hotel opening) (see also Tab 1)

20 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1
Tab #7

ITT Memo to H.S. Geneen, from E.J. Gerrity, Subj: Chile: the Aftermath
(see also Tab 1)

20 Oct 70

14

ITT Letter to Henry Kissinger from William R. Merriam, Vice President, ITT, Subj: (re Chilean situation and ITT thoughts on it) (w/attachment)

23 Oct 70

(see Tab #17 for Kissinger's answer)

1. Paper entitled "U.S. at the Crossroads - A Needed Reappraisal of Our Latin American Policy" (differs from paper with same title in Tab #13 attached to letter to John McCone from E.J. Gerrity (see also Tab 1)

15

ITT Memo to W. R. Merriam from E. J. Gerrity, Subj: Chile (w/attachment)

29 Oct 70

1. (memo describing briefly Allende's background, indicating his thinking) (see also Tab 1)

26 Oct 70

16

ITT Memo to Keith Perkins from Hal Hendrix, Subj: Chile - C. Bartlett

2 Nov 70

(see also Tab 1)

ITT memo to H.S. Geneen, From E. J. Gerrity, Subj: Charles Meyer (covering memo for attachment:

4 Nov 70

1. Charles Meyer (Memo from Hal Hendrix to E.J. Gerrity---Hendrix's viewpoint sketch of Charles Meyer) (see also Tab 1)

30 Oct 70

17

ITT Memo to H.S. Geneen, Subj: Chile (covering memo for two attachments:

10 Nov 70

1. White House Letter to W.R. Merriam, ITT, from Henry Kissinger thanking Merriam for his 23 Oct 70 letter (see Tab #14 for letter from Merriam)

9 Nov 70

2. ITT Memo to H.S. Geneen from E.J. Gerrity, Subj: Chile (covering memo for attachment:

9 Nov 70

- a. ITT Memo to H. Hendrix, Hqs/ New York from R. Berrellez, Buenos Aires, Subj: Chileans (see also Tab 1)

6 Nov 70

ITT Memo to H. Hendrix from R. Berrellez, Subj: Ed Korry

13 Nov 70

(see also Tab 1)

ITT Memo to Keith Perkins from Hal Hendrix, Subj: Ed Korry

18 Nov 70

(see also Tab 1)

SCHLESINGER BRIEFING BOOK
~~SECRET~~

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
Remarks	Remarks by Mr. Schlesinger to Selected Senators	10 Mar 73
Chile	CIA Involvement in Chilean Elections	13 Mar 73
ITT, Vol 5, (Tab #8)	CIA Involvement in Chilean Elections (shorter version of above paper)	7 Mar 73
	Briefing on Chile Elections (detailed paper on CIA financing of Chilean elections since 1962)	1 Mar 73
	Chronology of Authorizations for Chile since 1962 (funding)	undated
	(Paper containing facts on Political Parties in Chile and elections in Chile---Also includes statistics on U.S. Investment in Chile)	28 Feb 73
Benchmarks	Chilean Election Benchmarks (Chrono of elections and funding)	7 Mar 73
ITT	CIA Relations with ITT (resume of relations in late 60's and early 70's)	7 Mar 73
Letter	Statement on Letter to Church Subcommittee (see following entry)	7 Mar 73
ITT, Vol V (Tab #10) (1st version)	Letter to Frank Church from J.R. Schlesinger, Director, Subj: (re Director's statutory respon- sibility to protect intelligence sources and methods---CIA reports fully to Subcommittees overseeing CIA activities & funds;---confine further discussions to these channels---Helm's testimony before Senate Foreign Relations Cttee)	undated
Uruguay	Uruguayan Elections (CIA funding of elections--- facts and statistics on political parties, elec- tions, and election candidates)	27 Feb 73
Guyana	Guyanese Elections (resume of CIA funding in Guyana elections---facts and statistics on Guyana)	27 Feb 73
Church Subcommittee	Memo for Mr. William V. Broe from James R. Schlesinger, Subj: Senate Subcommittee on Multi- national Corporations	27 Mar 73
ITT, Vol 6, Tab #3	(OLC 73-373/A) Letter to Frank Church from James R. Schlesinger (re availability of William Broe to testify under oath 28 March in executive ses- sion; Schlesinger to review testimony later if it is to be made public)	26 Mar 73
ITT, Vol 6, Tab #4, file #12, Tab #26 w/ Tatts/Church Subcommittee, Tab #10		

~~SECRET~~

TAB
ITEM
DATE

Church

Subcommittee

Letter to James R. Schlesinger from Frank Church
(requesting appearance of Broe in a public hearing)

23 Mar 73

ITT, Vol 6, Tab #6, 1)

contacts w/ church
subcommittee, Tab #6)

Letter from John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel,
to Frank Church (enclosing Broe's answers to
questions submitted 19 March by Subcommittee on
Multinational Corporations

20 MAR 73

ITT, Vol 6, Tab 9)

1. Memo for Legislative Counsel from
William V. Broe (covering memo for:

20 Mar 73

4
Contacts w/ church
subcommittee
Tab #16)

a. Answers to the 73 questions
received from the Church
Subcommittee (questions
included)

SHACKLEY BRIEFING BOOK #1
TAB
ITEM
DATE

A

Subj: Resume of Contacts with ITT Officials Re-
garding Chile (w/attachment)

19 Mar 72

ITT, Vol 2
Tab #9)

1. Chronological Resume of Contacts
with ITT on Chile (1970 to Date)

undated

B

MFR from William V. Broe, C/WHD, Subj: Discus-
sion with Mr. Harold S. feneen, Chairman and
President of ITT, Concerning Financial Support
to Chile Election

17 Jul 70

ITT, Vol 1
Tab #14)

C

MFR from William V. Broe, C/WHD, Subj: Conver-
sation with Mr. Harold S. geneen, Chairman and
President of ITT, on 27 July 1970

3 Aug 70

ITT, Vol 1, Tab 14)

D

MFR from Peter Jessup, Subj: Minutes of the Meet-
ing of the 40 Committee, 29 September 1970

30 Sep 70

ITT, Vol 1, Tab #10)

E

MFR from CS/SGO, Subj: Minutes of the Meeting
of the 40 Committee, 6 October 1970

7 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1, Tab #8)

F

ITT Memo to Messrs. Merriam/Neal/Ryan from E.J.
Gerrity, Subj: (Chile---re message to Hobbing
from Alessandri to keep cool; assessment of
Broe's suggestions)

30 Sep 70

ITT, Vol 1, Tab 10)

(WHD/ITT, Vol 1
Tab 10, 4 1)

ITT, Vol 1, Tab 11;

WHD/ITT, Vol 1
Tab 10, 4 1)

ITT, Vol 1, Tab 8;

ITT Memo to Hal Hendrix, Hqs, New York, from
Robert Berrellez, Buenos Aires, Subj: Chileans

29 Sep 70

ITT Memo to E.J.Gerrity from W.R. Merriam, Subj:
Chile

7 Oct 70

SECRET-2-

TAB

~~SECRET~~

ITT memo Subj: October 6 conversation with Mr.
Broe, CIA re Chile (call made 3:30 p.m.)

6 Oct 70

ITT, Vol 1, Tab 9)

SHACKLEY BRIEFING BOOK #2

<u>TAB</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DATE</u>
OPIC Letters <i>(ITT, Vol 3, Tab 13; ITT, Vol 4, Tab 9; A CONTACTS w/OTHER AGENCIES RE ITT Tab 14)</i>	Letter of reply to Marshall T. Mays, Esq., General Counsel, OPIC, from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel (OGC 73-1584) Subj: (re activities of ITT in Chile; for info available to the intelligence community with respect to the activities of ITT, contact agencies represented in Chile -- State and DIA)	27 Oct 72
<i>(ITT, Vol 3, Tab 13; ITT, Vol 4, Tab 9; A CONTACTS w/OTHER AGENCIES RE ITT, Tab 14)</i>	Letter to Mr. Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel from Marshall T. Mays, General Counsel, OPIC Subj: (re info needed to complete ITT claim--- "all reliable info available to intelligence community on the activities of ITT which could constitute "provocation")	20 Oct 72
Official Reaction	(State/Press/USIA reaction to Jack Anderson papers/ Merriam letter to Peterson & Kissinger/ and Mills letter to State)	22 Nov 72
Narrative Background <i>(ITT, Vol 3, Tab 9)</i>	Background on Agency Involvement in Chile	21 Nov 72
Alternate Statement <i>(ITT, Vol 3, Tab #9)</i>	Subj: Statement for the DCI on ITT and CIA (W/attachment)	21 Nov 72
	1. Subj: Relations Between ITT and CIA	21 Nov 72
Questions <i>(ITT, Vol 3, Tab #9)</i>	Subj: ITT -- Material for the DCI's Background Information	21 Nov 72
FR/CCS <i>(ITT, Vol 2, Tab 10)</i>	ITT Relationships of FR Division and CCS	undated
DCS	ITT Relationship of DCS (re Lavoie)	undated

~~SECRET~~-3-

~~SECRET~~

WH FILE REVIEW 74
IG File 36

TAB

ITEM

DATE

1

Blind Memo, Subj: Agency Support to the U.S. Secret Service
During the 1972 Democratic and Republican Conventions

Undated

Memo for Exec. Dir./Comptroller from T. G. Shackley, C/WH,
Subj: Agency Support to the U.S. Secret Service for Natl.
Democratic (10-14 Jul 72) and Natl. Republican (21-24 Aug)
Conventions

23 Jun 72

IG 22, Tab 4 - 1. Memo for DDO from J. E. Flannery, Subj: Matters of
Possible Significance in Connection with the Current Water-
gate and Related Investigations

24 May 73

IG 22, Tab 4 A. Blind Memo, Subj: Station WH/Miami and Hqs. Support
to the Natl. Democratic and Republican Conventions in 1972

24 May 73

IG 44, Tab 1

Blind Memo, Subj: WUDCOR - Technical Joint CIA-FBI Audio
Operation Against the Chilean Embassy, Wash., D.C. (re:
Operational Between 18 May 71-3 Feb 72 and 26 Dec 72-22 Feb 73)

MFR from James E. Flannery, AC/WH, Subj: Congressman Nedzi's
Query Regarding Agency Support for the 1972 Political Con-
ventions in Miami

8 Jun 73

1. Dept. of Justice Memo, Subj: Disturbances and the
Dept. of Justice Information Center ----

10 May 72

2

Memo for IG from Richard L. Conolly, C/WH/3, Subj: Water
gate Agency File Review in WHD - Transmittal of Material
Atts: 11 Files. Indexed Separately.

29 Apr 74

3

Memo from Christine Hopkins, Watergate Task Force, Subj:
Status Report of 19 Apr 74 on Material Reviewed in Relation
to the Watergate Break-In; Daniel Ellsberg; and Hank
Greenspun

18 Apr 74

1. Cable from Miami to Hqs, Subj: Cuban Exile Activities
in Miami

18 Feb 71

2. Memo for DCOS from Norris Cervenot, Subj: Rumors in
Cuban Exile Community (re: JKLANCE (CIA) Recruiting Again)

6 Apr 71

3. MFR from Anthony R. Ponchay, COS, Subj: Contact with
AMANCHOR-1 (re: AMSNAP-3's involvement with Bernard Baker
in the Break-in)

22 Jun 72

4. Contact Report: Between IUSTEER/1 and Peter Jasut,
Subj: Information on Roberto de Cardenas, former Agency
employee and friend of B. Baker)

30 Jun 72

~~SECRET~~

3

5. MFR from Anthony Ponchay, Subj: AMSNAP-3 (re: release from jail and activities of AMSNAP-3)

11 Jul 72

6. Contact Report from A. Gilbert, Subj: Eugenio Rolando Martinez (re: wife's seeking help for Martinez' defense)

8 Feb 73

7. Blind Memo, Subj: Review of AMSNAP-3's (Martinez) File (re: relations with Hunt)

7 May 73

Biographic Information on Pablo Diaz Fernandez (re: relations with Eugenio Martinez)

Undated

4

Herman Greenspun: 201 File (201-788988). Documents Dated 1050-1955 (re: Greenspun's purchase and sale of arms and aircraft and his participation in the Arab-Israel Conflict 1948-50)

1950-1955

5

Blind Memo, Subj: Name Traces on Howard Hughes, Robert Maheu, Maheu Associates and Marvin Peltier

Undated

Memo to William D. Broderick from William V. Broe, Subj: Activities of Howard Hughes, U. S. Industrialist in the Bahama Islands

14 Sep 71

1. Blind Memo, Subj: Activities of Howard Hughes, U.S. Industrialist in the Bahama Islands

14 Sep 71

Memo to Mr. John Crimmins from Mr. William Broe, Subj: Transmittal of Memorandum

18 Feb 70

1. Blind Memo, Subj: President Balaguer's Apparent Belief that the U.S. Government Favors His Re-election

17 Feb 70

Blind Memo, Subj: Activities of F. Donald Nixon and John Meier (in the Dominican Republic)

9 Oct 73

6

Blind Memo, Subj: E. Howard Hunt/Felix Rodriguez Contacts (in Miami)

17 Apr 74

Biographic Data on Felix Rodriguez, NOC (201-284815)

Undated

IC 7, 7619 - Memo from Keith B. Schofield, Subj: Howard Hunt (re: Personal Knowledge of Hunt)

21 Dec 73

Memo for COS, Subj: References to Howard Hunt in the AMSNAP-3 File (re: relations with Artime and Barker)

19 Jun 72

Contact Report: Between Norris Gervenot and AMSNAP-3, Subj: Cuban Exile Activities in Costa Rica

9 Mar 72

6

IC 11, Tab 14

Memo for Acting Director, FBI, from Vernon A. Walters,
Lt. Gen. U.S.A., Acting Dir., CIA, Subj: Information
Provided the FBI Regarding the Watergate Incident

6 Jul 72

IC 22, Tab 4

Memo for DDO from James E. Flannery, AC/WHID, Subj: Matters
of Possible Significance in Connection with the Current
Watergate and Related Investigations

25 May 73

IC 22, Tab 4

1. Memo for Peter Jessup, Senior Staff Officer, Natl.
Security Council, from Wm. Broe, C/WHID, Subj: Jorge
Gonzalez Marten

13 Dec 71

IC 22, Tab 4

A. Information Sheet on Jorge Gonzalez Marten

10 Dec 71

IC 22, Tab 4

2. Memo for DC/WHID from Francis C. MacDonald, AC/WH/2,
Subj: Activities of Jorge Gonzalez Marten

9 Dec 71

IC 22, Tab 4

A. San Jose, Dept. of State Cable, Subj: National
Independent Party (A-182)

30 Oct 71

MFR from James E. Flannery, DC/WH, Subj: John Dean's
Allegations to Newsweek Magazine

20 Jun 73

1. Cable # 112189 from State Dept. to Panama, Subj:
Allegations Made by John Dean to Newsweek Magazine

11 Jun 73

7
IC 31, Tab 12

MFR from Jack Kindschi, CMG/NOC, Subj: Public Relations
Proposal by Robert R. Mullen for the 1968 Presidential
Election Campaign

11 Apr 74

MFR from Martin J. Lukoskie, CCS, Subj: Robert F. Bennett
Knowledge of JMYAK Flap

9 Jan 74

1. Notes on attached MFR. Signed "Bill S."

9 Jan 74

IC 32, Tab 17

Memo for Chiefs NOCAD and CCS from T. G. Shackley, C/WHID,
Subj: Discussion of Disposition of Cover Compromise Cases

18 Jul 72

Cable from Paris (29899), Subj: Meeting Between MHYIELD
and Agee to discuss Agee's Book

30 Jun 72

IC 32, Tab 17

Memo for Chiefs: SB, FE, EUR, CCS and NOCAD; Subj:
Compromise of Cover Facility in Current Use (from T. G.
Shackley, C/WHID)

3 Jul 72

IC 12, Tab 12

Memo for Acting Dir., FBI, from Howard J. Osborn, Dir. of
Security, Subj: Robert R. Mullen Co.

21 Jun 72

IC 12, Tab 12

Memo for Acting Dir., FBI, from Howard J. Osborn, Dir. of
Security, Subj: General Foods Corporation

21 Jun 72

Blind Memo, Subj: Robert R. Mullen Co. (re: under contract
to Radio Free Cuba)

17 Apr 74

List of Items Reviewed by WH Division

Undated

List of RYBAT/JMSPUR/PLVWCADET Traffic Removed from C/WH/D
Personal Files During Watergate File Search

18 Apr 74

Cable from Buenos Aires 20743 (565932), Subj: Contacts
with ITT

21 Mar 72

ITT 2, Tab 19 Santiago 19568 to Director, Subj: Translation of Telex
232 from Amb. Letelier to Chilean For. Min. re mng of
No. American Businessmen with Kissinger on Chilean Situation

23 Mar 72

ITT 3, Tab 48 Mexico City 19490 to Director, Subj: CIA ITT Contacts
Unable to Communicate with COS, Buenos Aires

13 Apr 72

ITT 3, Tab 48 C Mexico City 19491 to Director, Ref. 19490, Subj: Identifies
Individuals Discussed in 19490

13 Apr 72

Cable from Santiago 19915 (586375), Subj: Activities of
LIBUTTON-1 and Contact with ANCARBON-5

14 Apr 72

ITT 3, Tab 48 Santiago 20031 to Director, Subj: Contacts with ITT
(re: agents activities in Chile, ITT funding)

21 Apr 72

ITT 2, Tab 22 Director 245094 to Santiago from James E. Flannery, Subj:
Anderson Documents/ Lusby's Contacts with ITT/ Chilean
Elections and Funds

18 Mar 72

ITT 2, Tab 22 Director 245305 to Buenos Aires, Santiago from Jonathan
Hanke, Subj: Contacts with LIBUTTON-1 and other reps of
his company to be "put on ice"

20 Mar 72

Director 246120, Subj: Allegations of Jack Anderson (re:
CIA-ITT Ties in Relation to 1970 Election of Allende

22 Mar 72

ITT 2, Tab 19 Director 246738 to Santiago, Buenos Aires from Jonathan
Hanke, Subj: Contacts with ITT

23 Mar 72

Director 256846, Subj: Security Problems for Fubrig-1 and
Alessandri

19 Apr 72

Telepouch from WH/Miami UFAA 4200, Subj: Ponchay's Comments
on Rebozo and Martinez' Involvement in Watergate

30 Jun 72

Dispatch to C/WH from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: Transmittal of
Conf. Memo Concerning the Break-in of the Democratic Natl.
Comm. Hqs which was Mailed Anonymously from Miami to the
UPI Bureau in Miami

11 Jul 72

ITT 4, Tab 35 Mexico City 22586 to Director, Subj: Identities
Initial. as ITT, Tab 2

7 Feb 73

8
 ITT 4, Tab 26
 Contact ITT 462
 Mexico City 27595 to Director (IN 827913), Subj: Senate
 Investigators Questioning -- Hendrix's and Berrellez's
 Association with CIA -- Levinson and Blum told this by CIA
 person -- Hendrix to Mexico City) 7 Feb 73

ITT 6, Tab 13
 Director 386066 to Teheran, Subj: Testimony of McCone
 Before Church Subcommittee 22 Mar 73

ITT 6, Tab 12
 Teheran 19393 to Director, Subj: Amb. Helms States that he
 will not Comment on Events While with CIA 22 Mar 73

ITT 6, Tab 12
 Director (MRN 387013) to Teheran, Subj: Differences in
 Testimony of ITT E. J. Gerrity and Mr. McCone 23 Mar 73

ITT 6, Tab 13
 Lunch Sub Group, Tab 14
 Director 386255 to Santiago, Subj: Senate Hearings on ITT/
 Chile (re: security problems) 22 Mar 73

9
 MFR from Charlotte Bustos, WH/FI, Subj: Harold Victor
 Hendrix (re: Guidance for his Testimony Before Congress) 8 Apr 74

List of RYBAT/JMSPUR/PLWVCADET Traffic Removed from C/WH/D
 Personal Files During the Watergate File Search 26 Apr 74

Mexico City 27132 (IN 194573) Subj: ITT Relations with
 Cuba and Chile 14 Mar 74

Director 525729 -- Reply to Mexico City 27132, Subj: Request
 that LIBUTTON-1 not Contact BKHERALD - CIA 15 Mar 74

WH/Miami 21490 (IN 217248), Subj: COS/Miami Review of
 Files - Watergate Search (List of Items to be Forwarded to Hqs) 6 Apr 74

Director 535757 to COS Managua, Subj: COS's Knowledge of
 Mexican Laundering and of Contacts with Hendrix and Berrellez
 during his Tenure in Mexico City 8 Apr 74

Managua 01096 (IN 221795) to Director, Subj: Response to
 Query Concerning COS Knowledge of Mexican Laundering and of
 Contacts with Hendrix and Berrellez during his Tenure in
 Mexico City 11 Apr 74

List of RYBAT/JMSPUR/PLWVCADET Traffic Removed from C/WH/D
 Personal Files during Watergate File Search 10 May 74

MFR from Jacob Esterline, C/WH/EICO, Subj: Jacob D.
 Esterline's Contact with Ex-AMANCHOR-1 in Miami, 17 Oct 73
 (re: info on the removal of Alfonso Martinez's car from
 Miami Internatl. Airport) 19 Oct 73

9

New York Times Article by John M. Crewdson, "C.I.A. Reportedly Asked F.B.I. Not to Question on Watergate" (re: Dahlberg's and Ogarrio's Contributions to CRP)

31 May 73

MFR from N. Scott Miler, C/CI/OPS, Subj: George Munro (re: Negative Records on CIA Request to FBI Not to Contact Munro)

1 Jun 73

MFR, Subj: George Munro: Negative Records on CIA Request to FBI Not to Contact Munro

1 Jun 73

IG 22, Feb 4

Memo for AC/WH/D from AC/WH/1, Subj: George Frederick Munro (Jeremy K. Benadun (P)) 201-287227

Undated

Letter to Alan Loboda, COS/Santiago, from Joel Nebecker, Subj: Support of Santiago Station and Programs (re: DCI Authorization of \$100,000 for FUEXPANSE type activities)

30 Mar 71

List of RYBAT/JMSPUR/PLWCADET Traffic Removed from C/WH/D Person Files During Watergate File Search

24 Apr 74

UFAA-5041 to C/WH from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: Inquiries by Gotlieb, a Journalist, on Itt and Cubans in the Miami area

4 May 74

IG 22, Feb 74

Georgetown 18639 to Director, Subj: William S. Fadane (re: relations with Howard Hunt)

29 May 73

IG 2, Feb 31

Mexico City 23918 to Director, Subj: Mexican Laundering

2 Jun 73

Buenos Aires 25585 (IN 938971), Subj: Suggests that Maylott-Hunt MEMCONS circa mid 1971 should be reviewed

5 Jun 73

UFAT-3855 to C/WH/D from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: CIA Contacts and Covers in the Bahamas

21 Jun 73

Director 440158 to Mexico City, Subj: L. Patrick Gray Identifies George Munro as CIA COS in Mexico City During Testimony (re: LIMEX)

3 Aug 73

Director 440586 to Mexico City, Subj: L. Patrick Gray Identifies George Munro as COS Mexico City During Testimony

4 Aug 73

Director 441005 to WH/Miami, Subj: Query from Watergate Prosecutor (re: Station WH/Miami and Miami Field Office Relations with ITT Public Relations Office at Coral Gables)

7 Aug 73

WH/Miami 19186 (IN 996037) to Director, Subj: Negative Response to Query from Watergate Prosecutor (re: Station WH/Miami and Miami Field Office Relations with ITT Public Relations Office at Coral Gables, Fla.)

7 Aug 73

TAB

ITEM

DATE

10

Memo for IG from Richard L. Conolly, C/WH/TFW, Subj: Watergate File Search - Final Report

10 May 74

IC 31, Tab 6

1. Memo for DDO from David A. Phillips, C/WH/D, Subj: Progress Report on the Watergate-Agency File Review in WH Division

19 Apr 74

Memo for C/WH/D from John R. Horton, C/Soviet Bloc Div., Subj: Mexican Laundering (re: Personal Knowledge of the Subject as Horton was Former COS in Mexico City)

4 Apr 74

IC 17, Tab 32

MFR from J. D. Morrison, Jr., Subj: Mrs. Mary Kiyonaga DiGiacomo (re: relations with Howard Hunt)

2 May 74

IC 22, Tab 4

Memo for DDO from James E. Flannery, AC/WH/D, Subj: Matters of Possible Significance in Connection with the Current Watergate and Related Investigations

25 May 73

IC 22, Tab 4

1. Memo for Peter Jessup, Senior Staff Officer, Natl. Security Council, from Wm. Broe, C/WH/D, Subj: Jorge Gonzalez Marten

13 Dec 71

IC 22, Tab 4

A. Information Sheet on Jorge Gonzalez Marten

10 Dec 71

IC 22, Tab 4

2. Memo for DC/WH/D from Francis C. MacDonald, AC/WH/2, Subj: Activities of Jorge Gonzalez Marten

9 Dec 71

IC 22, Tab 4

A. San Jose, Dept. of State Cable, Subj: Natl. Independent Party (A-182)

30 Oct 71

State Telegram from San Jose 3160, Subj: Accreditation of Soviet Diplomats Draws Fire

Dec 71

IC 22, Tab 4

Memo for IG from Robert Feldman, Subj: Contact Between Agency Officer and Watergate Personality

23 May 73

1. MFR from K. Y. Millian, C/WH/CA, Subj: Request for Assistance in Political Operation in Argentina Concerning the Colonels

16 Oct 70

2. MFR from K. Y. Millian, Subj: Political Action Planning in Argentina, Involvement of U. S. Public Relations Firm (re: the Mullen Co.)

16 Oct 70

3. MFR from K. Y. Millian, C/WH/CA, Subj: Status Report on Argentinian Possibility for Mullen's PR Firm

9 Dec 70

MFR from Charles W. Anderson, C/WH/SAO, Subj: Contacts with Watergate Group (re: Son's Working for CRP)

23 May 73

1. Memo to Mr. O'Donnell from C. W. Anderson, Subj: Stephen T. Anderson (re: Son's Working for CRP)

30 Jun 72

~~SECRET~~

TAB

ITEM

DATE

10

ZC 45, Tab 12

Blind Memo to Bill (Sturbitts), Subj: NYT's Opinion that the Three Events - Watergate Affair, Chilean Embassy Break-in and Attempt to "beat up" Ellsberg - are all related

17 Oct 72

Memo for Mr. William Sturbitts, WH/SA/EICO from Paul A. Maggio, C/PS/EG/S, Subj: Relationship of Michael G. Merhige to Robert A. Mahou Associates

30 Apr 74

1. Resume of Michael Merhige

Memo from Chris Hopkins, Watergate Task Force, Subj: Daniel Ellsberg's Lawyers Request for CIA Papers Pertaining to the Pentagon Papers Trial

8 May 74

MFR, Subj: WHD/ITT Files (re: List of Files)

26 Apr 74

DLC 1, Tab M

Memo for Acting Dir, FBI, from Vernon Walters, Lt. Gen. USA, Acting DCI, Subj: Info Provided the FBI Regarding the Watergate Incident

6 Jul 72

ZC 5, Tab 2

Walters 1, Tab 10

Memo for DCI from T. G. Shackley, C/WH/D, Subj: Mr. Manuel Ogarrion Daguerre and Mr. Kenneth Harry Dahlberg

27 Jun 72

ZC 22, Tab 4

Memo for DDO from James E. Flannery, AC/WH/D, Subj: Matters of Possible Significance in Connection with the Current Watergate and Related Investigations

23 May 73

ZC 22, Tab 4

1. MFR, Subj: Involvement of Donald Heath of WHD with James McCord

7 May 73

ZC 22, Tab 4

2. MFR, Subj: Attempt by Former WHD Staff Officer to Participate in Watergate Investigation

7 May 73

ZC 22, Tab 4

Memo for DDO from Wm. P. MacLean, C/WH/7, Subj: Possible Connection to Watergate Case (re: Harry Mahoney)

23 May 73

MFR from Jacob D. Esterline, C/WH/EICO, Subj: Meeting with Mr. John Warner, Deputy Counsel General (re: Review of Alfonso Martinez Case)

18 Oct 73

WH/Miami 20034 (IN 077632) to Director, Subj: Plans of Wm. Rebozo to build high rise community on Fisher Island, near station

5 Nov 73

Blind Memo to FBI, Subj: Activities of Phillip Agee (re: Relations with MEYIELD and Publication of his book (Agee's) on the (CIA)

1 Oct 73

London 39277 (IN 923174) to Director, Subj: Info on Chapman Pincher Story in the Daily Express, 18 May (re: origins of Watergate)

18 May 73

~~SECRET~~
SECRET

Article in the Washington Post by Martin Schram "Watergate Case Called 'Broad Plot'"

7 Jan 75

Director 340852, Subj: Time Magazine Belief that CIA Tapping Its Lines and Conducting Surveillance of Its Personnel

23 Nov 72

Director 340219 to Caracas, Subj: Time-Life Investigating Possible Agency Connection with Watergate

22 Nov 72

Caracas 20590 to Director, Subj: Attempt of Sam Halper of Time to Prove that CIA Engaged in Hostile Activity Against Time

17 Nov 72

Caracas 20591 to Director, Subj: Identity: AMICE-31

17 Nov 72

Memo for C/WH/D from Gardner R. Hathaway, C/WH/3, Subj: Personalities Mentioned in Caracas 20590 (bio data)

Undated

WH/Miami 15013 to Director, Subj: Interview with John Kelly (re: Former Agency Employee, Now with CBS, Who Desires to "Accurate" Story on CIA and its Involvement in Watergate)

23 Jun 72

Memo from Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA, Subj: Conversation with Jerry O'Leary (re: Query of Hanke on Hanke's Knowledge of Watergate and of Individuals Involved in Watergate)

19 Jun 72

IC Feb 16, Feb 24

Letter to John Stennis from Wm. Colby, DCI, Subj: Inquiry into CIA Activities

3 Apr 74

IC Feb 16, Feb 24

Letter to Wm. Colby, DCI, from Howard Baker, Subj: Declassification of CIA Material re Watergate

1 Apr 74

IC Feb 16, Feb 24

Letter to Sen. Howard Baker from Wm. Colby, DCI, Subj: Declassification of CIA Watergate Related Materials

3 Apr 74

IC Feb 33, Feb 2

MFR from Wilmer M. Kerbe, Subj: Relations with B. Baker

16 Apr 74

MFR from James E. Flannery, DC/WH/D, Subj: Tom Ahern (re: Ahern's Search for Employment)

23 Mar 73

Covering Memo to Legislative Counsel from Wm. Nelson, Subj: Discussion with Mr. "Jerry" Levinson, Counsel for Subcommittee on Multi-National Corporations of Senate Foreign Relations Committee (DDO-73-5651)

18 Oct 73

1. DDO-73-5651, Memo for C/WH/FL from Thomas Doolittle, Same Subject

11 Oct 73

MFR from Richard Conolly, C/WH/3, Subj: Association of Mrs. Conolly with the Watergate (Art) Galleries, Inc.

6 Apr 74

(Letter to John L. McClellan, Chr., Comm. on Appropriations, from W. E. Colby, DCI, Subj: Inquiry into CIA Activities)

3 Apr 74

10

MFR from David A. Phillips, Chief, WHD, Subj: Discussion with Mrs. Mariada Arensberg Bourgin (re: relations with the Mullen Co.)

27 Apr 74

MFR, Subj: Task Force Watergate File Search -- 1972 Natl. Convention Files

8 May 74

11

Robert L. Vesco File:

1972-1973

A. Misc. Items on Robert L. Vesco and His Associates

1. Panama City 26871 (IN 115343), Subj: Vesco Investigating Possibility of Opening Bank in Panama

18 Dec 73

2. San Jose 16701 (IN 081427) Vesco's Contacts with Costa Rican Pres. Figueres

8 Nov 73

3. Memo for The Ambassador, Subj: Travel of Members of Vesco Group (Bahamas to Costa Rica)

29 Jun 73

4. San Jose 15958 (IN 893866), Subj: Vesco Transferring Funds

18 Apr 73

5. MFR from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: WVAPOR/ Meeting with Internal Revenue Service Officers (re: Vesco)

6 Apr 73

6. Letter to Stewart R. Pataker from Anthony R. Ponchay, Subj: Robert L. Vesco

3 Mar 73

7. Memo for The Ambassador, Subj: Plans to Organize Student Campaign Against Robert L. Vesco and the GOCR

10 Jan 73

8. MFR for C/WH from Robert T. Shaw, C/WH/2, Subj: Meeting of DCI with Mr. Howard Johnson of MIT (re: briefing on Vesco and the 1973 Costa Rican Election)

16 Nov 72

9. Memo for DDP from T. G. Shackley, C/WH, Subj: WHD Input to OER Memorandum to the DCI Concerning Mr. Robert L. Vesco

14 Nov 72

a. Chicago Sun-Times article "CIA Probes Nixon Donor's Costa Rica Dealings"

2 Nov 72

b. Director 325316, Subj: Activities of Vesco

16 Oct 72

c. San Jose 15138, Subj: Activities of Vesco

17 Oct 72

d. San Jose 15140, Subj: Evidence Against Vesco

17 Oct 72

10. San Jose 15101, Subj: Anticipate Propaganda Attacks Against Ambassador

11 Oct 72

11

Robert L. Vesco File: (cont.)

B. Campaign Against the Agency in San Jose by Robert L. Vesco and His Associates

1. San Jose 16171 (IN 941242), Subj: Vesco's Campaign Against CIA 7 Jun 73
2. San Jose 16126 (IN 933566), Subj: Vesco's Charges Against CIA and Costa Rican Reaction 30 May 73
3. San Jose 16118 (IN 931044), Subj: LeBlanc's Charges CIA Following Vesco 28 May 73
4. San Jose 16116 (IN 930186), Subj: Relationship Between Figueres and Vesco, Anderson Report, Vesco Attack on CIA 25 May 73

C. Agency Guidance on the Handling of Info On Robert Vesco

1. Memo for TFW from Robert T. Shaw, C/WH/Plans, Subj: Robert Vesco 4 Apr 74
2. Panama City 27810 (IN197370), Subj: No Info on Vesco 18 Mar 74
3. MRN 526022, Subj: Investigation on Vesco Inappropriate for CIA 15 Mar 74
4. State Cable from Panama, Subj: Securities and Exchange Comm. vs. Robert L. Vesco 12 Mar 74
5. Dispatch to COS/WH/Miami from C/WH/D, Subj: VVVAPOR/ Procedure for Reporting Info on Robert L. Vesco 30 Aug 75
6. MRN 418410 to Buenos Aires, Subj: No Info on Vesco 7 Jun 73
7. Buenos Aires 25600 (IN 940202), Subj: Query of Wash. Post Lewis Diuguid on Vesco 6 Jun 73

D. Requests from Other Agencies for Info on Robert L. Vesco

1. MFR, Subj: Robert L. Vesco (re: NSC Request for Info) 8 May 73
2. San Jose 15686, Subj: Request for Info on Simon J. Kussbaum 26 Feb 73
3. Director 351537 to San Jose, Subj: Info on Skyway Leasing Corp. 20 Dec 72
4. San Jose 15431, Subj: Request for Info on Vesco's Plane 18 Dec 72

11

Robert L. Vesco File: (cont.)

D. Requests from Other Agencies for Info on Robert L. Vesco

5. Memo to Securities and Exchange Commission from DDO,
Subj: Vesco, Robert (2010882672) 31 Oct 72

6. MFR from T. G. Shackley, C/WMD, Subj: NSC Request
for Info on Vesco 31 Jul 72

E. Listing of Reported Associates of Robert L. Vesco Who Have No Agency Ties

F. Listing of Reported Associates of Robert L. Vesco Who Have Current or Past Agency Ties

1. Jose Maria FIGUERES Ferrer (201-004423)

2. Daniel ODUBER Quiros (201-040566)

a. Memo for John H. Crimmins, A/Asst. Sec. of State
for Inter-American Affairs, from T. G. Shackley, Subj: Request
by Opposition Presidential Candidate for Campaign Contribution
from Robert L. Vesco 12 Apr 73

b. Memo for Mr. Charles A. Meyer, Asst. Sec. of State
for Inter-American Affairs, from T. G. Shackley, Subj: Dispute
Between Costa Rican Pres. Figueres and Daniel Oduber, Pres. of 20 Jan 73
the Natl. Legislative Assembly, Over Handling of Vesco Controversy

c. San Jose 15141, Subj: Contacts with Vesco 17 Oct 72

d. Director 309709 to San Jose, Subj: Articles on
Vesco 7 Sep 72

e. Memo for C/WMD from F. C. MacDonald, AC/WI/2,
Subj: JMORIO/Alleged Involvement of Costa Rican Pres. Jose
Figueres with Two U. S. Businessmen in Joint Business Venture 31 Aug 72

f. Director 293234 to San Jose, Infor on Vesco 24 Jul 72

g. San Jose 14728, Subj: Vesco Visiting Costa Rica 18 Jul 72

3. Manuel Enrique GUERRA Velasquez (201-226625)

a. Memo for The Ambassador, Subj: Purchase by Robert
Vesco of Partido Unificacion Bonds 17 May 73

b. Memo for Jack B. Kubisch, Asst. Sec. of State for
Inter-American Affairs, from D. A. Phillips, Subj: Meeting
Between Costa Rican Pres. Jose Figueres and Panamanian Gen.
Omar Torrijos to Discuss Various Topics Including Robert Vesco 22 Aug 73

Robert L. Vesco File: (cont.)

F. Listing of Reported Associates of Robert L. Vesco Who Have Current or Past Agency Ties

4. Alberto Inocente ALVAREZ (201-275486)
5. Danilo JIMENEZ Viera (201-009004)
6. Luis BURSTIN (201-86212)
 - a. San Jose 14894, Subj: Contact Info from Burstin (re: Election Activity and Vesco) 30 Aug 72
7. Manuel VENTURA Soriano (201-108786)
Carlos VENTURE Soriano (201-840325)
 - a. Memo for The Ambassador, Subj: Clovis McAlpin, Robert Vesco, Jose Marti Figueres, Jose Maria Figueres (re: Election) 16 May 73
8. Fabio UGALDE Murillo (201-767223)
 - a. San Jose 15013 (IN 719551), Subj: Jose Marti Figueres (re: contacts with) and Vesco 6 Oct 72
 - b. San Jose 15337, Subj: Donald Nixon 24 Nov 72
 - c. IN768649, Subj: Assistance By Pres. Figueres' Son so that Vesco Group Avoids Checking with Customs and Immigration Authorities 24 Nov 72
 - d. Memo for Charles A. Meyer, Asst. Sec. of State for Inter-American Affairs, from T. G. Shackley, Subj: Attempt by Costa Rican Pres. Figueres to Obtain Aircraft Landing Rights in Cuba for Robert Vesco
9. Colin Tatem (201-883712)
 - a. Dispatch to C/WHD from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: VVVAPOR/Operational Meeting with VWACCENT-20 (re: Bahamas - election activity) 6 Jul 73
10. Anthony White (201-885603)
 - a. Dispatch to C/WHD from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: Recent Info on Dealings of Robert L. Vesco in the Bahamas 26 Sep 73
 - b. Dispatch to C/WHD from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: RYBAT/VVVAPOR/Activities of Financier Robert L. Vesco in the Bahamas 17 Aug 73
 - c. Dispatch to C/WHD from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: RYBAT/VVVAPOR/Summary of Financial Negotiations of Bahamian Prime Minister Lynden O. Pindling 8 Jun 73

~~SECRET~~

TAB

ITEM

DATE

11

Robert L. Vesco File: (cont.)

F. 10.

d. WH/Miami 18733 to Director, Subj: Identities -
Arthur A. Foulkes and Lynden O. Pindling 8 Jun 73

e. WH/Miami 18728 (IN 942126), Subj: Bahamian
Activities of Vesco 8 Jun 73

f. Dispatch to C/WH from COS/WH/Miami, Subj: The
Bahamas - Reply to WOHOORN Draft Proposal (re: Lynden Pindling) 4 Jan 73

11. Ricardo NUNEZ Garcia (201-308734)

a. Memo for C/WH/COG from Jacob D. Esterline, Subj: Tele-
phonic Contact with VVENTURE-1 re Cuban Gambling Interests in
Central America 25 Sep 73

12. Paul Lionel Edward Helliwell (201-086077)

a. Memo for C/CCS from Wm. V. Broe, C/WHH, Subj:
Establishment of a Proprietary Commercial Cover for WH/Miami
Unilateral Operations 24 Apr 70

~~SECRET~~

19/4 FILE REVIEW: 11T-CIA-CHILE
16 FILE # 46

~~SECRET~~
AGENCY FILE REVIEW: THE ITT-CIA-CHILE QUESTION
IG FILE #46

Memo for Inspector General by Thomas C. Lawler
Subj: Agency File Review: The ITT-CIA-Chile Question

5 Sep 1974

*DDO/CAS File Review in
IG #33 Sub #3*
Contact Report: Meeting of John Murray, CCS/CCB
with Donald Meads, Chr. IBEC

28 Jan 1971

Subj: Visit of Meads to Malta (re Meads to visit
with certain individuals for Agency. Meads
wants info on Vesco)

Tab A: Was perjury committed by any of the ITT repre-
sentatives or others who testified before the Church
Subcommittee in the March-April 1973 hearings, and
was the Agency aware that perjury was committed?

3 Sep 1974

*TT Vol. C Sub #5
E #41 Sub #1
EC File Review 1974*
Memo for Chief, WH Div. by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
Subj: Text of Senate ITT Hearings 20, 21 and 22
March 1973

26 Mar 1973

*contact with ITT
Sub #2*
Memo for Record by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
Subj: Meeting with Hal Hendrix on 8 Feb 1973

9 Feb 1973

*DDO/WH 1974 File Review
E #36 Sub #5*
Memo for Record by Charlotte Bustos, WH/FI
Subj: Harold Victor Hendrix

8 Apr 1974

*contact with ITT
Sub #3*
Memo for Record by Theodore G. Shackley, Chief,
WH Div.
Subj: Discussions with Mr. Henry Hecksher Concern-
ing ITT's Involvement in Chilean Affairs

30 Jan 1973

TT Vol. I
Memo for Record (unsigned)
Subj: Santiago Station Reporting on Ambassador
Korry Knowledge about ITT funding

Undated

Tab B: Did the Agency withhold any significant
information from the Church Subcommittee?

3 Sep 1973

*contact with Church Subcom.
Sub #5*
Memo - draft (unsigned)
Subj: ITT

5 Jun 1973

*contact with Church Subcom.
Sub #4*
Memo for Files by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/SA
Subj: ITT

5 Jun 1973

Att: NY Times article with DCI memo on meeting
with John Dean on 9 Feb 73 referring to
ITT, CIA, and Chile

*contact with Church Subcom.
Sub #3*
Memo for Record by John M. Maury, Legislative
Counsel (OLC 73-0220)

13 Mar 1973

TT Vol. 5 Sub #6
Subj: Senator Church's Participation in Joint
Session of CIA Subcommittees of Senate Armed
Services and Senate Appropriations--13 Mar 1973

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Tab D: Were there any misstatements of fact regarding the ITT-CIA-Chile story in the testimony of Mr. Helms before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee in Feb 1973?

Undated

ITT Vol. 4, Tab #3
4 Contacts w/other agencies Re ITT, Tab #8
Memo for Record by John M. Maury, Legislative Counsel (OLC 73-0153)
Subj: Briefing of Chairman Lucien Nedzi, Intelligence Operations Subcommittee, House Armed Services Committee, Re Agency Connection with Watergate Affair and ITT Involvement in Chile

23 Feb 1973

act with ITT
Tab #1
Memo for Record by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
Subj: DCS Contact with ITT

1 Mar 1973

ITT Vol. 4, Tab #4
Contacts/New York Cable #3516 from Caffrey to Heller
Subj: ITT Request for Access to Current Information on Chile and Peru (exchange of info on Chile and Peru between ITT and CIA---ITT requests answers to questions)

25 Sep 1970

ITT Vol. III Tab #9
C ITT Vol. II Tab #5
Memo (unsigned)
Subj: ITT -- Material for the DCI's Background Information

21 Nov 1972

HD/ITT, Vol. II Briefing Book, Shackley's, Alt. Statement
ITT Vol. V Tab #4
Contacts w/other agencies Tab #5
Memo for Record by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
Subj: Chile Financial Matters

16 Mar 1973

Memo for Record by Jonathan G. Hanke, C/WH/CA
Subj: Chile Financial Matters

16 Mar 1973

Att: (Chart) 40 Committee Approvals

ITT Vol. 2 Tab #11
Contacts w/other agencies Tab #5

Tab E: What is the CIA-McCone-ITT relationship?

Undated

IG # 41, Tab #1
Notes made by MKS(?) on John A. McCone/Lawrence R. Houston/John M. Maury telephone conversation on this date
Subj: ITT

15 Mar 1973

Memo for DCI from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel
Subj: Conflicts of Interest

12 Apr 1973

~~SECRET~~

Interstate Church Subcomite
Tab B (Cont'd)

Tab #3
Memo by Jonathan G. Hanke
Subj: ITT

21 Jun 1973

Tab C: Did the Agency provide adequate and correct information to the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) for use in considering the ITT claim?

3 Sep 1974

ITT Vol. III
Tab #24
Memo for Record by Richard H. Lansdale (OGC 72-0538)
Subj: Overseas Private Investment Corporation Inquiry
Regarding ITT Activity

14 Apr 1972

Interstate & other agencies, Tab #14
ITT Vol. III, Tab #13
ITT Vol. IV, Tab #14
H&I ITT Vol. 3
Handbook 2, OPIC letters
Letter to Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, from Marshall T. Mays, General Counsel/OPIC (re OPIC insurance contract with ITT -- need, in writing, "all reliable information available to the intelligence community on the activities of ITT which could constitute 'provocation' under OPIC contract" in order to complete ITT claim)

20 Oct 1972

Review as above
Letter of reply to Marshall T. Mays, Esq., General Counsel/OPIC from Lawrence Houston (OGC 72-1584)
(for info available to the intelligence community with respect to the activities of ITT in Chile, contact agencies represented there -- State and DIA)

27 Oct 1972

ITT Vol. 4 Tab #19
4 Contacts w/other agencies re ITT
Tab #11
Memo for Record by Richard H. Lansdale, Associate General Counsel (OGC 73-0153)
Subj: OPIC-ITT Matter -- Second Conversation with Mark Feldman

29 Jan 1973

ITT Vol. 4 Tab #10
4 Contacts w/other agencies re ITT, Tab #9
Memo for Record by Richard H. Lansdale (OGC 73-0232)
Subj: ITT-OPIC Matter

12 Feb 1973

6 1137, Tab #31
Letter to James R. Schlesinger, DCI, from Bradford Mills, OPIC (ER 73-957)
(re whether Roy Broe would be available as witness should dispute arise between OPIC & ITT concerning ITT's claim alleging the expropriation of ITT's subsidiary, the Chile Telephone Company)

21 Feb 1973

ITT Vol. 4 Tab #13
4 Contacts w/other agencies re ITT, Tab #11
Letter to Bradford Mills, President, OPIC, from Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel
(re Broe's availability for questioning; ITT/CIA contacts re Chile)

5 Mar 1973

Interstate Church ITT Tab #1
ITT Vol. 5, Tab #12
Memo for Record by Richard H. Lansdale (OGC 73-0378)
Subj: ITT-Chile

6 Mar 1973

~~SECRET~~

Tab F: Did CIA stay within the range of authorized action in its activities with regard to ITT and Chile?

Undated

Cable Director 386066 to Teheran (from C/NE; coord C/WH) (alerts Helms that AP in reporting McCone's testimony 21 Mar states McCone had conversation w/Helms on CIA effort in Chile-- this is to alert Helms for possible press follow-up with him)

22 Mar 1973

Cable IN 866625 from Helms (Teheran 19393) (has no intention commenting to press or anyone else on events which occurred during his service at CIA)

22 Mar 1973

Memo for Record by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel 9 Mar 1973
Subj: ITT - Chile

Memo for DD/P from William V. Broe, Chief, WH Div.
Subj: Policy Decisions Related to Our Covert Action
Involvement in the September 1970 Chilean Presidential Election

8 Sep 1970

Memo (unsigned)
Subj: Policy Decisions Related to Our Covert Action
Involvement in the September 1970 Chilean Presidential Election

7 Sep 1970

Extract from the Minutes of the 40 Committee Meeting
Subj: Chile - Summary of Developments (re assessment by Broe of the campaigns of Chilean Presidential candidates; question of American industry participating in the election)

7 Aug 1970

Memo for Record
40 Committee Decisions (re Chile - Review of Political and Military Options in Chilean Electoral Situation/meeting of 14 Sep 70; Chile - Discussion regarding Chile elections/meeting of 21 Sep 70; and Chile - Conversation between Chilean President Eduardo Frei and Jorge Silva, Director of El Mercurio, on 22 Sep/meeting of 24 Sep 70). This info taken from minutes of 40 Committee meeting.

Undated

Memo for Record by Peter Jessup
Subj: Minutes of the Meeting of the 40 Committee, 29 September 1970

30 Sep 1970

Memo for Record by CS/SGO
Subj: Minutes of the Meeting of the 40 Committee, 6 October 1970

7 Oct 1970

Memo for Record by Kenneth Y. Millian, C/WH/CA
Subj: Economic Pressure by U.S. Business--Conversations with Hal Hendrix of ITT, 1 October 1970

1 Oct 1970

~~SECRET~~

TAB

~~SECRET~~

30 DEC 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(Information Concerning Four Companies
and Six Individuals)

1. Reference is made to Review Staff memorandum 75/3682/a dated 22 December 1975 which forwards a letter dated 18 December 1975 from Mr. William A. Bader, Senate Select Committee Staff, to Mr. Walter Elder, The Review Staff. In the letter Mr. Bader requested information pertaining to possible Agency use of four companies and six individuals.

2. A check of Office of Security indices in regard to the cited companies and individuals and the indicated areas of interest disclosed the following information:

International School Services
Dr. John Sly, President
Mr. Ken Schultheis, Vice-President

A "Special Inquiry" was made regarding International School Services by the Office of Security in June 1964 based upon a request by the Domestic Operations Division, DDD. The investigation was based upon public sources only, and there was no evidence that the CIA has or had a direct or indirect relationship with the company nor any indication that it ever provided educational cover for CIA personnel abroad. Dr. John Sly, the president of International School Services, was a former IC Division contract agent, now privately employed by International School Services in New York City. Dr. Sly was utilized in a witting capacity promoting certain overseas activities of DTHANDCAR for which he was regional representative. There was no indication that International School Services was ever utilized by CIA, and there was no record regarding Mr. Ken Schultheis.

62 INPDET
CL BY 057030

~~SECRET~~

OS 5 11078/A

~~SECRET~~

Individually Guided Education
Mr. Ken Schultz

There was no record concerning the above firm or individual.

Medan Joint Consulate School
North Sumatra, Indonesia
Tom and Sharon Rushcamp

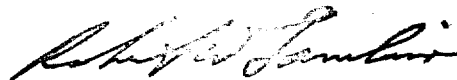
There was no record regarding the above captioned institution or individuals.

Peter Juge

A file in the name of Peter L. Juge, born [redacted], Louisiana, (who may or may not be identical to the subject of interest) disclosed that he was initially a State Department employee who was granted security approval for liaison with this Agency in 1965. In 1969 an Operational Approval was requested for Juge's possible use as an access agent in Nigeria by the Africa Division, DDO. It appears that Juge was used as a Lagos (Nigeria) Station asset while employed by Mobil Oil Company until at least February 1972. There was no evidence of current utilization of Juge.

Mobil Oil Indonesia

A file in the name of Mobil Petroleum Company, Incorporated reflected that the Office of Security conducted a "Special Inquiry" regarding Mobil Oil Corporation in 1971. The inquiry consisted of Dunn and Bradstreet records only and there was no evidence of a direct or indirect relationship by this Agency with the aforementioned firms. The file did not contain any allusions to Mobile Oil Indonesia nor any Mobil subsidiaries. It should be further noted that there was no record in the name of Mobile Oil Indonesia, but it is believed that the latter firm is perhaps a subsidiary of the multinational Mobil Oil Corporation.



Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: Senate Select Committee Request
(Information Concerning Four Companies
and Six Individuals)

Distribution:

Orig # 2 - Addressee

1 - BDA

1 - D/Security

1 - OS Registry

1 - DD/PSI

1 - SAG

1 - Subject File

OS/PSI/SAG/MESCHNEEBERGER:jan (24DEC75)

REFERENCE

5041E IN 22 Dec

DD/SBT# 5467-75

Review Staff: 75/3682/a

Date 22 December 1975

TO : CIA Task Force
FROM : The Review Staff, John P. Dempsey
SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request
RECEIVED: Date 19 December Time 1309

Attached herewith is a follow-up letter to previous
SSC requests concerning the Katzenbach Report. (Review
Staff 75/3529, 3390).

Comments:

Please respond not later than 15:00 hours
30 December 1975.

LP/22 December 75/
1037 hrs.

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA	X	
A/DDI	X	
A/DDO	X	
A/DDS&T	X	
OGC	X	
OLC	X	
IG		X
B. Evans		X
OS	X	
OP	X	

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MCC. MATHIAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.

WILLIAM C. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARTZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

~~SENSITIVE~~

December 18, 1975

Mr. Walter Elder
Review Staff
Central Intelligence Agency
Langley, Virginia

RECEIVED

75-3682

Dear Walt:

As part of the Committee's effort to evaluate the effects of the 1967 Katzenbach Committee's recommendations, and to understand post-'67 CIA relationships with U.S. cultural, philanthropic and educational institutions, we would appreciate responses to the following questions:

1. What relationships, direct or indirect, has the CIA had with International School Services of Princeton, New Jersey (a "non-profit organization in the Service of American Schools Overseas") and/or with I.S.S. President, Dr. John Sly, and I.S.S. vice-president, Mr. Ken Schultheis?

In particular, has I.S.S. assisted the CIA in providing educational cover for CIA personnel abroad?

2. What relationships, direct or indirect, has the CIA had with I.G.E. (Individually Guided Education) programs operating in S.E. Asia, and/or with Mr. Ken Schultz, Ohio-based Innovative Programs Division consultant to overseas schools using ICE programs?

3. What relationship, direct or indirect, has the CIA had with the Medan Joint Consulate School, North Sumatra, Indonesia?

4. What relationship, direct or indirect, has the CIA had with Peter Juge, Mobile Oil Indonesia, and with Tom and Sharon Rushcamp, prospective teachers at Medan Joint Consulate School, Indonesia?

Sincerely,

William B. Bader

52. HJ 60 1 51 330

TAB

~~SECRET~~

24 DEC 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Review Staff

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Senate Select Committee Request
(KGB Infiltration of Congressional Staffs)

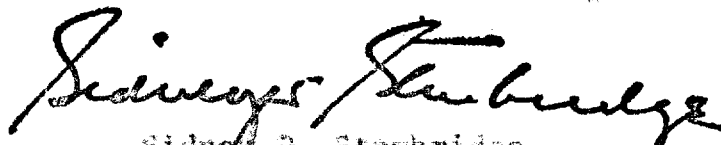
1. Reference is made to Review Staff memorandum 75/3673A dated 17 December 1975 requesting comment on the accuracy of certain FBI statements relative to the above secondary caption.

2. The Office of Security is in no position to attest to the accuracy of the FBI report. Therefore, we will only address the question as to whether the Office of Security knows of information in conflict with the basic statements of FBI, to wit:

"The FBI has no information indicating that Soviet KGB officers (emphasis added) have infiltrated any Congressional Staffs;" and...."there were no known cases involving Soviet KGB penetration of current (emphasis added) Congressional Staff. There have been KGB attempts at penetration in the past."

3. The Office of Security knows of no information of substantive conflict with the above statements.

4. As to the question of whether the Office of Security has any other information on this subject, the Review Staff before replying may wish to determine through FBI liaison whether in the briefing by the FBI of Mr. William G. Miller the case of former congressional employee Kenneth Ralph Tolliver was broached concerning past KGB activities relative to Congress.



Sidney D. Stenbridge
Acting Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig 4 2 - Addressee
1 - DDA
1 - D/Sec 1 - OS Reg
1 - DD/PSI 1 - SAG
OS/PSI/SAC/ICBROWN:ian (22DEC75)

~~SECRET~~

K2 ISPLBT
CL BY 910249
OS 5 11004/A

Review Staff: 75/3673/A

Date 17 December 1975

TO : CIA Task Force

FROM : The Review Staff, L. Moran

SUBJECT : SSC/HSC Request

RECEIVED: Date Time

The attached FBI Report has been forwarded by
Bill Bader, SSC Staff, for comment.

Comments: This should be handled as soon as possible.

	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA	X	
A/DDI		
A/DDO	X	
A/DDS&T		
OGC		
OLC		
IG		
Ben Evans		X
John Waller	X	
OS	X	

OS 5 11004

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, MICH.
WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN.
WALTER D. HUGGLESTON, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
BARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MCC. MATHIAS, JR.
RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

December 15, 1975

REVIEW STAFF

75-3673

Mr. Walter Elder
Review Staff
Central Intelligence Agency
Langley, Virginia

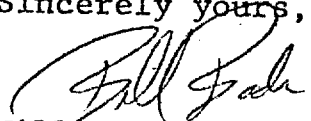
Dear Walt:

As you know, the Committee has received a report on the issue of whether the Soviet KGB had infiltrated various Congressional staffs.

It has been noted by a number of Congressmen to whom we sent this report that the report originated from the FBI. In order to reassure these Congressmen, I would appreciate it if the Agency would attest to the fact that the report is indeed accurate and then go on to tell the Committee whether the Agency has any other information on this subject.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,


William B. Bader

Dec 17 11 52 AM '75

Enclosures



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 30, 1975

BY LIAISON

Honorable Frank Church
Chairman, Select Committee to
Study Governmental Operations With
Respect to Intelligence Activities
United States Senate
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Mr. Chairman:

Under date of October 28, 1975, Mr. John T. Elliff, Director, Domestic Intelligence Task Force, addressed a communication to Assistant Director W. Raymond Wannall of this Bureau. Mr. Elliff advised that your Committee has recently learned of allegations that the Central Intelligence Agency is in possession of information indicating that there are Soviet agents on seven Senators' staffs. Mr. Elliff requested that the Committee be given a brief written statement of the FBI's position regarding these allegations which may be made public by the Committee. Moreover, Mr. Elliff requested that the Committee be furnished the substance of a briefing which was afforded to Mr. William G. Miller, Staff Director of the Select Committee, and himself several weeks ago. The latter item was requested for the Select Committee's confidential consideration.

On October 9, 1975, accompanied by Assistant Director Wannall, I appeared before the Congressional Seminar on Intelligence and Internal Security sponsored by the American Conservative Union in Washington, D. C. During the question and answer period following my prepared remarks, several Seminar participants asked for clarification and comment regarding a reported statement by Senator Barry Goldwater that KGB intelligence officers had infiltrated seven Congressional or Senate staffs. The Seminar was advised that the FBI has no information indicating that Soviet KGB officers have infiltrated any Congressional staffs. Mr. Wannall stated that it was not a

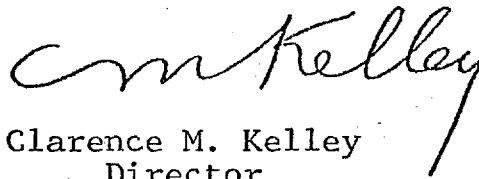
CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

Honorable Frank Church

case of infiltration but "more of an effort on the part of hostile intelligence services to make contacts not only on Capitol Hill but elsewhere with individuals who are in positions of influence or in a position to furnish information which is of value to the hostile intelligence services." Mr. Wannall continued that if the FBI did obtain such information indicating infiltration of a Congressional office or staff, such information would be promptly furnished to the appropriate Senator or Congressman.

Pursuant to the request of Mr. Elliff, there is attached a memorandum summarizing the briefing that was afforded to members of your staff on August 7, 1975.

Sincerely yours,



Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Enclosure

Research Rtr. Files

MEMORANDUM

TO: Senator Frank Church
FROM: William G. Miller
DATE: September 3, 1975
SUBJECT: FBI Briefing on KGB Activities on Capitol Hill

On August 7, 1975, members of the Select Committee staff were briefed by Mr. Wannall, Assistant Director, Intelligence Division, and Mr. Brannigan, head of the Soviet Section of the Counterintelligence Branch, on the KGB threat on Capitol Hill.

Mr. Wannall stated that there were no known cases involving Soviet KGB penetration of current Congressional staff. There have been KGB attempts at penetration in the past. In one instance, a Congressional aide to a sensitive committee was approached by a Soviet agent. Initially, the questions raised by the Soviet agents were matters of public record. After the first contact by the Soviets, the Congressional aide immediately informed the FBI. The Bureau in turn asked the Congressional aide's superior if he would allow his aide to be a double agent. The Congressman agreed. As a result, the Bureau was able to monitor the progression of the penetration attempt. As noted earlier, the recruitment effort went from questions on routine matters of public record to more sensitive, classified material. As the questions escalated in their sensitivity, initial gifts of vodka and dolls changed to small, then large, offers of cash payments. The idea was to entrap the aide, then simply blackmail him into turning over classified material.

This Soviet effort failed, but the Bureau believes there is continuing reason to stay alert. Their reasoning is based on the changes in the political relationship between the Soviet Union and the United States. With the coming of detente, the Bureau is of the view that the Soviets and, in particular, the KGB have become more acclimatized to the United States and more skillful in their techniques. The KGB no longer stand out as they did in the '50's with their

grey suits and oversized overcoats. Because of this, it is more difficult to monitor their activities on Capitol Hill, or anywhere for that matter.

The Bureau also is aware that the Soviets have begun to make limited lobbying efforts, largely through legitimate activities of diplomats and distinguished visitors from the U.S.S.R., particularly in the area of international trade. The Bureau asserts that although the Soviets have a legitimate interest in particular legislation before the Congress, the Bureau is of the view that careful monitoring is required to insure that U.S. laws are enforced and covert operations are not started on the hill.

I suggested that Congressional staff might follow the practice, as State Department employees are required, to write a memo summarizing any significant contact they have with any Soviet. The memos would be given to the supervisor of the staff person involved, as well as the Bureau or the State Department as appropriate.

PAS/do

rec'd 11:24 hours

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM					
UNCLASSIFIED		CONFIDENTIAL		SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP					
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS			DATE	INITIALS
1	A/DDA			DEC 1975	J
2					
3	Ed Ryan				
4	4857 Hqs				
5					
6					
ACTION		DIRECT REPLY		PREPARE REPLY	
APPROVAL		DISPATCH		RECOMMENDATION	
COMMENT		FILE		RETURN	
CONCURRENCE		INFORMATION		SIGNATURE	
Remarks:					
send to Security For Your Action					
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER					
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.					DATE
L. Moran/Review Staff/4086					17Dec75
UNCLASSIFIED		CONFIDENTIAL		SECRET	

TAB

~~SECRET~~

21 OCT 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel

ATTENTION : Mr. Richard H. Lansdale

FROM : Sidney D. Stembridge
Acting Director of Security

SUBJECT : Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr.
Department of Justice Request

1. Reference is made to your request of 4 October 1976 (OGC 76-5403) in relation to a Department of Justice investigation concerning the past activities of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) which were directed at the late Reverend Martin Luther King. Reference asked that the Office of Security determine through its files the nature and extent of any contact between the Agency and the FBI concerning Reverend King.

2. A search of our files has disclosed numerous FBI documents which either mention or concern Reverend King as well as a limited number of internal Office of Security documents which relate to FBI/CIA interest in Reverend King. Forwarded herewith as Tabs A through J are copies of each of these documents. A brief description of these documents together with an explanation of the Office of Security files from which these documents were obtained appears below:

a. Tab A consists of both Office of Security and FBI originated documents from our file on Reverend Martin Luther King (OS#353 062) and which appear to relate to referenced request. No sanitization has been effected on these documents.

b. Tab B consists of documents taken from the Office of Security file on Mr. Jay Richard Kennedy (OS#172 527) and which appear to relate to referenced request. It should be noted that Mr. Kennedy was a confidential informant of the Office of

~~SECRET~~

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 010249

OS 6 4363/A

~~SECRET~~

Security circa 1958 through 1969 and reported to this Office primarily on matters pertaining to the activities of various civil rights leaders. The documents within Tab B refer to The Reverend Martin Luther King, together with other civil rights leaders, and it is presumed that the substance of the information contained within these documents was passed to the FBI through our routine liaison channels. Limited sanitization has been effected on two of these documents to delete certain information which is completely unrelated to civil rights and/or the Reverend King.

c. Tab C consists of a 23 May 1967 FBI study entitled "Racial Violence Potential in the United States This Summer," which refers in part to Reverend King. This document was obtained from the Office of Security file on Stokely Carmichael (OS#493 507). No sanitization has been effected on this FBI document.

d. Tab D consists of several FBI documents which refer to either Reverend King and/or Mrs. Coretta (nee: Scott) King obtained from Volumes IV, VII, XIV, XIX of the Office of Security file entitled "Vietnam Peace Drives" (OS#467 849). No sanitization has been effected on these documents.

e. Tab E consists of a 23 August 1961 FBI document entitled "Southern Conference Educational Fund" which mentions Reverend King and was obtained from the Office of Security file concerning the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Incorporated (OS#358 151). No sanitization has been effected on this document.

f. Tab F consists of two FBI documents from the Office of Security file on Mrs. King (OS#541 487). Both of these documents appear to be portions of two separate FBI documents--the first being an excerpt from a 2 July 1968 electronic message and the second being page five of an FBI memorandum identified only by

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

the number "NY 100-95954." Mrs. King's file does not contain either of these documents in their entirety. No sanitization has been effected on these documents.

g. Tab G consists of a 15 June 1965 FBI memorandum entitled "Demonstrations Protesting United States Intervention in Vietnam and the Dominican Republic" which mentions Mrs. King. Cited document was obtained from the Office of Security file on the Congress of Unrepresented People (OS#466 698). No sanitization has been effected on this document.

h. Tab H consists of a 5 January 1968 FBI memorandum entitled "Demonstrations Protesting United States Intervention in Vietnam" which mentions Mrs. Coretta (nee: Scott) King. This document was obtained from the Office of Security file pertaining to the Women's Strike for Peace (OS#356 394) and has not been sanitized.

i. Tab I consists of two internal Agency documents and selected pages from an FBI document, all of which concern and/or refer to Reverend King and the FBI's interest in that regard. These documents were obtained from the Office of Security file pertaining to the Black Power Threat (OS#534 051). The selected pages from the FBI document appear to have been extracted from a December 1967 FBI memorandum entitled "The New Left: Road to Anarchy," and the entire document could not be located. No sanitization has been effected on these documents.

3. Also attached hereto as Tab J is a copy of an Agency dispatch from the JMWAVE Project in Miami, Florida, to Headquarters, dated 15 July 1966. This dispatch relates to a joint Dade County Police Department/FBI surveillance of Reverend Martin Luther King which occurred on 19-20 May 1966 and was obtained from the Office of Security file relating to the Peace Center of Miami (OS#333 467). The information within the dispatch concerning the surveillance had been provided to JMWAVE officials in confidence by a representative of the Dade County Police

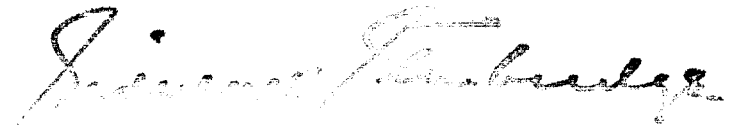
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Department, without the knowledge of the FBI. This dispatch should be coordinated with the Latin America Division/Directorate of Operations prior to our showing the dispatch to the Department of Justice.

4. Please note that all of these documents are forwarded to you on an "on loan" basis and retain their present classification. It is our recommendation that the Department of Justice be allowed to review the attached documents here in Headquarters in the presence of representatives from both the Office of Security and your Office. Should the Department of Justice determine through this review that they require copies of any of the attached material, additional coordination and/or sanitization could then be accomplished prior to transmitting any of these documents to the Department of Justice.

5. We defer to you as to whether any coordination with the FBI is necessary prior to showing the attached FBI memoranda to the Department of Justice. Please contact Mr. Bruce L. Solie, Chief, Security Analysis Group, extension 7682, when arrangements for the Department of Justice review of this material have been established. Mr. Solie will insure that an Office of Security representative is present during the review.



Sidney D. Stenbridge

Atts

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - DDA
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
→ 1 - DD/PSI
1 - SAG
1 - King File

OS/PSI/SAG/JSHUNT:jan (20OCT76)

~~SECRET~~

OGC 76-5403
4 October 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR : ✓ Associate Deputy Director for Administration
Attn: Chief, Security Analysis Group, OS
Director of Personnel
Associate Deputy Director for Science and Technology
Associate Deputy Director for Operations
Attn: ISS/IP/EIS
D/DCI/Intelligence Community
D/DCI/for National Intelligence Officers
Legislative Counsel
Inspector General
Executive Secretary

FROM : Richard H. Lansdale
Associate General Counsel

SUBJECT : Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr.

1. At the Attorney General's direction, a task force was established in May 1976 by the Office of Professional Responsibility of the Justice Department to review the activities of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in relation to the late Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr., his assassination and the Bureau's investigation of that murder.

2. Pursuant to the Attorney General's directive, Justice is canvassing those investigative agencies of the Government which might have been contacted by the FBI to secure or deliver information for intelligence, for investigative assistance (before or after the assassination), or for any form of counterintelligence action in relation to Dr. King.

3. It is requested that a check be made of your records to determine the extent and nature of any contacts with CIA by the FBI in regard to the Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr.

4. DoJ has expressed some urgency in responding to their request. Therefore, please advise this Office of the results of your search at your earliest convenience, but no later than close of business, 21 October 1976.

ASAP
111

DDA Distribution: 5 OCT 1976
cc: Director of Security
Director of Personnel

Richard H. Lansdale
Richard H. Lansdale

OS 64363

12 December 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: James Earl Ray
#541 245

1. On 12 December 1975, Walter Elder of the Review Staff asked for a file check on James E. Ray, in response to an informal inquiry from Senate Select Committee Staff member Patrick Shea. The SSC is studying FBI activities, including the King assassination and the recently publicized Hoover/King controversy.
2. The bulk of Ray's file consists of news media material. There are two State Department cables reporting information on his extradition from England and two memoranda regarding Ray's first lawyer, Arthur J. Hanes. (Hanes was a confidential correspondent for the Office of Security from 1952 to 1959 and was on the OGC cleared Attorney Panel in 1961. He was identified in news media as a former contract employee of CIA.)
3. Mr. Elder will advise Shea of the above, and the fact that CIA had no file on Ray prior to the King assassination. A formal request is not expected and no further action *appears* necessary at this time.

John M. Reeves, Jr.
Security Analysis Group

JMR,Jr:hjd

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM			
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	<i>DD/P51</i>		
2			
3			
4	<i>James</i>		
5			
6			
	ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPARE REPLY
	APPROVAL	DISPATCH	RECOMMENDATION
	COMMENT	FILE	RETURN
	CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION	SIGNATURE
Remarks: (4) Not your files			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.			DATE
<i>C/SAW</i>			<i>11 Dec 75</i>
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL	SECRET	

~~SECRET~~

29 November 1975

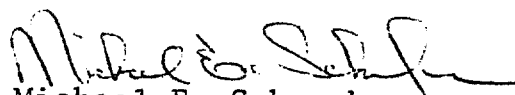
MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Security Analysis Group

SUBJECT : Martin Luther KING - #353 062
Coretta Scott KING - #541 487
Ralph D. ABERNATHY - #541 197
Southern Christian Leadership
Conference - #394 924

1. Per your verbal request, the above-captioned security files were reviewed by the undersigned.

2. A thorough review of cited Office of Security files disclosed no evidence that the Office of Security has ever conducted any investigation, including wiretaps, surveillance, mail cover, or field investigation regarding listed subjects. No inquiry was made outside the Office of Security and no DDO records were reviewed or checked.

3. The above is for your information.


Michael E. Schneeberger
Security Analysis Group

MES:hjd

E2IMPDET
CL BY 007472

Privacy

28 Nov. 75

CI Staff → Office of Security.

Director wishes to learn whether Dr. Martin Luther King was ever surveilled or reported on - while outside of the U.S. - under the CHAOS program.

Also.

Whether there is any record of any mail interception either to or from Dr. Martin Luther King.

ASAP

John Leader
IG Staff.
x9147

TAB

13 JUN 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Assistant to the Director
Mr. E. H. Knoche

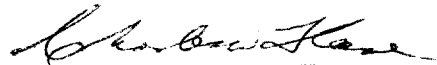
VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Joseph Max Kirchheimer

1. It has come to our attention that Mr. Joseph M. Kirchheimer is being investigated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation as a prospective member of the Senate Select Committee Staff. We are bringing this to your attention because of Mr. Kirchheimer's past association with this Agency.

2. The Office of Personnel will advise the Federal Bureau of Investigation that Mr. Kirchheimer was a staff employee of CIA from 20 August 1951 to 17 June 1952 and resigned for personal reasons. He was a consultant to the Agency from 12 September 1952 to 30 June 1962. He served in a covert consultant relationship with the Agency from January 1966 to December 1966 and was an independent contractor of this Agency from October 1973 to 11 June 1975.

3. For your information, Mr. Kirchheimer is an economics specialist and has many and varied contacts throughout the business community.


Charles W. Kane
Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Adse
1 - DD/A
1 - IG
1 - A/DDO

☐ UNCLASSIFIED☐ INTERNAL
USE ONLY☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Joseph Max Kirchheimer

FROM:

Director of Security
4-E-60

EXTENSION

6777

NO.

DATE

13 JUN 1975

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. Deputy Director
for Administration

13 JUN 1975

J

2.

3. Mr. E. H. Knoche
Assistant to the
Director

6/13 Hn

4.

5.

DDA

6/13/75

6.

D/SEC

16 JUN 1975

16 JUN 1975

7.

4 E 60 Hgo.

17 JUN 1975

8.

DD/PSI

6/17/75

L

9.

C/ops/PSI

6/17/75

AMW

10.

11.

Jamin (file)

12.

13.

14.

15.

To 5 & 6:
I have
already
informed the
SSC Staff
of this. It
came as news
to them; they
were grateful.

H. Knoche

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IRMS ONLY

14 April 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Security

FROM : John S. Hunt
Security Analysis Group

SUBJECT : Interview of Mr. Edmund X. Klipa by IRS

1. On 13 April 1976 Mr. Edmund X. Klipa, former Special Agent in Charge of the Washington Field Office, now retired, was interviewed in his residence in McLean, Virginia, by Special Agents Sally Grau and Walter Rourke of the Internal Security Division, Internal Revenue Service. Cited interview was conducted in an attempt to identify the IRS employee who disclosed federal taxpayer data concerning Victor Marchetti to the Agency in April 1972. The interview was conducted under ground rules established by the Office of General Counsel in the attached memorandum.

2. Mr. Rourke began the interview by showing Mr. Klipa the blind, undated, and unsigned memorandum which reflects the substance of the Marchetti tax disclosure, which indicates that the taxpayer information had been obtained from a "confidential informant." Mr. Rourke then asked Mr. Klipa if he could place him under oath. Mr. Klipa stated that he did not wish to be placed under oath, that he had never seen the blind memorandum before, that he was not aware that the Agency ever contacted IRS to obtain taxpayer data concerning Marchetti, and that if Mr. Rourke wished to draw up a statement to that effect, Mr. Klipa would sign the statement.

3. Mr. Rourke indicated that he doubted that an affidavit would be necessary, but if so, Mr. Rourke would prepare a formal statement regarding Mr. Klipa's statements during the interview and then present it to Mr. Klipa through the Agency for signature. Mr. Klipa then stated that he felt he could not provide any more information in that he had not been released from his secrecy agreement by the U.S. Attorney General.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IRMS ONLY

E2 IMPDET
CL BY 007472

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
EYES ONLY

4. At this point the undersigned showed Mr. Klipa the attached memorandum prepared by the Office of General Counsel which establishes the agreement between the Agency and the IRS concerning Mr. Klipa's interview. Further, the undersigned explained to Mr. Klipa that the only limiting factor during the interview was that questions concern federal tax disclosures and that in this context Mr. Klipa would not be held to his secrecy agreement. The undersigned also explained that Mr. Klipa was one of several current/former Office of Security employees who had been interviewed in this regard.

5. Mr. Klipa then stated that during the period he was assigned to the Washington Field Office as Special Agent in Charge (July 1972 through June 1973), he was not aware of any requirements to contact the IRS for information nor was he aware of any individuals within WFO who might have maintained such liaison with IRS. Mr. Klipa qualified this statement by indicating that Mr. Howard Osborn, the former Director of Security, had on occasion tasked WFO personnel with sensitive support assignments without Mr. Klipa's knowledge.

6. Mr. Klipa was quite adamant in attempting to confine Mr. Rourke and Ms. Grau's questions to his lack of knowledge of the Marchetti tax disclosure and was quite hesitant to comment further concerning any other cases of which he might have knowledge through his long career with the Agency.

7. In short, Mr. Klipa was somewhat less than cooperative and despite reassurances concerning the purpose of the interview apparently felt that the questions should not extend beyond the Marchetti tax disclosure. Mr. Rourke and Ms. Grau ultimately said that they had no further questions, adding that should the Department of Justice require a sworn statement from Mr. Klipa Mr. Rourke would contact the Agency in order to arrange for Mr. Klipa to sign an affidavit.

8. Upon departing Mr. Klipa's house, enroute back to Headquarters, both Mr. Rourke and Ms. Grau indicated to the undersigned that they were quite sure that Mr. Klipa has knowledge concerning other IRS disclosures to the Agency, although they are convinced he was not aware of the Marchetti tax disclosure. However, Mr. Rourke stated that he intends to

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
EYES ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EYES ONLY

present Mr. Klipa's negative statements concerning the Marchetti disclosure to the Department of Justice and does not intend to flavor his remarks with any indication that Mr. Klipa was concealing information. Mr. Rourke again indicated his hope that this interview would terminate the investigation and result in a declination of prosecution from the Department of Justice.

John S. Hunt

Att

cc: OGC/Gary Breneman

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EYES ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505

13 April 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Walter Rourke, Investigations Branch,
Internal Security Division, Internal Revenue
Service

SUBJECT: Interview of Mr. Edmund Klipa

1. Mr. Edmund Klipa, who is to be interviewed by you in the presence of an Office of Security employee on 13 April 1976, is a former employee of this Agency.

2. It is understood that Mr. Klipa is to be interviewed as a prospective witness and not as a defendant and that he will not be given the so-called "Miranda warning." Also, it is understood that the IRS investigator involved will limit the scope of his inquiry to those questions which relate directly to investigating the disclosure of certain taxpayer information.

3. If during the interview Mr. Klipa is asked questions, the answers to which reveal classified information, any notes taken by you during the interview should be classified by you or an official of the IRS at the level indicated by CIA (Secret). Any statements subsequently prepared by you for execution by Mr. Klipa in affidavit form will also be reviewed and classified. Such notes and statements are subject to the provisions of paragraph VI.D, National Security Council Directive Governing the Classification, Downgrading, Declassification, and Safeguarding of National Security Information, May 17, 1972.

4. This memorandum is provided to inform you of the Agency's understanding of the ground rules of the interview. If these conform to your understanding, would you acknowledge in the space provided below.

Gary M. Breneman
GARY M. BRENEMAN
Assistant General Counsel

ACKNOWLEDGED:

Walter Rourke

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED BY <u>Gary M. Breneman</u>
EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE ONE (U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)
§ 5.101 (U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)
REVIEWED BY <u>sc</u>
Impossible to determine
(unless impossible, insert date or event)



7 October 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Edmund X. Klipa
(Telephonic Contact on 6 October 1975)

1. On 6 October 1975 I telephonically contacted Mr. Edmund X. Klipa, former Office of Security employee, to alert him to the possibility that he would be contacted by a staff member of the Senate Select Committee. Specifically, I advised Mr. Klipa that Mr. Burton Wides of the Senate Select Committee had indicated an interest in talking to him concerning Projects MBRRIMAC/RESISTANCE. In all probability this pertains to activities while Mr. Klipa was assigned to the Washington Field Office as the Special Agent in Charge.

2. I advised Mr. Klipa that it was a policy of the Agency to contact former employees as a matter of courtesy and to indicate to them if they had any concern regarding legal considerations they could consult with Mr. George Clarke, Office of General Counsel. I mentioned to Mr. Klipa the possibility that the Agency could look into the possibility of free counsel if Mr. Klipa was interested in counsel. I advised Mr. Klipa that he was released from his signed Secrecy Agreement for purpose of this possible interview. I outlined the guidelines relating to the release from his Secrecy Agreement.

3. Mr. Klipa was very appreciative and expressed no interest in talking to the Office of General Counsel.

Edwal Jones

Edwal Jones
Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

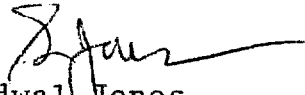
29 September 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: David E. Hanlon
Ralph Orcutt
Edmund X. Klipa
(Possible contact by the Senate Select Committee
Staff)

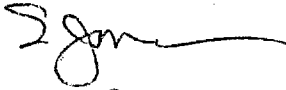
1. Mr. Burt Wides, Senate Select Committee, has indicated a desire to contact the above individuals in connection with Project MERRIMAC/RESISTANCE.

2. On this date Mr. Gambino, Director of Security, advised the undersigned that he should telephonically alert these individuals to a possible contact by the Senate Select Committee and to advise them that if they have concerns in the legal area then they should contact the Office of General Counsel, Mr. George Clarke. I will also explain to these individuals that free counsel can be arranged.


Edwal Jones

Deputy Director of Security (PSI)

*I called Hanlon, Orcutt and Klipa. Memos
were prepared.*


DDPSI

TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 October 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director/PSI
FROM : Chief, Security Analysis Group
SUBJECT : KONICKI, Wallace W.
#49 287

1. On this date Mr. Raudenbush from the office of the DDO called the undersigned re the KONICKI case. KONICKI is one of six former employee cases which the Department of Justice is reviewing through the Office of General Counsel. The Department of Justice review is in connection with an examination of Agency cases within the last six years (Statute of Limitations is 5 years for any prosecution and six years for restitution action) where an Agency employee was terminated for some illegal or possibly illegal action, and the Department of Justice was not previously advised.

2. Mr. Raudenbush advised that his interest was in having the Office of Security file on KONICKI made available to the Domestic Collection Division for review in order for DCD to reply to OGC concerning possible ramifications to DCD operations if any legal action was initiated against KONICKI.

3. Mr. Raudenbush was advised that the above request should be directed to the DD/PSI or the Director of Security. However, Mr. Raudenbush was also advised that the Office of Security file would contain little specific information regarding the various DCD activities of KONICKI which would be necessary for DCD impact consideration and that the Office of Security had replied to OGC re any investigative matters of interest in the KONICKI case.

Bruce L. Solie

BLS:hjd

hjd
36

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E.2 IMPDET CL BY 002422

~~SECRET~~

28 AUG 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: General Counsel

VIA : Deputy Director for Administration

SUBJECT : Memorandum to General Counsel from
Department of Justice dtd 13 Aug 1975

1. Reference is made to OGC 75-2967 which is a 13 August 1975 memorandum from Mr. Richard L. Thornburgh, Assistant Attorney General/Department of Justice, to Mr. John Warner, General Counsel. In the memorandum Mr. Thornburgh requested copies of certain memoranda and other material relating to fourteen specific items.

2. Item 1 of the above request is the only activity involving the Office of Security. Item 1 requests certain memoranda and material concerning "Office of Security File #40287 (October 20, 1971)." This is a reference to the Office of Security file #49287 entitled Wallace Walter Konicki. There was an error in the number on the composite report of domestic surveillance and technical activities furnished to the Rockefeller Commission.

3. It would appear that the Department of Justice concern in the Konicki case is whether an illegal telephone or recording device was used by the Office of Security. It also appears that technical activities involved were with the full knowledge and under the control of the contract employee who alleged that Konicki was, because of veiled threats, receiving money from the contract employee.

4. In order that the Department of Justice can be assured that no illegal telephone tap or illegal microphone was involved in the Konicki case, the pertinent portion of the security file on Konicki has been made available to Mr. George W. Clarke,

B2 IMPDET
C1 By 063344

~~SECRET~~

OS 5 7145/A

~~SECRET~~

Associate General Counsel, for review by the Department of Justice representative. In addition, the temporary file maintained by the Security Analysis Group/Office of Security, with a copy of the material on the Konicki case prepared for the Inspector General in connection with the investigation by the Rockefeller Commission, was also furnished to Mr. Clarke. Copies of any documents requested after the above review will be furnished in accordance with established procedure.


Robert W. Gambino
Director of Security

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - DDA
1 - D/Security
1 - OS Registry
1 - DD/PSI
2 - SAG

OS/PSI/SAG/BLSolie:jan (26 August 75)

~~SECRET~~

REFERENCE

~~SECRET~~

06C-75-2967

8/18/75

Department of Justice

Washington 20530

August 13, 1975

Mr. John Warner
General Counsel
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D.C. 20505

Dear Mr. Warner:

In connection with this Division's review of the Rockefeller Commission's findings concerning CIA involvement in electronic surveillance activities, please provide this office with copies of all memoranda, correspondence, minutes, files and records reflecting the authorization and implementation of domestic interceptions involved in the following:

1. Office of Security File # 40287 (October 20, 1971).
2. Monitoring of telephone conversations and other communications by Directorate of Operations in an effort to identify foreign drug traffickers. (Report by Commission on CIA Activities, pp. 27, 222-224).
3. Operation of Commo's Special Programs Division involving hearability tests of commercial telephone circuits between the United States and South America, and the subsequent determination by OGC that such tests were illegal. ("Family Jewels").
4. Project Longshaft ("Family Jewels").
5. Project Ironclad ("Development and Testing of Intelligence Related Equipment", Tab 1).

~~SECRET~~

OS 5 7145

~~SECRET~~

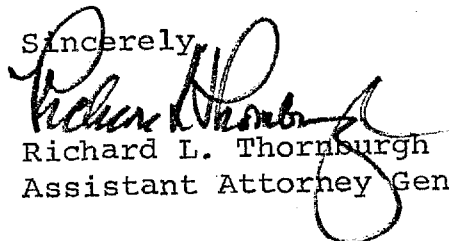
-2-

6. Multichannel Traffic Sorter ("Development and Testing of Intelligence Related Equipment," Tab 2).
7. Non-Access Audio Surveillance ("Development and Testing of Intelligence Related Equipment," Tab 12).
8. Incidental Intercepts ("Incidental U.S. Communications Intercepts").
9. Domestic Collection - 270 calls ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
10. Foreign Radio-Telephone Intercepts of Domestic Calls ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
11. Equipment Tests in Miami in 8/71 ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
12. Division D as Distributive Channel ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
13. Introduction of cleared contacts to NSA ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
14. Hearability Tests in San Francisco ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").

Please also include the identities of your highest authorizing officials in each of the above operations and the basis of their authority.

Should any questions arise with respect to this request, please contact Departmental Attorney Dougald McMillan, 187-4637. Your assistance and cooperation at your earliest convenience will be appreciated.

Sincerely,


Richard L. Thornburgh
Assistant Attorney General

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DD/A 75-4087

HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS.

SC 04042/75

26 August 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Associate Deputy Director for Operations

Attn: Mr. John Waller

✓ Associate Deputy Director for Administration

Associate Deputy Director for Science & Technology

SUBJECT:

Department of Justice Investigation of CIA
Electronic Surveillance Activities

1. Attached is a Department of Justice request (Tab 1) for all documents and files which reflect the authorization and implementation of certain "domestic" communications intercepts. The files containing these documents should be identified and segregated so that they may be made available for DOJ review at Headquarters.

2. Since there may be confusion about the precise projects or activities in which DOJ is interested, the following is provided as the best information available to this Office concerning the particular paragraphs of the DOJ letter:

a. Paragraph 2: This project is apparently the interception of drug trafficking communications at Brandy Station, Virginia (Memo for D/OC fm C/Special Programs Div/OC, dtd 17 Nov 72, Subj: Drug Related Intercept at Brandy).

b. Paragraph 3: This project appears to be the same as that referred to in Paragraph 2 of the DOJ letter. Information to confirm or refute this assumption is requested.

c. Paragraph 4: Project LONGSHAFT was a program designed to intercept microwave communications from the Peoples Republic of China through the use of a U-2 aircraft. The files on this project are believed to be maintained by the Office of ELINT, DDS&T.

d. Paragraph 5: Project IRONCLAD was an OEL training facility in Southern Florida which routinely intercepted telemetry from the Eastern Test Range for training purposes.

John D. Morrison, Jr.

HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS

Downgrade to Secret when separate from Tab 5

~~SECRET~~

05 57640

~~SECRET~~
HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS

- e. Paragraph 6: Multichannel Traffic Sorter (See Tab 2).
 - f. Paragraph 7: Non-access Audio Surveillance (See Tab 3).
 - g. Paragraph 8: Incidental Intercepts. This project is believed to have been an effort to obtain foreign intelligence information from intercepted communications of the Duvalier family in Haiti.
 - h. Paragraph 9: Domestic collection -- 270 calls. (See Tab 4).
 - i. Paragraph 10: Foreign radio-telephone intercepts of domestic calls. Based on information provided by the Inspector General, it is believed that this request relates to and is the same as Paragraph 2 of the DOJ letter.
 - j. Paragraph 11: Equipment tests in Miami in 8/71. See Paragraph 4, Memo for DDO fm C/Division D, dtd 7 May 73, Subj: Potentially Embarrassing Activities Conducted by Division D (Tab 5).
 - k. Paragraph 12: Division D as distributive channel (See Paragraph 3 of Tab 5).
 - l. Paragraph 13: Introduction of cleared contacts to NSA (See Paragraph 5 of Tab 5).
 - m. Paragraph 14: Hearing Ability Tests in San Francisco. (See Memo for IG fm Edward Ryan, dtd 29 May 73, Subj: CIA Intercept of U.S. Communications in San Francisco, California, 8 to 12 May 1971).
3. It is requested that this matter be given priority attention so that DOJ may begin to review the designated files commencing 4 September 1975.

George W. Clarke

GEORGE W. CLARKE
Assistant General Counsel

Atts

(ADDA w/att of Tab 1 only)
(ADDS&T w/o att of Tab 5)

HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

8/18/75

Department of Justice
Washington 20530

August 13, 1975

Mr. John Warner
General Counsel
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D.C. 20505

Dear Mr. Warner:

In connection with this Division's review of the Rockefeller Commission's findings concerning CIA involvement in electronic surveillance activities, please provide this office with copies of all memoranda, correspondence, minutes, files and records reflecting the authorization and implementation of domestic interceptions involved in the following:

1. Office of Security File # 40287 (October 20, 1971).
2. Monitoring of telephone conversations and other communications by Directorate of Operations in an effort to identify foreign drug traffickers. (Report by Commission on CIA Activities, pp. 27, 222-224).
3. Operation of Commo's Special Programs Division involving hearability tests of commercial telephone circuits between the United States and South America, and the subsequent determination by OGC that such tests were illegal. ("Family Jewels").
4. Project Longshaft ("Family Jewels").
5. Project Ironclad ("Development and Testing of Intelligence Related Equipment", Tab 1).

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

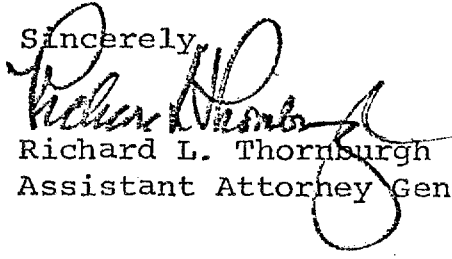
-2-

6. Multichannel Traffic Sorter ("Development and Testing of Intelligence Related Equipment," Tab 2).
7. Non-Access Audio Surveillance ("Development and Testing of Intelligence Related Equipment," Tab 12).
8. Incidental Intercepts ("Incidental U.S. Communications Intercepts").
9. Domestic Collection - 270 calls ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
10. Foreign Radio-Telephone Intercepts of Domestic Calls ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
11. Equipment Tests in Miami in 8/71 ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
12. Division D as Distributive Channel ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
13. Introduction of cleared contacts to NSA ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").
14. Hearability Tests in San Francisco ("Manfredi Request of 21 April").

Please also include the identities of your highest authorizing officials in each of the above operations and the basis of their authority.

Should any questions arise with respect to this request, please contact Departmental Attorney Dougald McMillan, 187-4637. Your assistance and cooperation at your earliest convenience will be appreciated.

Sincerely,


Richard L. Thornburgh
Assistant Attorney General

~~SECRET~~

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION TOP AND BOTTOM	
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL
OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP	
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS
1	Director of Security
2	Rm. 4E-60 Hqs.
3	
4	
5	
6	
ACTION	DIRECT REPLY
APPROVAL	DISPATCH
COMMENT	FILE
CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION
PREPARE REPLY	
RECOMMENDATION	
RETURN	
SIGNATURE	
Att: DD/A 75-4087	
Remarks: 1. The attached is self-explanatory. Note para. 1 of Thornburgh's/DOJ memo regarding a security file. 2. You might want to look into the rest of the listing to determine if there are other security records that might be involved. 3. Please note DOJ may begin reviewing designated files beginning 4 September 75. Would you please let George Clarke know, <u>through this office</u> , if there are any problems with the required material.	
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER	
FROM: NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NO.	DATE
R. F. Zunzer, EO-DDA 7D-26 Hqs.	8/29/75
UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL
SECRET	